# OFFSHORE HELICOPTER SAFETY INQUIRY November 24, 2009 Tara Place, Suite 213, 31 Peet Street St. John's, NL

# November 24, 2009

### PRESENT:

John F. Roil, Q.C./ Anne FaganInquiry Counsel
John Andrews/Amy Crosbie Canada-Newfoundland and Labrador Offshore
Ian Wallace/
D. Blair PritchettSuncor (Petro-Canada)
Alexander C. MacDonald, Q.C./ John Hogan
Geoffrey Spencer
Rolf Pritchard/ Laura Brown LaengleGovernment of Newfoundland and Labrador
Michael CohenCougar Helicopters Inc.
Jamie MartinFamilies of Deceased Passengers
Kate O'BrienDavis Estate (Pilot) and agent on behalf of Douglas A. Latto for Lanouette Estate (Co-pilot)
V. Randell J. Earle, Q.CCommunications, Energy and Paperworkers Union Local 2121
David F. Hurley, Q.C./ Karen Hollett Offshore Safety and Survival Centre, Marine Institute

## TABLE OF CONTENTS November 24, 2009

# MR. ROBERT RUTHERFORD, MR. GREGORY HARVEY, MR. PATRICK DOHEY (PREVIOUSLY SWORN)

Examination by Ms. Anne Fagan	Pgs. $1 - 55$
Examination by Mr. Randell Earle, Q.C	_
Examination by Mr. Jamie Martin	Pgs. 111 – 131
Examination by Ms. Kate O'Brien	Pgs. 131 – 155
Examination by Mr. David Hurley, Q.C	Pgs. 155 – 176
Examination by Mr. Geoffrey Spencer	Pgs. 176 - 183

Certificate

1101	cinuci 24, 2007	Tuiti-i a	age	Offshore Hencopter Safety Inquiry
	Pa	ge 1		Page 3
1 N	November 24, 2009	1		delivering most often or we review them on the
2 0	COMMISSIONER:	2		basis of courses that perhaps there's been a
3	Q. Good morning, ladies and gentlemen. The Panel	3		regulation change or there's been some
4	is there. Are you ready, Ms. Fagan?	4		indication that there's a problem with the
5 M	MS. FAGAN:	5		course. This course hadn't been reviewed for
6	Q. Yes, Commissioner.	6		some years because none of those thingsit
7 c	COMMISSIONER:	7		wasn't a course we delivered very often and it
8	Q. Okay.	8		wasn't a course that any issue had come to
9 м	MR. ROBERT RUTHERFORD, MR. GREGORY HARVEY, MR. PATRICK	9		light, but when we looked at it to review it,
10 D	OOHEY, PREVIOUSLY SWORN, EXAMINATION BY MS. ANNE FAGAN	10		we determined that there was a little bit of
11 M	MS. FAGAN:	11		athere was a gap in terms of over the years,
12	Q. As I indicated yesterday, I'm going to have	12		the course had changed because of certain
13	some questions and Mr. Rutherford is going to	13		small things overtime had changed over the
14	direct the questions as to the three witnesses	14		years, and there was a gap basically in some
15	and the first question is for Mr. Rutherford.	15		of the content and there was a gap in the
16	You described a process for course changes	16		duration required. The course, when it was
17	through the Institute that a request comes in	17		originally developed, was based on a North Sea
18	and then the change is vetted and it goes	18		course and the helicopter landing operator in
19	through various, you know, academic	19		Canadian jurisdiction has certain different
20	authorities and if it's approved, then the	20		duties that have appeared since the course was
21	course change is made. We have heard from the	21		developed. Pat can talk about this a little
22	offshore petroleum industry, they have safety	22		bit more closely, but basically the helicopter
23	committees. Each platform and rig has safety	23		landing officer here in the Canadian
24	committees, and the safety committees meet	24		jurisdiction doesn't deal with such things as
25	with the C-NLOPB on an annual basis and the	25		weather forecasting and has not the TDG,
26	Commissioner and co-counsel, Mr. Roil and I,	26		Transportation of Dangerous Goods,
	Pa	ge 2		Page 4
1	were invited to attend one of those meetings.	1		responsibility.
2	So you wouldn't have been at one of the	2		So we, having identified there was a gap,
3	meetings, but a couple of issues were raised,	3		the gap was in terms of the duration that we
4	and I don't know if you can provide comment	or 4		were delivering and the duration that was
5	any insight on the issues that were raised,	5		actually in our course outline was sufficient
6	and if not, maybe you might have suggestion a	as 6		that we said we better stop delivering the
7	to where we might go to find the information,	7		course until we correct this, and as I
8	and one of the issues raised was that these	8		mentioned there yesterday, our process for any
9	committees are of the view that they should	9		courses within a regulatory jurisdiction such
10	be, and of the understanding that on occasion	10		as CAPP would be that we make the change and
11	they are consulted with respect to changes to	11		we go to the regulator first to confirm that
12	the safety courses. So the committees on the	12		this is okay, and we bring a course to the
13	rigs are consulted with respect to any changes			Training Qualifications Committee by means of
14	that are going to be made to a course, and	14		the change request form, which I mentioned
15	there was a change to a course with respect to	15		yesterday. We did this in, I think it was
16	helicopter landing. Are you aware of the	16		December of 2008 at the meeting of the
17	change and can you describe the change to the	<b>I</b>		Training Qualifications Committee. It was
18	helicopter landing course?	18		brought to that meeting. It was general
1	MR. RUTHERFORD:	19		approval, I guess, to go ahead with the change
20	A. I certainly can. We have a helicopter landing	20		at that time by all the members of the
21	officer course which we've been delivering fo	<b>I</b>		committee, but one person at that committee
22	well over ten years at the Marine Institute.	22		did nothadn't beenit was a new person at
23	We were going throughwe have a process			the committee who hadn't been at the committee
24	internally where we, as I mentioned there	24		before, wasn't aware of it. So it was
25	yesterday, we do review our courses and we			deferred and the problem that left us with was
26	review them on the basis of courses that we're			that we couldn't deliver the course and we
	10.10 ii dielli oli die odello ol codibeb diat wo le	20		man Courant capital the course and we

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

1

3

4

5

7

8

9

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

1

23

24

25

26

Page 5 needed to deliver the course and the training committee wasn't going to meet until a little 2 bit later. So what we did, we discussed with the chair of the Training Qualifications Committee and said if we can get the approval of all of the committee members, can we move 6 ahead and make the change, and that did happen. So we got the approval of the various committee members and Cougar and made the 10 change. Now from our perspective, our requirement

is we get the signature of all the committee members. I know the committee members do consult with their JOHS committees and safety committees, but that's outside of our process, and I also know that CAPP, every year, does report every change that's been made and changes that are going to be made. So we know every year there's a report back to the committees, but I don't know what happens, as an individual company, how they deal with that.

23 MS. FAGAN:

- 24 O. So with -
- 25 MR. RUTHERFORD:
- 26 A. I don't know if Pat wants to add anything to

Page 7 concern was that they had not been consulted. 1 Now when you--well, they say they hadn't been 2 consulted. Now when you speak of committee 3 members, are you speaking of the individual 4 5 safety committees for each one of these platforms? Do you have any connection or any 6 knowledge of that consultation period? When 7 you talk of committee members and regulator 8 and CAPP, it's the regulator, it's CAPP and 9 10 the committee members are--it's a different committee? Is that fair? 11

12 MR. RUTHERFORD:

A. Our involvement is with the Training Qualifications Committee, which is the committee which is set up under CAPP, and so we don't have any direct involvement with the individual safety committees. I would like to mention. I think there's been some talk on this course that we reduced it from two days to one day. I think it's worth making a note of the fact that there are prerequisites for this course. You can't take the course until vou've had six months service on a helideck. You can't take the course without a BST. a five-day safety training, and you can't take the course with offshore fire team training,

Page 6

that.

2 MR. DOHEY:

- A. Just two points really I'd like to make on 3 that. One is from an historical perspective, 4 there's been 52 courses delivered by the 5 Marine Institute over a ten-year period from 6 March of '97. I could be off on the dates by 7 a year or so, but March of '97 until December 8 of 2008, there was 52 courses, and of that 9 courses, not one of them went the full two-day 10 time span and effectively, all of the 11 information would have been covered in those 12 courses. To add to that, ongoing, previous to 13 the request for change, I canvassed all of the 14 operators who are using the service, the 15 helicopter company that's providing the 16 service offshore, as well as the other 17 training institution in Nova Scotia, and 18 everybody was of a similar mind set, that the 19 timeframe allowed was disproportional to the 20 information. 21 22 MS. FAGAN:
- Page 8 which is another five days. So basically, you 1 got six days plus offshore fire team, plus BST 2 before you're allowed to come and do this 3 particular course. So it's not like it's 4 only--we're only giving people one day of 5 training to operate a helideck. That's not 6 entirely true. 7

8 MS. FAGAN:

Q. Okay. Well, appreciate that, and the issue 9 seemed to be that they hadn't been consulted 10 as much as--and then, of course, they had a 11 lack of knowledge as to why this had gone on, 12 and that's being investigated, but I just 13 thought I would ask you, since you're here, 14 what was the change and if you had any 15 involvement in that consultation process. 16 17

There was a second issue that was raised, which we thought was interesting and one of the attendees at this Joint Occupational Health and Safety meeting, and it's this annual meeting of all the safety committees, one of the members had indicated that on a number of times, he had asked that the training for the offshore workers include a component that dealt with landing on ice or dealing with an icy situation, landing when

Q. And the question and issue is twofold. One

was this group was interested in why the

that's an information issue. What was of real

course was changed, but what was of--you know,

Nove	ember 24, 2009	Multi-	Page	M Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	P	Page 9		Page 11
1	the water is slushy and it's broken ice or		1	canI don't know if they accept themI
2	landing on a solid ice platform and according		2	haven't seen them being submitted from
3	to these travellers, who are, you know,	´	3	outside, but generally speaking, it will be
4	seasoned workers, that there is quite an		4	one of the committee members will provide a
5	extensive period of time when they're		5	change request form to the committee.
6	travelling back and forth, you know, a long		6 MS.	FAGAN:
7	period, a number of months, when they're oft	ten		. The Training Qualifications Committee?
8	travelling to the rigs and they're travelling			RUTHERFORD:
9	over ice, and they wanted to know if the			. Yeah.
10	training institute was aware of this request			FAGAN:
11	and secondly, is it possible to deal with that		11 Q	. Not the individual rig's safety committee?
12	type of issue? So I don't know who wants to			RUTHERFORD:
13	handle that one.		13 A	. No, but I don't think there's anything
14 M	IR. RUTHERFORD:		14	there's nothing in theas far as I'm aware,
15	A. Well, I'll take that first and then I'll pass		15	and CAPP would be better positioned to answer
16	it to anybody else wants to comment. I would	d :	16	this one, but I don't think there's anything
17	say we weren't aware ofthe request hasn't		17	in the Terms of Reference that would preclude
18	been brought to us. It has been, from our		18	that, I think if somebody wanted to bring
19	perspective, something that we have been		19	something to the Committee, I thinkI don't
20	thinking about and is a concern to us. That		20	think so, but it's probably a question better
21	is actually one of the reasons I mentioned		21	left for CAPP.
22	yesterday that we have this large conference		22 MS.	FAGAN:
23	of training associations coming to St. John's.	I	23 Q	. Okay, thank you. I have one or two questions
24	It's not until 2012, but the subject of that		24	on the breathing device. Mr. Rutherford, in
25	is fundamentally related to Arctic hostile		25	your presentation yesterday, you said that the
26	environments and one of the topics we're	2	26	Canadian Association of Petroleum Producers,
	Pa	ge 10		Page 12
1	trying to get presenters on was specifically	8	1	CAPP, established a task force comprised of
2	that. So trying to figure out how we deal		2	operators, regulators and trainers to consider
3	withhow do we deal with ice and specifical	lv	3	the emergency breathing system in early 2005,
4	slush ice, because that is a major problem.		4	and in December 2008, recommendations were
5	So we would like toI think it needs		5	made with respect to training. That in 2007,
6	investigating, but does anybody else want to		6	you had changed the facilities and geared up
7	comment on that one? No.		7	in order to provide that training. But we
8 M	IS. FAGAN:		8	heard from CAPP that the investigation and
9	Q. You weren't aware that -		9	consideration for a breathing device started
10 M	IR. RUTHERFORD:		10	in 2000. So when did the Offshore Survival
11	A. We weren't aware of the specific request, no.		11	Centre become involved in the deliberations,
12 M	IS. FAGAN:		12	let's say, over a breathing device?
13	Q. And you would not generally take requests	s	13 MR.	RUTHERFORD:
14	directly from a worker or a member of a safet		14 A	. We weren't members of the Training
15	committee? That's not the protocol?	•	15	Qualifications Committee in 2000. That didn't
16 M	IR. RUTHERFORD:		16	happen until 2005. We were first aware of the
17	A. No. I mean, the protocol for any change to		17	issue, that it was being looked at, was a
18	the regulated training is, as I mentioned		18	letter from CAPP which came to us from that
19	yesterday, is this change request form goes to	) [	19	committee in 2002 indicating that they were
20	the Training Qualifications Committee and in	t /2	20	starting to explore the issue. Soon after
21	gets approved at that committee and the chan	ige 2	21	that, I think it was then that they
22	gets implemented from that.	[2	22	commissioned this consultant, Ian Denness, I
23 M	IS. FAGAN:	[2	23	believe, to do a study of the system and he
24	Q. But who fills out the change request form?	2	24	came back with a recommendation to utilize a
25 M	IR. RUTHERFORD:	2	25	rebreather type system. But it was soon after
126	A It can be any of the committee members or it	t /	26	that again that it got taken away from the

that, again, that it got taken away from the

26

A. It can be any of the committee members or it

Page 13 1 Committee. I think the operators took it back 2 to consider again. 3 We dish't find out that the decision had 4 been made to go with a pressurized system 4 been made to go with a pressurized system 5 the-I was in touch with carry not in touch with 6 the-I was in touch with carry not since the mind in the I was in touch with carry out in the mind of the-I was in touch with carry out in the mind of the-I was in touch with carry out in the mind of the-I was in touch with carry out in the mind of the I mind and its management. So we did get in touch with carry on this issue at that time, 11 2005, and had a mecking with Carp carry 2005 on the issue. I think then the Task Force was 12 on the issue. I think then the Task Force was 13 set up to look acit. So as of 2005, we were 14 actually actively involved in looking at the 15 issues and we had a participation in a 16 committee. 17 Ms. FAGAN: 18 Q. We had a good demonstration from Mr. Harvey 19 yesterally on the complexity and the risks 20 associated with the HUTLA which he said had a 20 proven track record with the Navy, I believe, 21 if Tim wrong, but 1 helieve that was your 22 evidence, that this particular device went 23 if Tim wrong, but 1 helieve that was your 24 evidence. Mr. Rutherford, it's probably best 6 for you, but you can direct it to whoever. 7 From your perspective, based on the knowledge that you have and the trainers have, could the 9 breathing device have been implemented a rebreather device fairly quickly. That was 14 being commonly used in the offshore industry. 15 I think they exclud have implemented a rebreather device fairly quickly. That was 14 being commonly used in the offshore industry. 15 I think the selection of the Compessed air system is no doubt the best system, but it did come with a number of challenges, and I think the "You know, the issue is, I guess once we got into 2005 and we were participating in the 20 provent with a number of control of the compessed air system is no doubt the best system, but it did come with a num			ıa	
2 to consider again. 3 We dian't find out that the decision had 4 been made to go with a pressarized system 5 until late 2004, and I got back in touch with 5 the—I was in touch with CAPP at that time and 7 said, look, we need to—Ihis changes for us. 8 It has implications for us in terms of 10 in touch with CAPP on this issue a triat time, 11 in touch with CAPP on this issue a straining and risk management. So we did get 12 on the issue. I think then the Task Force was 12 set up to look at it. So as of 2005, we were 13 set up to look at all the systems and that's 14 think the PaP at that time, 15 on the issue is might cannot be suited with the device and I think ti—I know it's like a SCUBA system, but it when people scuba diving. They're generally young. When the proble is subset in the subset of think ti—I know it's like a SCUBA system, but when people scuba diving. They're generally young. When the proble subset of think ti—I know it's like a SCUBA system, but when people scuba diving, they self select to go scuba diving. They're generally young. When they are proble shad it wish a pressurized hreat generally you know, just people that generally actively involved in looking at the issues and we had a participation in a committee. 18 Q. We had a good demonstration from Mr. Harvey year yesterday on the complexity and the risks associated with the HLEBA which he said had a 21 proven track record with the Nary, I believe, 22 since 1990. So Mr. Harvey, you can correct me 23 if I'm wrong, but I believe that was your evidence, that this particular device went 24 sevence, that this particular device went 25 through three generations, but it had been 26 used in the offshore industry. I think the selection of the compressed air 3 rebreather device have been implemented 4 respective, based on the knowledge that you have and the trainers have, could the breathing device have been implemented 4 representation with the problem of the substanting to the medical. There was not—the fundamental issues related to medical advice,		Page 13		Page 15
We didn't find out that the decision had been made to go with a pressurized system the—I was in touch with CAPP at that time and said, look, we need to—this changes for us. It has implications for us in terms of training and risk management. So we did get in touch with CAPP at that time, the content of th	1 Committee. I thi	nk the operators took it back	1	There was a task force that went across to
been made to go with a pressurized system to the I-was in touch with CAPP at that time and the I-was in touch with CAPP at that time and said, look, we need to this changes for us. It has implications for us in terms of training and risk management. So we did get in touch with CAPP on this issue at that time. 11 2005, and had a meeting with CAPP early 2005 12 on the issue. I think then the Task Force was 13 set up to look at it. So as of 2005, we were 14 actually actively involved in looking at the 15 issues and we had a participation in a 16 committee. 17 MS. FAGAN: 18 Q. We had a good demonstration from Mr. Harvey 19 yesterday on the complexity and the risks 20 associated with the PluEDA which he such and a 21 proven track record with the Nay, I believe, 22 since 1990. So Mr. Harvey, you can correct me 23 if I'm wrong, but I believe that was your 24 evidence, that this particular device went 25 through three generations, but it had been 26 used since 1990? Is that fair?  Page 14  I MR. HARVEY: 2 A. Yes, in relation to the Aqualung product, yes. 3 MS. FAGAN: 4 Q. And CAPP took nine years to implement this 5 device. Mr. Rutherford, it's probably best 6 for you, but you can direct it to whoever. 7 From your perspective, based on the knowledge 1 that you have and the trainers have, could the 9 breathing device have been implemented 1 quicker? 1 IMR. RUTHERFORD. 2 A. I think they could have implemented a 1 rebreather device fairly quickly. That was 14 being commonly used in the offshore industry. 1 If think the selection of the compressed air 1 system is no doubt the best system, but it did 1 come with a number of challenges, and I think 1 the—you know, he issue is, I guess once we 1 got into 2005 and we were participating in the 2 process, I think things started to move 2 reasonably well, except there was still issues 2 relating to the medical. There was no—the 2 fundamental issues related to medical advice, 2 they decided to step back and there was a 2 downwards.	2 to consider again		2	Europe to look at all the systems and that's
5 until late 2004, and I got back in touch with 6 the—I was in touch with CAPP at that time and 7 said, look, we need to—this changes for us. 8 It has implications for us in terms of 9 training and risk management. So we did get 10 in touch with CAPP on this issue at that time, 11 2005, and had a meeting with CAPP early 2005 12 on the issue. I think then the Task Force was 13 set up to look at it. So as of 2005, we were 14 actually actively involved in looking at the 15 issues and we had a participation in a 16 committee. 17 MS. FAGAN: 18 Q. We had a good demonstration from Mr. Harvey 19 yesterday on the complexity and the risks 20 associated with the HUEBA which he said had a 21 proven track record with the Navy, I believe, 22 since 1990. So Mr. Harvey, you can correct me 23 if I'm wrong, but I believe that was your 24 evidence, that this particular device went 25 used since 1990? Is that fair?  Page 14  1 MR. HARVEY: 2 MS. FAGAN: 3 MS. FAGAN: 4 Q. And CAPP took nine years to implement this 5 device. Mr. Rutherford, it's probably best 6 for you, but you can direct it to whoever. 7 From your perspective, based on the knowledge 8 that you have and the trainers have, could the 9 breathing device have been implemented 10 quicker? 1 MR. RUTHERFORD: 2 A 1 It hisk they could have implemented a 13 rebreather device fairly quickly. That was 14 being commonly used in the offshore industry. 15 I think they selection of the Compressed air 16 sangle and I'm and a couple of minutes, so I'm going to give this to the 2 system is no doubt the best system, but it did 16 come with a number of challenges, and I think 18 the—you know, the issue is, I guess once we 19 got into 2005 and we were participating in the 19 process, I think things started to move 21 reasonably well, except there was still issues 22 relating to the medical. There was no—the 23 fundamental issues related to medical advice, 24 they device have beak and there was a 25 they devided to step back and there was a 26 they device have beak and there was a 27 think	3 We didn't find	out that the decision had	3	why everything was put on hold later on in
the—I was in touch with CAPP at that time and said, look, we need to—this changes for us. It has implications for us in terms of training and risk management. So we did get to in touch with CAPP on this issue at that time, in 11 2005, and had a meeting with CAPP early 2005 on the issue. I think the the Task Force was 12 con the issue. I think the the Task Force was 13 set up to look at it. So as of 2005, we were 14 actually actively involved in looking at the 15 issues and we had a participation in a 16 committee. 17 ms FAGAN: 18 Q. We had a good demonstration from Mr. Harvey 19 yesterday on the complexity and the risks 20 associated with the Hurry, you can correct me 23 in Firm Wrong, but I believe that was your 24 evidence, that this particular device went 25 through three generations, but it had been 26 used since 1990? Is that fair? Page 14 I MR. HARVEY: 2 A. Yes, in relation to the Aqualung product, yes. 3 MS. FAGAN: 4 Q. And CAPP took nine years to implement this device. Mr. Rutherford, it's probably best 6 for you, but you can direct it to whoever. 7 From your perspective, based on the knowledge that you have and the trainers have, could the 5 breathing device have been implemented 1 quicker? 11 MR. RUTHERFORD: 12 A. I think they could have implemented 2 reasonably well, except there was still issues 7 eland ment of the Mark and that was the reason, in late 2008 the process. I think things started to medical advice, 24 think, and that was the reason, in late 2008 the work works. 25 they decided to step back and there was a 25 they decided to step back and there was a 25 they decided to step back and there was a 25 they decided to step back and there was a 25 three will be some movement on the seat which as the energy is absorbed, the seat will move 25 they decided to step back and there was a 25 three will be some movement on the seat which as the cere of the process. I think things started to medical advice, 24 they decided to step back and there was a 25 three will be some movement on the seat which as	4 been made to go	with a pressurized system	4	2008, and it wasn't until later that we moved
8	5 until late 2004, a	nd I got back in touch with	5	ahead with it again. But there's significant
8	6 theI was in touc	h with CAPP at that time and	6	challenges associated with the device and I
training and risk management. So we did get in touch with CAPP on this issue at that time, 11 2005, and had a meeting with CAPP on the issue. I think then the Task Force was 12 set up to look at it. So as of 2005, we were 14 actually actively involved in looking at the 15 committee. 16 committee. 17 MS FAGAN: 17 SEAGAN: 17 SEAGAN: 18 Q. We had a good demonstration from Mr. Harvey 19 yesterday on the complexity and the risks 20 associated with the HUFBA which he said had a 21 provent track record with the Navy. Plelive, 22 since 1990. So Mr. Harvey, you can correct me 23 if Trm Yorng, but 1 believe that was your 24 evidence, that this particular device went 25 used in 1990? Is that fair? Page 14 1 MR. HARVEY: 25 MS. FAGAN: 26 All CAPP took nine years to implement this device. Mr. Rutherford, it's probably best for you, but you can direct it to whoever. For you you perspective, based on the knowledge 8 that you have and the trainers have, could the breathing	7 said, look, we nee	ed tothis changes for us.	7	think itI know it's like a SCUBA system, but
10 in touch with CAPP on this issue at that time. 11 2005, and had a meeting with CAPP carly 2005 11 200 the issue. I think then the Task Force was set up to look at it. So as of 2005, we were 13 actually actively involved in looking at the actually active involved actually actuall	8 It has implication	ns for us in terms of	8	when people scuba dive, they self select to go
11 2005, and had a meeting with CAPP early 2005 12 on the issue. I think then the Task Force was 13 set up to look at it. So as of 2005, we were 14 actually actively involved in looking at the 15 issues and we had a participation in a 16 committee. 17 MS. FAGAM. 18 Q. We had a good demonstration from Mr. Harvey 19 yesterday on the complexity and the risks 20 associated with the FUEBA which he said had a 21 proven track record with the Nay, believe, 22 since 1990. So Mr. Harvey, you can correct me 23 if Trm wrong, but I believe that was your 24 evidence, that this particular device went 25 through three generations, but it had been 26 used since 1990? Is that fair?  Page 14  1 MR. HARVEY: 2 A. Yes, in relation to the Aqualung product, yes. 3 MS. FAGAM: 4 Q. And CAPP took nine years to implement this 5 device. Mr. Rutherford, it's probably best 6 for you, but you can direct it to whoever. 7 From your perspective, based on the knowledge 8 that you have and the trainers have, could the 9 breathing device have been implemented 10 quicker? 11 MR. RUTHERFORD: 12 A. I think the yould have implemented a rebreather device fairly quickly. That was being commonly used in the offshore industry, 16 system is no doubt the best system, but it did come were participating in the process, I think things started to move 21 reasonably well, except there was still issues related to medical advice, 22 they decided to step back and there was a 25 they decided to step back and there was a 25 they decided to step back and there was a 36 downwards.	9 training and risk	management. So we did get	9	scuba diving. They're generally young. When
12 on the issue. I think then the Task Force was 13 set up to look at it. So as of 2005, we were 14 actually actively involved in looking at the 15 issues and we had a participation in a 16 committee. 17 MS, FAGAN: 18 Q. We had a good demonstration from Mr. Harvey 19 yesterday on the complexity and the risks 20 associated with the HUBA which he said had a 21 proven track record with the Nay, I believe, 22 since 1990. So Mr. Harvey, you can correct me 23 if I'm wrong, but I believe that was your 24 evidence, that this particular device went 25 through three generations, but it had been 26 used since 1990? Is that fair? 27 Page 14 28 MS, FAGAN: 4 Q. And CAPP took nine years to implement this 5 device. Mr. Rutherford, it's probably best 6 for you, but you can direct it to whoever. 7 From your perspective, based on the knowledge 8 that you have and the trainers have, could the 9 breathing device have been implemented 10 quicker? 11 MR, RUTHERFORD: 12 A. I think they could have implemented a rebreather device fairly quickly. That was be being commonly used in the offshore industry. 15 I think the selection of the compressed air system is no doubt the best system, but it did come with a number of challenges, and I think the—you know, the issue is, I guess once we go into 2005 and we were participating in the process, I think things started to move 21 reasonably well, except there was still issues related to medical advice, 2 they decided to step back and there was a downwards.	_	-	10	you're putting a system like this with a
12 on the issue. I think then the Task Force was 13 set up to look at it. So as of 2005, we were 14 actually actively involved in looking at the 15 issues and we had a participation in a 16 committee. 17 MS. FAGAN: 18 Q. We had a good demonstration from Mr. Harvey 19 yesterday on the complexity and the risks 20 associated with the HUEBA which he said had a 21 proven track record with the Nay, I believe, 22 since 1990. So Mr. Harvey, you can correct me 23 if I'm wrong, but I believe that was your 24 evidence, that this particular device went 25 through three generations, but it had been 26 used since 1990? Is that fair? 27 Page 14 28 MS. FAGAN: 4 Q. And CAPP took nine years to implement this 5 device. Mr. Rutherford, it's probably best 6 for you, but you can direct it to whoever. 7 From your perspective, based on the knowledge 8 that you have and the trainers have, could the 9 breathing device have been implemented 10 quicker? 11 MR. RUTHERFORD: 12 A. I think they could have implemented a rebreather device fairly quickly. That was be being commonly used in the offshore industry. 15 I think the selection of the compressed air system is no doubt the best system, but it did come with a number of challenges, and I think the—you know, the issue is, I guess once we go into 2005 and we were participating in the process, I think things started to move 21 reasonably well, except there was still issues related to medical advice, 22 they decided to step back and there was a downwards.	11 2005, and had a r	neeting with CAPP early 2005	11	pressurized breathing system in place, we're
set up to look at it. So as of 2005, we were that actually actively involved in looking at the sissues and we had a participation in a committee.  16 committee. 17 selecting. You're basically being required to undertake training which has potential, you yesterday on the complexity and the risks 19 yesterday on the complexity and the risks 20 associated with the HUEBA which he said had a 21 proven track record with the Navy, I believe, 22 since 1990. So Mr. Harvey, you can correct me 23 if Tm wrong, but I believe that was your 24 evidence, that this particular device went 25 through three generations, but it had been 26 used since 1990? Is that fair?  Page 14  1 MR. HARVEY: 2 MS. FAGAN: 3 MS. FAGAN: 4 Q. And CAPP took nine years to implement this device. Mr. Rutherford, it's probably best 6 for you, but you can direct it to whoever. 7 From your perspective, based on the knowledge 8 that you have and the trainers have, could the 9 breathing device have been implemented 10 quicker? 11 MR. RUTHERFORD: 12 A. I think they could have implemented 13 rebreather device fairly quickly. That was 14 being commonly used in the offshore industry. 15 I think the selection of the compressed air 16 system is no doubt the best system, but it did 17 come with a number of challenges, and I think 18 the—you know, the issue is, I guess once we 19 got into 2005 and we were participating in the 20 process, I think things started to move 21 reasonably well, except there was still issues 25 they decided to step back and there was a 26 got more thank of the process, I think that was our and that on an impact up to 1, I think-if a helicopter 24 designed to absorb energy on impact, there will be some movement on the seat which 25 as the energy is absorbed, the seat will move downwards.		· ·	12	
actually actively involved in looking at the issues and we had a participation in a lissues a general workforce and they're not self selecting. You're basically being required to undertake training which has potential, you undertake training which has potential, you know, risk to your health. So it has to be very, very carefully managed. So I think that was was what caused some of the issues. I don't was what caused some of the issues. I don't was what caused some of the issues. I don't was what caused some of the issues. I don't was what caused some of the issues. I don't was what caused some of the issues. I don't was what caused some of the issues. I don't was what caused some of the issues. I don't was what caused some of the issues. I don't was what caused some of the issues. I don't was what caused some of the issues. I don't was what caused some of the issues. I don't was what caused some of the issues. I don't was what caused some of the issues. I don't was what caused some of the issues on that.  No.  Page 14  I MR. HARVEY:  A. Yes, in relation to the Aqualung product, yes.  A Yes, in relation to the Aqualung product, yes.  A Oc And CAPP took nine years to implement this device. Mr. Rutherford, it's probably best for you, but you can direct it to whoever.  From your perspective, based on the knowledge that you have and the trainers have, could the preathing device have been implemented a guicker?  I MR. RUTHERPORD:  I think the yould have implemented a probably to the were the process. I think things started to move good to the pro	set up to look at i	t. So as of 2005, we were	13	
issues and we had a participation in a committee.  16 committee.  17 MS.FAGAN:  18 Q. We had a good demonstration from Mr. Harvey yesterday on the complexity and the risks  19 yesterday on the complexity and the risks  20 associated with the HUBBA which he said had a 20 sociated with the HUBBA which he said had a 21 proven track record with the Navy, I believe, 22 since 1990. So Mr. Harvey, you can correct me 23 if I'm wrong, but I believe that was your 24 evidence, that this particular device went 25 through three generations, but it had been 26 used since 1990? Is that fair?  Page 14  1 MR. HARVEY:  2 A. Yes, in relation to the Aqualung product, yes. 3 MS. FAGAN:  3 MS. FAGAN:  4 Q. And CAPP took nine years to implement this device. Mr. Rutherford, it's probably best 6 for you, but you can direct it to whoever. 7 From your perspective, based on the knowledge 8 that you have and the trainers have, could the brathing device have been implemented a 12 rebreather device fairly quickly. That was being commonly used in the offshore industry. 1 I think the selection of the compressed air system is no doubt the best system, but it did come with a number of challenges, and I think the-you know, the issue is, I guess once we 19 got into 2005 and we were participating in the process, I think things started to move 123 fundamental issues related to medical advice, 21 think, and that was the reason, in late 2008 25 they decided to step back and there was a 25 downwards.	•		14	
16 a general workforce and they're not self 17 MS. FAGAN: 18 Q. We had a good demonstration from Mr. Harvey 19 yesterday on the complexity and the risks 20 associated with the HUEBA which he said had a 21 proven track record with the Navy, I believe, 22 since 1990. So Mr. Harvey, you can correct me 23 if I'm wrong, but I believe that was your 24 evidence, that this particular device went 25 through three generations, but it had been 26 used since 1990? Is that fair? 27 Page 14 28 MS. FAGAN: 29 Q. Okay. I have a few questions now on the HUET 29 and I'm going to need an exhibit in a couple 20 of minutes, so I'm going to give this to the 21 Registrar so that she can work on tracking it 22 down. Mr. Rutherford, it's probably best 23 for you, but you can direct it to whoever. 24 From your perspective, based on the knowledge 25 that you have and the trainers have, could the 26 preathing device have been implemented a 27 rebreather device fairly quickly. That was 28 being commonly used in the offshore industry. 29 I think they could have implemented a 20 very, very carefully managed. So I think that 22 was what caused some of the issues. I don't 22 know if anybody else wants to speak on that. 23 No. 24 MS. FAGAN: 25 Q. Okay. I have a few questions now on the HUET 26 and I'm going to need an exhibit in a couple 27 Registrar so that she can work on tracking it 28 down. Mr. Rutherford, ou had explained 29 yesterday that it's good to have a HUET or a 29 similar to reality, and you talked about the 20 three different types of fidelity and, you 21 know, there's a balance and one of the focuses 22 is think the selection of the compressed air 23 you know how those seats work, could you 24 inform us? 25 in through three generations, but it had been 26 and I'm going to need an exhibit in a couple 27 Registrar so that she can work on tracking it 28 down. Mr. Rutherford, you had explained 29 yesterday that it's good to have a HUET or a 29 similar to reality, and you talked about the 20 through three generations, but it did 21 und		e e	15	
17 MS. FAGAN: 18 Q. We had a good demonstration from Mr. Harvey 19 yesterday on the complexity and the risks 20 associated with the HUBBA which he said had a 21 proven track record with the Navy, I believe, 22 since 1990. So Mr. Harvey, you can correct me 23 if I'm wrong, but I believe that was your 24 evidence, that this particular device went 25 through three generations, but it had been 26 used since 1990? Is that fair?  Page 14  1 MR. HARVEY: 2 A. Yes, in relation to the Aqualung product, yes. 3 MS. FAGAN: 4 Q. And CAPP took nine years to implement this 5 device. Mr. Rutherford, it's probably best 6 for you, but you can direct it to whoever. 7 From your perspective, based on the knowledge 8 that you have and the trainers have, could the 9 breathing device have been implemented 10 quicker? 11 MR. RUTHERFORD: 12 A. I think they could have implemented a 13 rebreather device fairly quickly. That was 14 being commonly used in the offshore industry. 15 I think the selection of the compressed air 16 system is no doubt the best system, but it did 17 come with a number of challenges, and I think 18 the-you know, the issue is, I guess once we got into 2005 and we were participating in the 20 reasonably well, except there was still issues 21 relating to the medical. There was nothe 22 fundamental issues related to medical advice, 23 they decided to step back and there was a 25 downwards.			16	T
18 Q. We had a good demonstration from Mr. Harvey 19 yesterday on the complexity and the risks 20 associated with the HUEBA which he said had a 21 proven track record with the Navy, I believe, 22 since 1990. So Mr. Harvey, you can correct me 23 if I'm wrong, but I believe that was your 24 evidence, that this particular device went 25 through three generations, but it had been 26 used since 1990? Is that fair?  Page 14  1 MR. HARVEY: 2 A. Yes, in relation to the Aqualung product, yes. 3 MS. FAGAN: 3 MS. FAGAN: 4 Q. And CAPP took nine years to implement this 5 device. Mr. Rutherford, it's probably best 6 for you, but you can direct it to whoever. 7 From your perspective, based on the knowledge 8 that you have and the trainers have, could the 9 breathing device have been implemented 10 quicker? 11 MR. RUTHERPORD: 12 A. I think they could have implemented a rebreather device fairly quickly. That was 13 rebreather device fairly quickly. That was 14 being commonly used in the offshore industry. 15 I think the selection of the compressed air system is no doubt the best system, but it did come with a number of challenges, and I think the-you know, the issue is, I guess once we got into 2005 and we were participating in the process, I think things started to move relating to the medical. There was nothe fundamental issues related to medical advice, 24 Hink, and that was the reason, in late 2008 25 they decided to step back and there was a 26 usery, very carefully managed. So I think that was what caused some of the issues. I don't was what caused some of the issues. I don't was what caused some of the issues. I don't was what caused some of the issues related to medical advice, 12 know if anybody else wants to speak on that. 21 know if anybody else wants to speak on that. 22 know if anybody else wants to speak on that. 23 MS. FAGAN: 25 Q. Okay. I have a few questions now on the HUET and I'm going to need an exhibit in a couple 26 of minutes, so I'm going to give this to the Registrar so that she can work on tracking i				· ·
19 yesterday on the complexity and the risks a associated with the HUEBA which he said had a 20 very, very carefully managed. So I think that 21 proven track record with the Navy, I believe, 22 since 1990. So Mr. Harvey, you can correct me 23 if I'm wrong, but I believe that was your 24 evidence, that this particular device went 25 through three generations, but it had been 26 used since 1990? Is that fair? 26 used since 1990? Is that fair? 27 A. Yes, in relation to the Aqualung product, yes. 28 A. Yes, in relation to the Aqualung product, yes. 29 A. Yes, in relation to the Aqualung product, yes. 30 MS. FAGAN: 40. And CAPP took nine years to implement this 35 device. Mr. Rutherford, it's probably best 36 for you, but you can direct it to whoever. 37 From your perspective, based on the knowledge 38 that you have and the trainers have, could the 39 breathing device have been implemented 410 quicker? 41 I think they could have implemented 42 to which with the selection of the compressed air 43 rebreather device fairly quickly. That was 44 being commonly used in the offshore industry. 15 I think the selection of the compressed air 45 system is no doubt the best system, but it did 50 come with a number of challenges, and I think 46 the—you know, the issue is, I guess once we 47 got into 2005 and we were participating in the 48 process, I think things started to move 20 reasonably well, except there was still issues 22 relating to the medical. There was no—the 50 fundamental issues related to medical advice, 24 I think, and that was the reason, in late 2008 25 they decided to step back and there was a 45 downwards.	18 O. We had a good o			• • • •
20 associated with the HUEBA which he said had a 21 proven track record with the Navy, I believe, 22 since 1990. So Mr. Harvey, you can correct me 23 if I'm wrong, but I believe that was your 24 evidence, that this particular device went 25 through three generations, but it had been 26 used since 1990? Is that fair?  Page 14  1 MR. HARVEY: 2 A. Yes, in relation to the Aqualung product, yes. 3 MS. FAGAN: 4 Q. And CAPP took nine years to implement this 5 device. Mr. Rutherford, it's probably best 6 for you, but you can direct it to whoever. 7 From your perspective, based on the knowledge 8 that you have and the trainers have, could the 9 breathing device have been implemented 10 quicker? 11 MR. RUTHERFORD: 12 A. I think they could have implemented a 13 rebreather device fairly quickly. That was 14 being commonly used in the offshore industry. 15 I think the selection of the compressed air 16 system is no doubt the best system, but it did 17 come with a number of challenges, and I think 18 theyou know, the issue is, I guess once we 19 got into 2005 and we were participating in the 20 process, I think things started to move 21 reasonably well, except there was still issues 22 relating to the medical. There was nothe 23 fundamental issues related to medical advice, 24 think, and that was the reason, in late 2008 25 they decided to step back and there was a 26 ownwards. 27 was what caused some of the issues. I don't 28 know if anybody else wants to speak on that. 28 know if anybody else wants to speak on that. 29 Okay. I have a few questions now on the HUET 20 Okay. I have a few questions now on the HUET 21 on dar I'm going to geve this to the 22 Registrar so that she can work on tracking it 23 of minutes, so I'm going to give this to the 24 MS. FAGAN: 25 O. Okay. I have a few questions now on the HUET 26 of minutes, so I'm going to give this to the 26 segistrar so that she can work on tracking it 27 of minutes, so I'm going to give this to the 28 simulator that has physical features that are 29 simulator that ha	1 '			
21 proven track record with the Navy, I believe, 22 since 1990. So Mr. Harvey, you can correct me 23 if I'm wrong, but I believe that was your 24 evidence, that this particular device went 25 through three generations, but it had been 26 used since 1990? Is that fair?  Page 14  1 MR. HARVEY: 2 A. Yes, in relation to the Aqualung product, yes. 3 MS. FAGAN: 4 Q. And CAPP took nine years to implement this 5 device. Mr. Rutherford, it's probably best 6 for you, but you can direct it to whoever. 7 From your perspective, based on the knowledge 8 that you have and the trainers have, could the 9 breathing device have been implemented 10 quicker? 11 MR. RUTHERFORD: 12 A. I think they could have implemented 13 rebreather device fairly quickly. That was 14 being commonly used in the offshore industry. 15 I think the selection of the compressed air 16 system is no doubt the best system, but it did 17 come with a number of challenges, and I think 18 theyou know, the issue is, I guess once we 19 got into 2005 and we were participating in the 20 process, I think things started to move 21 reasonably well, except there was still issues 22 relating to the medical. There was nothe 23 fundamental issues related to medical advice, 24 It hink, and that was the reason, in late 2008 25 they decided to step back and there was a  21 sinch FAGAN: 22 MS. FAGAN: 23 No. 24 MS. FAGAN: 24 MS. FAGAN: 25 Q. Okay. I have a few questions now on the HUET 26 and I'm going to need an exhibit in a couple 24 MS. FAGAN: 25 Q. Okay. I have a few questions now on the HUET 26 down. Mr. Rutherford, you had explained 27 yesterday that it's good to have a HUET or a 28 simulator that has physical features that are 29 simulator that has physical features that are 30 down. Mr. Rutherford, you had explained 40 yesterday that it's good to have a HUET or a 40 simulator that has physical features that are 40 is the egistrar so that she can work on tracking it 40 down. Mr. Butherford, you had explained 41 yesterday that it's good to have a HUET or a 41 simulator	1 * *			
since 1990. So Mr. Harvey, you can correct me if I'm wrong, but I believe that was your evidence, that this particular device went through three generations, but it had been used since 1990? Is that fair?  Page 14  MR. HARVEY: A Yes, in relation to the Aqualung product, yes.  MS. FAGAN: Q And CAPP took nine years to implement this for you, but you can direct it to whoever. From your perspective, based on the knowledge that you have and the trainers have, could the pricate think they could have implemented a rebreather device fairly quickly. That was being commonly used in the offshore industry. I think the selection of the compressed air system is no doubt the best system, but it did come with a number of challenges, and I think the—you know, the issue is, I guess once we got into 2005 and we were participating in the process, I think things started to move leading to the medical. There was no—the fundamental issues related to medical advice, I think, and that was the reason, in late 2008 they decided to step back and there was a  late ovice went and I'm going to need an exhibit in a couple  Page 14  O Chay. I have a few questions now on the HUET and I'm going to need an exhibit in a couple  Page 16  of minutes, so I'm going to give this to the yesterday that it's good to have a HUET or a simulator that has physical features that are				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
23	•	•		
24 evidence, that this particular device went 25 through three generations, but it had been 26 used since 1990? Is that fair?  Page 14  1 MR. HARVEY: 2 A. Yes, in relation to the Aqualung product, yes. 3 MS. FAGAN: 4 Q. And CAPP took nine years to implement this 5 device. Mr. Rutherford, it's probably best 6 for you, but you can direct it to whoever. 7 From your perspective, based on the knowledge 8 that you have and the trainers have, could the 9 breathing device have been implemented 10 quicker? 11 MR. RUTHERFORD: 12 A. I think they could have implemented a 13 rebreather device fairly quickly. That was 14 being commonly used in the offshore industry. 15 I think the selection of the compressed air 16 system is no doubt the best system, but it did 17 come with a number of challenges, and I think 18 theyou know, the issue is, I guess once we got into 2005 and we were participating in the 20 process, I think things started to move 21 reasonably well, except there was still issues 22 relating to the medical. There was nothe 23 fundamental issues related to medical advice, 24 I think, and that was the reason, in late 2008 25 they decided to step back and there was a  24 MS. FAGAN: 25 Q. Okay. I have a few questions now on the HUET 26 and I'm going to need an exhibit in a couple  Page 16  Of minutes, so I'm going to give this to the Registrar so that she can work on tracking it down. Mr. Rutherford, you had explained yesterday that it's good to have a HUET or a simulator that has physical features that are similar to reality, and you talked about the three different types of fidelity and, you know, there's a balance and one of the focuses is the task, but another focus of fhose three is the physical reality, and the reality for our workers right now is the S-92, and I understand that the S-92 has a stroking seat is designed to work, and if you can't, if it's not a fair question, just let me know, but if you know how those seats work, could you inform us?  18 MR. RUTHERFORD:  19 A. All I can say is that they are-	I .			* *
through three generations, but it had been used since 1990? Is that fair?  Page 14  1 MR. HARVEY: 2 A. Yes, in relation to the Aqualung product, yes. 3 MS. FAGAN: 4 Q. And CAPP took nine years to implement this of for you, but you can direct it to whoever. 7 From your perspective, based on the knowledge that you have and the trainers have, could the preathing device have been implemented quicker? 11 MR. RUTHERFORD: 12 A. I think they could have implemented a rebreather device fairly quickly. That was being commonly used in the offshore industry. 15 I think the selection of the compressed air system is no doubt the best system, but it did come with a number of challenges, and I think the—you know, the issue is, I guess once we go process, I think things started to move reasonably well, except there was no—the fundamental issues related to medical. There was no—the fundamental issues related to medical advice, I think, and that was the reason, in late 2008 they decided to step back and there was a  Page 14  Page 16  Registrar so that she can work on tracking it down. Mr. Rutherford, you had explained yesterday that it's good to have a HUET or a simulator that has physical features that are similar to reality, and you talked about the three different types of fidelity and, you know, there's a balance and one of the focuses is the task, but another focus of those three is the physical reality, and the exaltity for our workers right now is the S-92, and I understand that the S-92 has a stroking seat.  Can you explain how a stroking seat is designed to work, and if you can't, if it's not a fair question, just let me know, but if you know how those seats work, could you inform us?  18 MR. RUTHERFORD: 19 A. All I can say is that they are—they're designed to absorb energy on impact and that on an impact up to, I think—if a helicopter does come down with several Gs of impact, there will be some movement on the seat which as the energy is absorbed, the seat will move downwards.	_	-		
Page 14  I MR. HARVEY:  A. Yes, in relation to the Aqualung product, yes.  MS. FAGAN:  Q. And CAPP took nine years to implement this device. Mr. Rutherford, it's probably best for you, but you can direct it to whoever.  From your perspective, based on the knowledge that you have and the trainers have, could the preathing device have been implemented quicker?  I MR. RUTHERFORD:  A. I think they could have implemented a rebreather device fairly quickly. That was labeing commonly used in the offshore industry. I think the selection of the compressed air system is no doubt the best system, but it did rome with a number of challenges, and I think they-you know, the issue is, I guess once we got into 2005 and we were participating in the process, I think things started to move relating to the medical. There was no—the fundamental issues related to medical advice, at they decided to step back and there was a label of minutes, so I'm going to give this to the Registrar so that she can work on tracking it down. Mr. Rutherford, you had explained yesterday that it's good to have a HUET or a simulator that has physical features that are similar to reality, and you talked about the trace is the task, but another focus of those three is the physical reality, and the reality for our workers right now is the S-92, and I understand that the S-92 has a stroking seat.  Can you explain how a stroking seat is designed to work, and if you can't, if it's not a fair question, just let me know, but if you know how those seats work, could you inform us?  MR. RUTHERFORD:  A. All I can say is that they are—they're designed to absorb energy on impact and that on an impact up to, I think—if a helicopter does come down with several Gs of impact, there will be some movement on the seat which as the energy is absorbed, the seat will move downwards.	I .	-		
Page 14  1 MR. HARVEY: 2 A. Yes, in relation to the Aqualung product, yes. 3 MS. FAGAN: 4 Q. And CAPP took nine years to implement this 5 device. Mr. Rutherford, it's probably best 6 for you, but you can direct it to whoever. 7 From your perspective, based on the knowledge 8 that you have and the trainers have, could the 9 breathing device have been implemented 10 quicker? 11 MR. RUTHERFORD: 11 A. I think they could have implemented a 13 rebreather device fairly quickly. That was 14 being commonly used in the offshore industry. 15 I think the selection of the compressed air 16 system is no doubt the best system, but it did 17 come with a number of challenges, and I think 18 theyou know, the issue is, I guess once we 19 got into 2005 and we were participating in the 20 process, I think things started to move 21 reasonably well, except there was still issues 22 relating to the medical. There was nor-the 23 fundamental issues related to medical advice, 24 I think, and that was the reason, in late 2008 25 the A. Yes, in relation to the Aqualung product, yes. 2 Registrar so that she can work on tracking it 2 Registrars ob that she can work on tracking it 3 down. Mr. Rutherford, you had explained 4 yesterday that it's good to have a HUET or a 5 simulator that has physical features that are 6 similar to reality, and you talked about the 7 three different types of fidelity and, you 8 know, there's a balance and one of the focuses 18 is the task, but another focus of those three 19 is the physical reality, and the reality for 10 our workers right now is the S-92, and I 11 understand that the S-92 has a stroking seat. 13 Can you explain how a stroking seat is 14 designed to work, and if you can't, if it's 15 not a fair question, just let me know, but if 16 you know how those seats work, could you 17 inform us? 18 MR. RUTHERFORD: 19 A. All I can say is that they arethey're 19 designed to absorb energy on impact and that 19 on an impact up to, I thinkif a helicopter 21 designed to absorb energy on impact and that 22				*
1 MR. HARVEY: 2 A. Yes, in relation to the Aqualung product, yes. 3 MS. FAGAN: 4 Q. And CAPP took nine years to implement this 5 device. Mr. Rutherford, it's probably best 6 for you, but you can direct it to whoever. 7 From your perspective, based on the knowledge 8 that you have and the trainers have, could the 9 breathing device have been implemented 10 quicker? 11 MR. RUTHERFORD: 11 MR. RUTHERFORD: 12 A. I think they could have implemented a rebreather device fairly quickly. That was 14 being commonly used in the offshore industry. 15 I think the selection of the compressed air system is no doubt the best system, but it did roome with a number of challenges, and I think the-you know, the issue is, I guess once we got into 2005 and we were participating in the process, I think things started to move 21 reasonably well, except there was still issues related to medical. There was nothe fundamental issues related to medical advice, 21 think, and that was the reason, in late 2008 25 the Mr. Rutherford, you had explained yested and wown. Mr. Rutherford, you had explained yesterday that it's good to have a HUET or a simulator that has physical features that are simulator that has physical features tha	used since 1770.	15 that run .	20	and I in going to need an exmort in a couple
2 A. Yes, in relation to the Aqualung product, yes. 3 MS. FAGAN: 4 Q. And CAPP took nine years to implement this 5 device. Mr. Rutherford, it's probably best 6 for you, but you can direct it to whoever. 7 From your perspective, based on the knowledge 8 that you have and the trainers have, could the 9 breathing device have been implemented 10 quicker? 11 MR. RUTHERFORD: 12 A. I think they could have implemented a rebreather device fairly quickly. That was 14 being commonly used in the offshore industry. 15 I think the selection of the compressed air system is no doubt the best system, but it did roome with a number of challenges, and I think the-you know, the issue is, I guess once we got into 2005 and we were participating in the process, I think things started to move 21 relating to the medical. There was nothe 22 relating to the medical. There was nothe 23 fundamental issues related to medical advice, 24 I think, and that was the reason, in late 2008 25 the And CAPP took nine years to implement this down. Mr. Rutherford, you had explained yesterday that it's good to have a HUET or a simulator that has physical features that are simulator that has physical reality, and dvo talked about the three different types of fidelity and, you know those there is simulator that has physical reality, and the reality for our workers right now is the S-92, has a stroking seat.  Can you explain how a stroking seat is designed to work,		D 14		D 16
3 MS. FAGAN: 4 Q. And CAPP took nine years to implement this 5 device. Mr. Rutherford, it's probably best 6 for you, but you can direct it to whoever. 7 From your perspective, based on the knowledge 8 that you have and the trainers have, could the 9 breathing device have been implemented 10 quicker? 11 MR. RUTHERFORD: 11 A. I think they could have implemented a rebreather device fairly quickly. That was being commonly used in the offshore industry. 15 I think the selection of the compressed air system is no doubt the best system, but it did come with a number of challenges, and I think the-you know, the issue is, I guess once we got into 2005 and we were participating in the reasonably well, except there was still issues related to medical advice, I think, and that was the reason, in late 2008 they decided to step back and there was a  3 down. Mr. Rutherford, you had explained yesterday that it's good to have a HUET or a similar to reality, and you talked about the similar to reality, and you talked about the the similar to reality, and you talked about the threa similar to reality, and you talked about the threa similar to reality, and you talked about the similar to reality, and you talked about the threa similar to reality, and you talked about the threa different types of fidelity and, you a three different types of fidelity and, you as similar to reality, and to reality, and the reality for three different types of fidelity and, you as similar to reality, and the reality for our workers right now is the S-92, and I understand that the S-92 has a stroking seat.  12 Can you explain how a stroking seat is designed to work, and if you can't, if it's not a fair question, just let me know, but if you know how those seats work, could you inform us?  18 MR. RUTHERFORD:  19 A. All I can say is that they are—they're designed to absorb energy on impact and that on an impact up to, I think—if a helicopter does come down with several Gs of impact, there will be some movement on the seat which as the energy is absorbed,		-		
4 Q. And CAPP took nine years to implement this 5 device. Mr. Rutherford, it's probably best 6 for you, but you can direct it to whoever. 7 From your perspective, based on the knowledge 8 that you have and the trainers have, could the 9 breathing device have been implemented 10 quicker? 11 MR. RUTHERFORD: 12 A. I think they could have implemented a rebreather device fairly quickly. That was 14 being commonly used in the offshore industry. 15 I think the selection of the compressed air 16 system is no doubt the best system, but it did 17 come with a number of challenges, and I think 18 theyou know, the issue is, I guess once we 19 got into 2005 and we were participating in the 20 process, I think things started to move 21 reasonably well, except there was still issues 22 relating to the medical. There was nothe 23 fundamental issues related to medical advice, 24 I think, and that was the reason, in late 2008 25 the All I can say is absorbed, the seat will move 26 they decided to step back and there was a 27 simulator that has physical features that are 28 simulator that has physical features that are 29 simulator that has physical features that are 29 simulator that has physical features that are 20 similar to reality, and you talked about the 29 three different types of fidelity and, you 20 three different types of fidelity and, you 20 three different types of fidelity and, you 21 three different types of fidelity and, you 21 three different types of fidelity and, you 22 three different types of fidelity and, you 23 three different types of fidelity and, you 24 simulator that has physical reality, and the reality for 25 three different types of fidelity and, you 26 three different types of fidelity and, you 28 simulator that has physical reality, and the reality for 29 three different types of fidelity and, you 29 three different types of fidelity and, you 29 three different types of fidelity and, you 29 three different types of fidelity and, pour and the reality for 29 three different types of fidelity and				of minutes, so I'm going to give this to the
device. Mr. Rutherford, it's probably best for you, but you can direct it to whoever. From your perspective, based on the knowledge that you have and the trainers have, could the quicker?  In MR. RUTHERFORD:  In MR. RUTHERFORD:  In think they could have implemented being commonly used in the offshore industry.  It hink the selection of the compressed air system is no doubt the best system, but it did come with a number of challenges, and I think the—you know, the issue is, I guess once we process, I think things started to move relating to the medical. There was no—the I think, and that was the reason, in late 2008 that you have and the trainers have, could the similar to reality, and you talked about the similar to reality, and you talked about the similar to reality, and you talked about the three different types of fidelity and, you sknow, there's a balance and one of the focuses is the task, but another focus of those three is is the task, but another focus of those three is in the task, but another focus of those three is in the task, but another focus of those three is is the task, but another focus of those three is is the task, but another focus of those three is there's a balance and one of the focuses is the task, but another focus of those three is is the task, but another focus of those three is three different types of fidelity and, you talked about the three different types of fidelity and, you talked about the three different types of fidelity and, you talked about the three different types of fidelity and, you talked about the three different types of fidelity and, you talked about the three different types of fidelity and, the reality, and the reality, and the reality, and the reality, and the reality and the re	2 A. Yes, in relation	to the Aqualung product, yes.	2	of minutes, so I'm going to give this to the Registrar so that she can work on tracking it
for you, but you can direct it to whoever. From your perspective, based on the knowledge that you have and the trainers have, could the breathing device have been implemented quicker?  A. I think they could have implemented a rebreather device fairly quickly. That was It being commonly used in the offshore industry. It is I think the selection of the compressed air system is no doubt the best system, but it did come with a number of challenges, and I think theyou know, the issue is, I guess once we got into 2005 and we were participating in the process, I think things started to move relating to the medical. There was nothe fundamental issues related to medical advice, fundamental issues related to medical advice, they decided to step back and there was a  for you, but you can direct it to whoever.  from your perspective, based on the knowledge three different types of fidelity, and you talked about the three different types of fidelity, and you talked about the three different types of fidelity and, you know, there's a balance and one of the focuses is the task, but another focus of those three is the ta	2 A. Yes, in relation 3 MS. FAGAN:	to the Aqualung product, yes.	2	of minutes, so I'm going to give this to the Registrar so that she can work on tracking it down. Mr. Rutherford, you had explained
From your perspective, based on the knowledge that you have and the trainers have, could the breathing device have been implemented quicker?  A. I think they could have implemented a rebreather device fairly quickly. That was being commonly used in the offshore industry. If think the selection of the compressed air system is no doubt the best system, but it did come with a number of challenges, and I think theyou know, the issue is, I guess once we got into 2005 and we were participating in the process, I think things started to move process, I think things started to move fundamental issues related to medical advice, fundamental issues related to medical advice, they decided to step back and there was a  three different types of fidelity and, you know, there's a balance and one of the focuses is the task, but another focus of those three is the physical reality, and the reality for our workers right now is the S-92, and I understand that the S-92 has a stroking seat.  Can you explain how a stroking seat is designed to work, and if you can't, if it's not a fair question, just let me know, but if inform us?  MR. RUTHERFORD:  M	2 A. Yes, in relation 3 MS. FAGAN: 4 Q. And CAPP took	to the Aqualung product, yes.  nine years to implement this	2 3 4	of minutes, so I'm going to give this to the Registrar so that she can work on tracking it down. Mr. Rutherford, you had explained yesterday that it's good to have a HUET or a
that you have and the trainers have, could the breathing device have been implemented quicker?  It MR. RUTHERFORD:  A. I think they could have implemented a rebreather device fairly quickly. That was being commonly used in the offshore industry. Is I think the selection of the compressed air system is no doubt the best system, but it did come with a number of challenges, and I think theyou know, the issue is, I guess once we got into 2005 and we were participating in the got into 2005 and we were participating in the reasonably well, except there was still issues relating to the medical. There was nothe fundamental issues related to medical advice, fundamental issues related to medical advice, I think, and that was the reason, in late 2008 they decided to step back and there was a  know, there's a balance and one of the focuses shout another focus of those three is the task, but another focus of those three is the task, but another focus of those three is the task, but another focus of those three is the task, but another focus of those three is the task, but another focus of those three is the task, but another focus of those three is the task, but another focus of those three is the task, but another focus of those three is the task, but another focus of those three is the task, but another focus of those three is the task, but another focus of those three is the task, but another focus of those three is the task, but another focus of those three is the task, but another focus of those three is the task, but another focus of those three is the task, but another focus of those three is the task, but another focus of those three is the task, but another focus of those three is the task, but another focus of those thereality for  It our workers right now is the S-92 has a stroking seat.  A la fair question, just let me know, but if if you know how those seats work, could you inform us?  A All I can say is that they arethey're designed to absorb energy on impact and that on an impact up to, I thinkif a he	2 A. Yes, in relation 3 MS. FAGAN: 4 Q. And CAPP took 5 device. Mr. Ru	to the Aqualung product, yes.  nine years to implement this atherford, it's probably best	2 3 4 5	of minutes, so I'm going to give this to the Registrar so that she can work on tracking it down. Mr. Rutherford, you had explained yesterday that it's good to have a HUET or a simulator that has physical features that are
breathing device have been implemented quicker?  In MR. RUTHERFORD:  In our workers right now is the S-92, and I winderstand that the S-92 has a stroking seat.  In understand that the S-92 has a stroking seat.  In MR. RUTHERFORD:  In Understand that the S-92 has a stroking seat.  In MR. RUTHERFORD:  In MR	2 A. Yes, in relation 3 MS. FAGAN: 4 Q. And CAPP took 5 device. Mr. Ru 6 for you, but yo	to the Aqualung product, yes.  nine years to implement this otherford, it's probably best u can direct it to whoever.	2 3 4 5 6	of minutes, so I'm going to give this to the Registrar so that she can work on tracking it down. Mr. Rutherford, you had explained yesterday that it's good to have a HUET or a simulator that has physical features that are similar to reality, and you talked about the
quicker?  If MR. RUTHERFORD:  It hink they could have implemented a rebreather device fairly quickly. That was being commonly used in the offshore industry. It hink the selection of the compressed air system is no doubt the best system, but it did come with a number of challenges, and I think the-you know, the issue is, I guess once we got into 2005 and we were participating in the process, I think things started to move relating to the medical. There was nothe formulation of the process of they decided to step back and there was a list the physical reality, and the reality for our workers right now is the S-92, and I understand that the S-92 has a stroking seat.  If our workers right now is the S-92, and I understand that the S-92 has a stroking seat.  If our workers right now is the S-92, and I understand that the S-92 has a stroking seat.  If our workers right now is the S-92, and I understand that the S-92 has a stroking seat.  If our workers right now is the S-92, and I understand that the S-92 has a stroking seat.  If our workers right now is the S-92, and I understand that the S-92 has a stroking seat.  If our workers right now is the S-92, and I understand that the S-92 has a stroking seat.  If our workers right now is the S-92, and I understand that the S-92 has a stroking seat.  If our workers right now is the S-92, and I understand that the S-92 has a stroking seat.  If our workers right now is the S-92, and I understand that the S-92 has a stroking seat.  If our workers right now is the S-92 has a stroking seat.  If our workers right now is the S-92 has a stroking seat.  If our workers right now is the S-92 has a stroking seat.  If our workers right now is the S-92 has a stroking seat.  If our workers right now is the S-92 has a stroking seat.  If our workers right now is the S-92 has a stroking seat.  If our workers right now is the seat within the self plants in the seat which as the post part of the medical that the S-92 has a stroking seat.  If our workers right now is the seat.	2 A. Yes, in relation 3 MS. FAGAN: 4 Q. And CAPP took 5 device. Mr. Ru 6 for you, but yo 7 From your pers	nine years to implement this atherford, it's probably best a can direct it to whoever.	2 3 4 5 6 7	of minutes, so I'm going to give this to the Registrar so that she can work on tracking it down. Mr. Rutherford, you had explained yesterday that it's good to have a HUET or a simulator that has physical features that are similar to reality, and you talked about the three different types of fidelity and, you
11 MR. RUTHERFORD: 12 A. I think they could have implemented a 13 rebreather device fairly quickly. That was 14 being commonly used in the offshore industry. 15 I think the selection of the compressed air 16 system is no doubt the best system, but it did 17 come with a number of challenges, and I think 18 theyou know, the issue is, I guess once we 19 got into 2005 and we were participating in the 20 process, I think things started to move 21 reasonably well, except there was still issues 22 relating to the medical. There was nothe 23 fundamental issues related to medical advice, 24 I think, and that was the reason, in late 2008 25 they decided to step back and there was a  11 our workers right now is the S-92, and I 12 understand that the S-92 has a stroking seat. 13 Can you explain how a stroking seat is 14 designed to work, and if you can't, if it's 16 you know how those seats work, could you 17 inform us? 18 MR. RUTHERFORD: 19 A. All I can say is that they arethey're 20 designed to absorb energy on impact and that 21 on an impact up to, I thinkif a helicopter 22 does come down with several Gs of impact, 23 there will be some movement on the seat which 24 as the energy is absorbed, the seat will move 25 downwards.	2 A. Yes, in relation 3 MS. FAGAN: 4 Q. And CAPP took 5 device. Mr. Ru 6 for you, but yo 7 From your pers 8 that you have an	nine years to implement this atherford, it's probably best a can direct it to whoever. Dective, based on the knowledge and the trainers have, could the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	of minutes, so I'm going to give this to the Registrar so that she can work on tracking it down. Mr. Rutherford, you had explained yesterday that it's good to have a HUET or a simulator that has physical features that are similar to reality, and you talked about the three different types of fidelity and, you know, there's a balance and one of the focuses
12 A. I think they could have implemented a 13 rebreather device fairly quickly. That was 14 being commonly used in the offshore industry. 15 I think the selection of the compressed air 16 system is no doubt the best system, but it did 17 come with a number of challenges, and I think 18 theyou know, the issue is, I guess once we 19 got into 2005 and we were participating in the 20 process, I think things started to move 21 reasonably well, except there was still issues 22 relating to the medical. There was nothe 23 fundamental issues related to medical advice, 24 I think, and that was the reason, in late 2008 25 they decided to step back and there was a  12 understand that the S-92 has a stroking seat. 13 Can you explain how a stroking seat is 14 designed to work, and if you can't, if it's 16 you know how those seats work, could you inform us? 18 MR. RUTHERFORD: 19 A. All I can say is that they arethey're 20 designed to absorb energy on impact and that 21 on an impact up to, I thinkif a helicopter 22 does come down with several Gs of impact, 23 there will be some movement on the seat which 24 as the energy is absorbed, the seat will move 25 downwards.	2 A. Yes, in relation 3 MS. FAGAN: 4 Q. And CAPP took 5 device. Mr. Ru 6 for you, but yo 7 From your pers 8 that you have an 9 breathing devi	nine years to implement this otherford, it's probably best a can direct it to whoever. Dective, based on the knowledge and the trainers have, could the ce have been implemented	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	of minutes, so I'm going to give this to the Registrar so that she can work on tracking it down. Mr. Rutherford, you had explained yesterday that it's good to have a HUET or a simulator that has physical features that are similar to reality, and you talked about the three different types of fidelity and, you know, there's a balance and one of the focuses is the task, but another focus of those three
rebreather device fairly quickly. That was being commonly used in the offshore industry. I think the selection of the compressed air system is no doubt the best system, but it did come with a number of challenges, and I think theyou know, the issue is, I guess once we got into 2005 and we were participating in the process, I think things started to move process, I think things started to move relating to the medical. There was nothe I think, and that was the reason, in late 2008 I think, and that was the reason, in late 2008 I think the selection of the offshore industry. I designed to work, and if you can't, if it's not a fair question, just let me know, but if you know how those seats work, could you I and I can say is that they arethey're designed to absorb energy on impact and that I can say is that they arethey're designed to absorb energy on impact and that I think, and that was the reason, in late 2008 I think, and that was the reason, in late 2008 I think, and that was the reason, in late 2008 I think, and that was the reason, in late 2008 I think the selection of the offshore industry. I designed to work, and if you can't, if it's not a fair question, just let me know, but if you know how those seats work, could you I and I can say is that they arethey're designed to absorb energy on impact and that I can say is that they arethey're designed to work, and if you can't, if it's I designed to work, and if you can't, if it's I here wine know, but if A designed to work, and if you can't, if it's I designed to work, and if you can't, if it's I there was if it designed to work, and if you can't, if it's I there was if it designed to work, and if you can't, if it's I there was if it designed to work, and if you can't, if it's I there was if it designed to assorb energy in the you know how those seats work, could you I and I an inform us? I a	2 A. Yes, in relation 3 MS. FAGAN: 4 Q. And CAPP took 5 device. Mr. Ru 6 for you, but yo 7 From your pers 8 that you have an 9 breathing devi 10 quicker?	nine years to implement this atherford, it's probably best a can direct it to whoever. Dective, based on the knowledge and the trainers have, could the ce have been implemented	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	of minutes, so I'm going to give this to the Registrar so that she can work on tracking it down. Mr. Rutherford, you had explained yesterday that it's good to have a HUET or a simulator that has physical features that are similar to reality, and you talked about the three different types of fidelity and, you know, there's a balance and one of the focuses is the task, but another focus of those three is the physical reality, and the reality for
being commonly used in the offshore industry. I think the selection of the compressed air system is no doubt the best system, but it did come with a number of challenges, and I think theyou know, the issue is, I guess once we got into 2005 and we were participating in the process, I think things started to move reasonably well, except there was still issues relating to the medical. There was nothe fundamental issues related to medical advice, I think, and that was the reason, in late 2008 they decided to step back and there was a  late designed to work, and if you can't, if it's not a fair question, just let me know, but if you know how those seats work, could you inform us?  late MR. RUTHERFORD: late All I can say is that they arethey're designed to work, and if you can't, if it's not a fair question, just let me know, but if late you know how those seats work, could you inform us?  late All I can say is that they arethey're designed to work, and if you can't, if it's not a fair question, just let me know, but if late you know how those seats work, could you inform us?  late All I can say is that they arethey're designed to work, and if you can't, if it's not a fair question, just let me know, but if late you know how those seats work, could you inform us?  late All I can say is that they arethey're designed to work, and if you can't, if it's not a fair question, just let me know, but if late All I can say is that they arethey're designed to absorb energy on impact and that 21 on an impact up to, I thinkif a helicopter 22 does come down with several Gs of impact, 23 there will be some movement on the seat which 24 as the energy is absorbed, the seat will move designed to absorbe energy on impact and that 25 does come down with several Gs of impact, 26 does come down with several Gs of impact, 27 does come down with several Gs of impact, 28 does come down with several Gs of impact, 29 does come down with several Gs of impact, 29 does come down with several Gs of impact, 29 does come down with se	2 A. Yes, in relation 3 MS. FAGAN: 4 Q. And CAPP took 5 device. Mr. Ru 6 for you, but yo 7 From your pers 8 that you have an 9 breathing devi 10 quicker? 11 MR. RUTHERFORD:	nine years to implement this atherford, it's probably best a can direct it to whoever. Dective, based on the knowledge and the trainers have, could the ce have been implemented	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	of minutes, so I'm going to give this to the Registrar so that she can work on tracking it down. Mr. Rutherford, you had explained yesterday that it's good to have a HUET or a simulator that has physical features that are similar to reality, and you talked about the three different types of fidelity and, you know, there's a balance and one of the focuses is the task, but another focus of those three is the physical reality, and the reality for our workers right now is the S-92, and I
I think the selection of the compressed air system is no doubt the best system, but it did come with a number of challenges, and I think theyou know, the issue is, I guess once we got into 2005 and we were participating in the process, I think things started to move relating to the medical. There was nothe I think, and that was the reason, in late 2008 they decided to step back and there was a late of the system, but it did you know how those seats work, could you inform us?  15 not a fair question, just let me know, but if you know how those seats work, could you inform us?  18 MR. RUTHERFORD:  19 A. All I can say is that they arethey're designed to absorb energy on impact and that on an impact up to, I thinkif a helicopter does come down with several Gs of impact, as the energy is absorbed, the seat will move downwards.	2 A. Yes, in relation 3 MS. FAGAN: 4 Q. And CAPP took 5 device. Mr. Ru 6 for you, but you 7 From your pers 8 that you have an 9 breathing devi 10 quicker? 11 MR. RUTHERFORD: 12 A. I think they compared to the second sec	nine years to implement this atherford, it's probably best a can direct it to whoever. Dective, based on the knowledge and the trainers have, could the ce have been implemented	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	of minutes, so I'm going to give this to the Registrar so that she can work on tracking it down. Mr. Rutherford, you had explained yesterday that it's good to have a HUET or a simulator that has physical features that are similar to reality, and you talked about the three different types of fidelity and, you know, there's a balance and one of the focuses is the task, but another focus of those three is the physical reality, and the reality for our workers right now is the S-92, and I understand that the S-92 has a stroking seat.
system is no doubt the best system, but it did come with a number of challenges, and I think theyou know, the issue is, I guess once we got into 2005 and we were participating in the process, I think things started to move reasonably well, except there was still issues relating to the medical. There was nothe fundamental issues related to medical advice, I think, and that was the reason, in late 2008 they decided to step back and there was a  16 you know how those seats work, could you 17 inform us? 18 MR. RUTHERFORD: 19 A. All I can say is that they arethey're 20 designed to absorb energy on impact and that 21 on an impact up to, I thinkif a helicopter 22 does come down with several Gs of impact, 23 there will be some movement on the seat which 24 as the energy is absorbed, the seat will move 25 downwards.	2 A. Yes, in relation 3 MS. FAGAN: 4 Q. And CAPP took 5 device. Mr. Ru 6 for you, but yo 7 From your persy 8 that you have an 9 breathing devi 10 quicker? 11 MR. RUTHERFORD: 12 A. I think they co	to the Aqualung product, yes.  nine years to implement this otherford, it's probably best a can direct it to whoever. Dective, based on the knowledge and the trainers have, could the ce have been implemented  ould have implemented a per fairly quickly. That was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	of minutes, so I'm going to give this to the Registrar so that she can work on tracking it down. Mr. Rutherford, you had explained yesterday that it's good to have a HUET or a simulator that has physical features that are similar to reality, and you talked about the three different types of fidelity and, you know, there's a balance and one of the focuses is the task, but another focus of those three is the physical reality, and the reality for our workers right now is the S-92, and I understand that the S-92 has a stroking seat. Can you explain how a stroking seat is
come with a number of challenges, and I think theyou know, the issue is, I guess once we got into 2005 and we were participating in the process, I think things started to move reasonably well, except there was still issues relating to the medical. There was nothe fundamental issues related to medical advice, I think, and that was the reason, in late 2008 they decided to step back and there was a  17 inform us? 18 MR. RUTHERFORD: 19 A. All I can say is that they arethey're designed to absorb energy on impact and that 21 on an impact up to, I thinkif a helicopter 22 does come down with several Gs of impact, 23 there will be some movement on the seat which 24 as the energy is absorbed, the seat will move 25 downwards.	2 A. Yes, in relation 3 MS. FAGAN: 4 Q. And CAPP took 5 device. Mr. Ru 6 for you, but yo 7 From your pers 8 that you have an 9 breathing devi 10 quicker? 11 MR. RUTHERFORD: 12 A. I think they of 13 rebreather device 14 being commonly	nine years to implement this atherford, it's probably best a can direct it to whoever. Dective, based on the knowledge and the trainers have, could the ce have been implemented  ould have implemented a see fairly quickly. That was y used in the offshore industry.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	of minutes, so I'm going to give this to the Registrar so that she can work on tracking it down. Mr. Rutherford, you had explained yesterday that it's good to have a HUET or a simulator that has physical features that are similar to reality, and you talked about the three different types of fidelity and, you know, there's a balance and one of the focuses is the task, but another focus of those three is the physical reality, and the reality for our workers right now is the S-92, and I understand that the S-92 has a stroking seat. Can you explain how a stroking seat is designed to work, and if you can't, if it's
theyou know, the issue is, I guess once we got into 2005 and we were participating in the process, I think things started to move reasonably well, except there was still issues relating to the medical. There was nothe fundamental issues related to medical advice, I think, and that was the reason, in late 2008 they decided to step back and there was a late once we got into 2005 and we were participating in the list of the medical to move and the list of the late of t	2 A. Yes, in relation 3 MS. FAGAN: 4 Q. And CAPP took 5 device. Mr. Ru 6 for you, but yo 7 From your pers 8 that you have an 9 breathing devi 10 quicker? 11 MR. RUTHERFORD: 12 A. I think they c 13 rebreather device 14 being commonl 15 I think the select	nine years to implement this atherford, it's probably best a can direct it to whoever. Dective, based on the knowledge and the trainers have, could the ce have been implemented  ould have implemented a see fairly quickly. That was y used in the offshore industry. Cition of the compressed air	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12	of minutes, so I'm going to give this to the Registrar so that she can work on tracking it down. Mr. Rutherford, you had explained yesterday that it's good to have a HUET or a simulator that has physical features that are similar to reality, and you talked about the three different types of fidelity and, you know, there's a balance and one of the focuses is the task, but another focus of those three is the physical reality, and the reality for our workers right now is the S-92, and I understand that the S-92 has a stroking seat. Can you explain how a stroking seat is designed to work, and if you can't, if it's not a fair question, just let me know, but if
got into 2005 and we were participating in the process, I think things started to move designed to absorb energy on impact and that reasonably well, except there was still issues relating to the medical. There was nothe fundamental issues related to medical advice, I think, and that was the reason, in late 2008 they decided to step back and there was a lip A. All I can say is that they arethey're designed to absorb energy on impact and that on an impact up to, I thinkif a helicopter does come down with several Gs of impact, there will be some movement on the seat which as the energy is absorbed, the seat will move downwards.	2 A. Yes, in relation 3 MS. FAGAN: 4 Q. And CAPP took 5 device. Mr. Ru 6 for you, but yo 7 From your persy 8 that you have an 9 breathing devi 10 quicker? 11 MR. RUTHERFORD: 12 A. I think they co 13 rebreather device 14 being commonl 15 I think the select 16 system is no do	nine years to implement this otherford, it's probably best a can direct it to whoever. Dective, based on the knowledge and the trainers have, could the ce have been implemented a could have implemented a ce fairly quickly. That was by used in the offshore industry. Setion of the compressed air aubt the best system, but it did	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114	of minutes, so I'm going to give this to the Registrar so that she can work on tracking it down. Mr. Rutherford, you had explained yesterday that it's good to have a HUET or a simulator that has physical features that are similar to reality, and you talked about the three different types of fidelity and, you know, there's a balance and one of the focuses is the task, but another focus of those three is the physical reality, and the reality for our workers right now is the S-92, and I understand that the S-92 has a stroking seat. Can you explain how a stroking seat is designed to work, and if you can't, if it's not a fair question, just let me know, but if you know how those seats work, could you
process, I think things started to move reasonably well, except there was still issues relating to the medical. There was nothe fundamental issues related to medical advice, I think, and that was the reason, in late 2008 they decided to step back and there was a  designed to absorb energy on impact and that on an impact up to, I thinkif a helicopter does come down with several Gs of impact, there will be some movement on the seat which as the energy is absorbed, the seat will move downwards.	2 A. Yes, in relation 3 MS. FAGAN: 4 Q. And CAPP took 5 device. Mr. Ru 6 for you, but yo 7 From your pers 8 that you have an 9 breathing devi 10 quicker? 11 MR. RUTHERFORD: 12 A. I think they c 13 rebreather devic 14 being commonl 15 I think the selection 15 system is no do 17 come with a numerical	nine years to implement this otherford, it's probably best a can direct it to whoever. Dective, based on the knowledge and the trainers have, could the ce have been implemented ould have implemented a per fairly quickly. That was a y used in the offshore industry. Cotion of the compressed air abt the best system, but it did amber of challenges, and I think	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	of minutes, so I'm going to give this to the Registrar so that she can work on tracking it down. Mr. Rutherford, you had explained yesterday that it's good to have a HUET or a simulator that has physical features that are similar to reality, and you talked about the three different types of fidelity and, you know, there's a balance and one of the focuses is the task, but another focus of those three is the physical reality, and the reality for our workers right now is the S-92, and I understand that the S-92 has a stroking seat. Can you explain how a stroking seat is designed to work, and if you can't, if it's not a fair question, just let me know, but if you know how those seats work, could you inform us?
reasonably well, except there was still issues relating to the medical. There was nothe fundamental issues related to medical advice, I think, and that was the reason, in late 2008 they decided to step back and there was a  reasonably well, except there was still issues and on an impact up to, I thinkif a helicopter does come down with several Gs of impact, there will be some movement on the seat which as the energy is absorbed, the seat will move downwards.	2 A. Yes, in relation 3 MS. FAGAN: 4 Q. And CAPP took 5 device. Mr. Ru 6 for you, but yo 7 From your pers 8 that you have an 9 breathing devi 10 quicker? 11 MR. RUTHERFORD: 12 A. I think they construct the selection of the system is no do 15 I think the selection of the system is no do 16 come with a num 18 theyou know,	nine years to implement this atherford, it's probably best a can direct it to whoever. Dective, based on the knowledge and the trainers have, could the ce have been implemented  ould have implemented a see fairly quickly. That was y used in the offshore industry. Ection of the compressed air abt the best system, but it did amber of challenges, and I think the issue is, I guess once we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118	of minutes, so I'm going to give this to the Registrar so that she can work on tracking it down. Mr. Rutherford, you had explained yesterday that it's good to have a HUET or a simulator that has physical features that are similar to reality, and you talked about the three different types of fidelity and, you know, there's a balance and one of the focuses is the task, but another focus of those three is the physical reality, and the reality for our workers right now is the S-92, and I understand that the S-92 has a stroking seat. Can you explain how a stroking seat is designed to work, and if you can't, if it's not a fair question, just let me know, but if you know how those seats work, could you inform us?
relating to the medical. There was nothe fundamental issues related to medical advice, I think, and that was the reason, in late 2008 they decided to step back and there was a  does come down with several Gs of impact, there will be some movement on the seat which as the energy is absorbed, the seat will move downwards.	2 A. Yes, in relation 3 MS. FAGAN: 4 Q. And CAPP took 5 device. Mr. Ru 6 for you, but yo 7 From your persy 8 that you have an 9 breathing devi 10 quicker? 11 MR. RUTHERFORD: 12 A. I think they of 13 rebreather device 14 being commonl 15 I think the select 16 system is no do 17 come with a nut 18 theyou know, 19 got into 2005 at	nine years to implement this atherford, it's probably best a can direct it to whoever. Dective, based on the knowledge and the trainers have, could the ce have been implemented  ould have implemented a see fairly quickly. That was y used in the offshore industry. Ection of the compressed air abt the best system, but it did amber of challenges, and I think the issue is, I guess once we ard we were participating in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of minutes, so I'm going to give this to the Registrar so that she can work on tracking it down. Mr. Rutherford, you had explained yesterday that it's good to have a HUET or a simulator that has physical features that are similar to reality, and you talked about the three different types of fidelity and, you know, there's a balance and one of the focuses is the task, but another focus of those three is the physical reality, and the reality for our workers right now is the S-92, and I understand that the S-92 has a stroking seat. Can you explain how a stroking seat is designed to work, and if you can't, if it's not a fair question, just let me know, but if you know how those seats work, could you inform us?  MR. RUTHERFORD:  A. All I can say is that they arethey're
fundamental issues related to medical advice,  I think, and that was the reason, in late 2008  they decided to step back and there was a  there will be some movement on the seat which  as the energy is absorbed, the seat will move  downwards.	2 A. Yes, in relation 3 MS. FAGAN: 4 Q. And CAPP took 5 device. Mr. Ru 6 for you, but yo 7 From your persy 8 that you have an 9 breathing devi 10 quicker? 11 MR. RUTHERFORD: 12 A. I think they constructed being commonl 15 I think the selection system is no do 17 come with a num 18 theyou know, 19 got into 2005 an 20 process, I think	nine years to implement this otherford, it's probably best a can direct it to whoever. Dective, based on the knowledge and the trainers have, could the ce have been implemented a ce fairly quickly. That was yoused in the offshore industry. Cotion of the compressed air about the best system, but it did amber of challenges, and I think the issue is, I guess once we aid we were participating in the act things started to move	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of minutes, so I'm going to give this to the Registrar so that she can work on tracking it down. Mr. Rutherford, you had explained yesterday that it's good to have a HUET or a simulator that has physical features that are similar to reality, and you talked about the three different types of fidelity and, you know, there's a balance and one of the focuses is the task, but another focus of those three is the physical reality, and the reality for our workers right now is the S-92, and I understand that the S-92 has a stroking seat. Can you explain how a stroking seat is designed to work, and if you can't, if it's not a fair question, just let me know, but if you know how those seats work, could you inform us?  MR. RUTHERFORD:  A. All I can say is that they arethey're designed to absorb energy on impact and that
24 I think, and that was the reason, in late 2008 24 as the energy is absorbed, the seat will move 25 downwards.	2 A. Yes, in relation 3 MS. FAGAN: 4 Q. And CAPP took 5 device. Mr. Ru 6 for you, but yo 7 From your persy 8 that you have an 9 breathing devi 10 quicker? 11 MR. RUTHERFORD: 12 A. I think they of 13 rebreather device 14 being commonl 15 I think the select 16 system is no do 17 come with a num 18 theyou know, 19 got into 2005 an 20 process, I think 21 reasonably well	nine years to implement this atherford, it's probably best a can direct it to whoever. Dective, based on the knowledge and the trainers have, could the ce have been implemented  ould have implemented a present of the compressed air and the distribution of the compressed air and the best system, but it did and the issue is, I guess once we are did we were participating in the act things started to move a capetal probably to the compressed air and we were participating in the act things started to move a capetal probably the started to move a capetal probably	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 20	of minutes, so I'm going to give this to the Registrar so that she can work on tracking it down. Mr. Rutherford, you had explained yesterday that it's good to have a HUET or a simulator that has physical features that are similar to reality, and you talked about the three different types of fidelity and, you know, there's a balance and one of the focuses is the task, but another focus of those three is the physical reality, and the reality for our workers right now is the S-92, and I understand that the S-92 has a stroking seat. Can you explain how a stroking seat is designed to work, and if you can't, if it's not a fair question, just let me know, but if you know how those seats work, could you inform us?  MR. RUTHERFORD:  A. All I can say is that they arethey're designed to absorb energy on impact and that on an impact up to, I thinkif a helicopter
25 they decided to step back and there was a 25 downwards.	2 A. Yes, in relation 3 MS. FAGAN: 4 Q. And CAPP took 5 device. Mr. Ru 6 for you, but yo 7 From your persy 8 that you have an 9 breathing devi 10 quicker? 11 MR. RUTHERFORD: 12 A. I think they of 13 rebreather device 14 being commonl 15 I think the select 16 system is no do 17 come with a num 18 theyou know, 19 got into 2005 an 20 process, I think 21 reasonably well	nine years to implement this atherford, it's probably best a can direct it to whoever. Dective, based on the knowledge and the trainers have, could the ce have been implemented  ould have implemented a present of the compressed air and the distribution of the compressed air and the best system, but it did and the issue is, I guess once we are did we were participating in the act things started to move a capetal probably to the compressed air and we were participating in the act things started to move a capetal probably the started to move a capetal probably	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of minutes, so I'm going to give this to the Registrar so that she can work on tracking it down. Mr. Rutherford, you had explained yesterday that it's good to have a HUET or a simulator that has physical features that are similar to reality, and you talked about the three different types of fidelity and, you know, there's a balance and one of the focuses is the task, but another focus of those three is the physical reality, and the reality for our workers right now is the S-92, and I understand that the S-92 has a stroking seat. Can you explain how a stroking seat is designed to work, and if you can't, if it's not a fair question, just let me know, but if you know how those seats work, could you inform us?  MR. RUTHERFORD:  A. All I can say is that they arethey're designed to absorb energy on impact and that on an impact up to, I thinkif a helicopter
	2 A. Yes, in relation 3 MS. FAGAN: 4 Q. And CAPP took 5 device. Mr. Ru 6 for you, but yo 7 From your pers 8 that you have an 9 breathing devi 10 quicker? 11 MR. RUTHERFORD: 12 A. I think they of 13 rebreather device 14 being commonl 15 I think the select 16 system is no do 17 come with a num 18 theyou know, 19 got into 2005 an 20 process, I think 21 reasonably well 22 relating to the resonably	nine years to implement this atherford, it's probably best a can direct it to whoever. Dective, based on the knowledge and the trainers have, could the ce have been implemented  ould have implemented a see fairly quickly. That was yoused in the offshore industry. Exting of the compressed air about the best system, but it did amber of challenges, and I think the issue is, I guess once we are we were participating in the compressed to move the compressed air and we were participating in the compressed air and the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of minutes, so I'm going to give this to the Registrar so that she can work on tracking it down. Mr. Rutherford, you had explained yesterday that it's good to have a HUET or a simulator that has physical features that are similar to reality, and you talked about the three different types of fidelity and, you know, there's a balance and one of the focuses is the task, but another focus of those three is the physical reality, and the reality for our workers right now is the S-92, and I understand that the S-92 has a stroking seat. Can you explain how a stroking seat is designed to work, and if you can't, if it's not a fair question, just let me know, but if you know how those seats work, could you inform us?  MR. RUTHERFORD:  A. All I can say is that they arethey're designed to absorb energy on impact and that on an impact up to, I thinkif a helicopter does come down with several Gs of impact,
review of all of the systems again in Europe. 26 MS. FAGAN:	2 A. Yes, in relation 3 MS. FAGAN: 4 Q. And CAPP took 5 device. Mr. Ru 6 for you, but yo 7 From your persy 8 that you have an 9 breathing devi 10 quicker? 11 MR. RUTHERFORD: 12 A. I think they constructed being commonl 15 I think the selection system is no do 17 come with a num 18 theyou know, 19 got into 2005 an 20 process, I think 21 reasonably well 22 relating to the in 23 fundamental iss	nine years to implement this otherford, it's probably best a can direct it to whoever. Dective, based on the knowledge and the trainers have, could the ce have been implemented a per fairly quickly. That was any used in the offshore industry. The ction of the compressed air and the best system, but it did and the issue is, I guess once we had we were participating in the act things started to move and the center of the compressed air and we were participating in the act things started to move and the center was still issues and it issues and it is the compressed air and we were participating in the act things started to move and we were participating in the act things attend to medical advice, and it is the compressed air and we were participating in the act things started to move and the compressed air and we were participating in the act things attend to move and the compressed air	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	of minutes, so I'm going to give this to the Registrar so that she can work on tracking it down. Mr. Rutherford, you had explained yesterday that it's good to have a HUET or a simulator that has physical features that are similar to reality, and you talked about the three different types of fidelity and, you know, there's a balance and one of the focuses is the task, but another focus of those three is the physical reality, and the reality for our workers right now is the S-92, and I understand that the S-92 has a stroking seat. Can you explain how a stroking seat is designed to work, and if you can't, if it's not a fair question, just let me know, but if you know how those seats work, could you inform us?  MR. RUTHERFORD:  A. All I can say is that they arethey're designed to absorb energy on impact and that on an impact up to, I thinkif a helicopter does come down with several Gs of impact, there will be some movement on the seat which
	2 A. Yes, in relation 3 MS. FAGAN: 4 Q. And CAPP took 5 device. Mr. Ru 6 for you, but yo 7 From your persy 8 that you have an 9 breathing devi 10 quicker? 11 MR. RUTHERFORD: 12 A. I think they co 13 rebreather device 14 being commonl 15 I think the select 16 system is no do 17 come with a num 18 theyou know, 19 got into 2005 an 20 process, I think 21 reasonably well 22 relating to the re 23 fundamental iss 24 I think, and that	nine years to implement this otherford, it's probably best a can direct it to whoever. Dective, based on the knowledge and the trainers have, could the ce have been implemented a see fairly quickly. That was y used in the offshore industry. Cotion of the compressed air abt the best system, but it did amber of challenges, and I think the issue is, I guess once we had we were participating in the act things started to move the compact of the compressed air and we were participating in the control of the compact o	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	of minutes, so I'm going to give this to the Registrar so that she can work on tracking it down. Mr. Rutherford, you had explained yesterday that it's good to have a HUET or a simulator that has physical features that are similar to reality, and you talked about the three different types of fidelity and, you know, there's a balance and one of the focuses is the task, but another focus of those three is the physical reality, and the reality for our workers right now is the S-92, and I understand that the S-92 has a stroking seat. Can you explain how a stroking seat is designed to work, and if you can't, if it's not a fair question, just let me know, but if you know how those seats work, could you inform us?  MR. RUTHERFORD:  A. All I can say is that they arethey're designed to absorb energy on impact and that on an impact up to, I thinkif a helicopter does come down with several Gs of impact, there will be some movement on the seat which as the energy is absorbed, the seat will move

November 24, 2009 M	[ulti-Page <sup>™</sup> Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
Page	Page 19
1 Q. Okay. Do you know how far it moves down? Do	1 MS. FAGAN:
2 you know if it's inches or -	2 Q. Do you know approximately where that is?
3 MR. RUTHERFORD:	Because the medium size window is about the
4 A. I can't answer that one, I'm afraid, no.	same size as the window in the S-92?
5 MS. FAGAN:	5 MR. HARVEY:
6 Q. Okay. Fair enough. There's lots of more	6 A. It's fairly close.
7 evidence to come. We'll find someone who can	7 MS. FAGAN:
8 tell us how far the seat drops. Mr. Harvey, I	8 Q. Fairly close, and so if there's a 28when you
9 have a couple of questions for you on the	9 mention the 28-inch difference, you're looking
placement of the window. Mr. Rutherford had	10 at -
indicated that the placement of the window on	11 MR. HARVEY:
the S-92 is higher than the window in the HUET	12 A. The larger window.
that's used at the Centre and we had a	13 MS. FAGAN:
photograph shown yesterday, it came out of	14 Q the larger window?
Exhibit 18, and in Exhibit 18, it showed the	15 MR. HARVEY:
height and perhaps the Registrar could bring	16 A. Yes, that's correct.
up Exhibit 18, which is from yesterday? I	17 MS. FAGAN:
18 know I have her jumping around a little bit	18 Q. But the window that's often used is the medium
but I won't be too long. I only have a few	19 window, which is the same size, or very, very
questions, so it'll be all right.	20 close -
21 REGISTRAR:	21 MR. HARVEY:
22 Q. 13?	22 A. Yes.
23 MS. FAGAN:	23 MS. FAGAN:
24 Q. 18.	24 Q millimetre in size. Do you know how that
25 REGISTRAR:	ledge to the floor compares to the ledge to
26 Q. 18.	26 the floor?
Page	_
1 MS. FAGAN:	1 MR. HARVEY:
2 Q. And it's page 11. There. And if we could	2 A. It's about 21 inches.
3 just leave that photograph up for a couple of	3 MS. FAGAN:
4 minutes? Thank you. Mr. Harvey, do you kno	
5 the difference, the height difference between	5 MR. HARVEY:
6 the seat and the ledge of the window in the S-	6 A. Yes.
7 92 versus the seat and the ledge of the window	7 MS. FAGAN:
8 in the HUET?	8 Q. Okay. Now we know that the stroking seat will
9 MR. HARVEY:	9 cause the seat to drop a little more, but we
10 A. I can't tell you the height from the seat to	don't know exactly how much.
the window, but I can tell you the height from the deck or the floor to the window.	11 MR. RUTHERFORD:
	12 A. It will depend on the gravity or the force at
13 MS. FAGAN:	which the helicopter hits the water. So it's
14 Q. Okay.	a progressiveit will be a progressive, but
15 MR. HARVEY:	what the full travel is, I can't answer that
16 A. And the difference between the two, our	16 one.
windows in the HUET, our lowest window, the	
difference is 28 inches betweenthat's the	18 Q. Okay. So as trainers, would the location of
lower ledge of the window on the S-92 as	the windowand I mean, maybe this helps. I
compared to the lower ledge of the window in	don't know, because if the helicopter is
our HUET. So there's a 28-inch difference	upside down, you're dealing with a different
22 there.	scenario, but we know that the location of the
23 MS. FAGAN:	window, it's about the same size, but we know
Q. And there's a medium size window in the HUE	·
25 MR. HARVEY:	location is really in a different position.
26 A. Yes.	How does training, you know, in reality, is

Page 23

Multi-Page TM November 24, 2009 Page 21 there--would you comment, does this difference 1 1 make any difference in preparing people? 2 2 3 MR. HARVEY: 3 A. Well, there is a bit of a disconnect between 4 5 our HUET and the S-92. So for example, when 5 we're doing our lecture, for the most part, 6 6 we'll put the emphasis on the S-92. So for 7 7 example, the slide that we have up here now, 8 8 we'll talk about the seats and the positions 9 9 10 and the auxiliary fuel tank and just generally 10 point out the features and what they would 11 11 MS. FAGAN: need to know in that situation. But then, at 12 12 some point during our presentation, we have to 13 13 go over and we have to say, okay, now I'm 14 14 15 going to show you how to get out of our unit, 15 because there would be some differences. 16 16 17 MS. FAGAN: 17 Q. Okay. What about the auxiliary fuel tank? 18 18 You can see that there in the photograph, and 19 19 20 part of the training involves knocking out the 20 window and reality, unless the windows blow 21 21 out of the helicopter on their own, would 22 22 involve knocking out that window. 23 MR. RUTHERFORD: 23 24 trainers, I mean, you guys are training people 24 25 to do this day in, day out, what's your view? 25 26 Would that have any impact on a person's 26 Page 22 1 ability to egress the window or punch out the 1 window? 2 2 3 MR. HARVEY: 3 A. Well, a couple comments there. First of all, 4 you know, when you're not next to the window, 5 5 6

strike the window, and that is difficult to do under water, and typically, a better way to do it under water is by just applying a steady force, and to do that, you really have to be next to the window and you have to be supporting yourself because you're buoyant in the water. So right here now, you know, I can put 200 pounds of force--I can lean my whole body weight into the window, but that's not an option I have under water.

Q. Okay. Do you--and I don't know if anybody trains with a box that would simulate the tank between the seat and the window. I mean, I've been in your HUET and unless it changed in the last month or two, I didn't notice anything that simulated a box, and I've also been in Nova Scotia and I've seen their HUET and I didn't see any box in theirs either. So I don't know if anybody trains with this, but tell me if I'm wrong. Does anybody train, as far as you know, with the box?

A. I can answer that one, I guess. I'm not aware of anybody that's actually using this in training. I think perhaps one of the other

it means you now have to travel from your 6 position, in this case, it would be in the 7 aisle seat, over the auxiliary fuel tank to 8 the window. So any time you're moving in the 9 water, it becomes very difficult because of 10 the floatation of the suits. So it requires a 11 hand over hand or a coordinated movement. It 12 would certainly slow down your exit, just for 13 the fact that you have to move. If you lost 14 your handhold, then you would, in all 15 likelihood, lose your orientation. So it 16 would--it would make it more difficult to get 17 out. 18

out.

The other point is to remove these windows, it calls for a striking action, so a knocking. Typically we say in any of the corners, maybe a solid edge of the window, and give it a knock. That works very well on the surface, but when you're under water, the water is a lot denser than the air, so it takes a lot more effort to swing your arm and

Page 24 issues that might want to be raised, I guess, is there's no real direct line--when changes are made to a helicopter, any configuration, although we do find out information because we are in communication with Cougar quite regularly, there's no formal line of communication between the training institution and Cougar relating to reporting any changes that take place in terms of configuration and what's happening, and I think that tends to go through a safety committee and maybe come back to the Training Qualifications Committee, may come to us, but there's no--you know, if they make a change in the configuration of their seats, you know, where we want to try and put that into the training courses, it's not formally--there's no formal line of communication. Basically we find out about it, people will tell us about it, and we'll find out. But that may be something to look at.

### 22 MS. FAGAN:

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

Q. And as I understand it, right now, the
 configuration has changed from this
 photograph. Right now, as I understand it,
 the seats--and we heard that as recent as last

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

November 24, 2009	Multi-Pa	ge <sup>™</sup> Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 25	Page 27
week, and I believe I've seen it in one of	-	Many of the things that I saw are the
2 helicopters, they've moved the seats that	at are 2	same that's in these reports, and I'm only
along the side of the auxiliary tank ove	r on 3	going to go through a couple of them, and one
4 the starboard side. So now there is no s	eats 4	has to do with the HUET, and not everybody
5 butted up against the fuel tank, and -	5	does everything the same and CAPP has said
6 MR. RUTHERFORD:	6	that what theyor you have said that what is
7 A. I'll pass that one to Pat, because he'	s 7	the focus is the trainer, not necessarily a
8 familiar. He's seen the helicopter recei	ntly 8	prescriptive very, very detailed do this, do
9 and he can answer that for sure.	9	that. The training institute itself is
10 MR. DOHEY:	10	certified and they review their processes. So
11 A. Yeah, I travelled offshore recently and	the 11	on the HUET, we have heard from you, Mr.
tank has indeed been moved to the star	rboard 12	Rutherford, on why you don't put two trainees
side, but there's also a configuration in	the 13	in the HUET side by side, because of the fear
14 S-92 that would allow two tanks, two at	uxiliary 14	that the trainee on the inside may very well
tanks to be used, depending on the dista	ince of 15	get kicked in the face by those large boots.
16 travel.	16	However, when you look at the two processes,
17 MS. FAGAN:	17	one, the Survival Centre puts more than two in
18 Q. Okay.	18	the HUET and your centre puts two in the HUET.
19 MR. DOHEY:	19	Okay, so is the reason why you only put two,
20 A. That may be anotherthat is not the o	case 20	would you consider changing that? I'd just
right now, but that may be something	g for 21	like you to comment on why they have more in
22 future.	22	their HUET trying to escape at the samethan
23 MS. FAGAN:	23	you guys.
24 Q. For future consideration and -	24	MR. RUTHERFORD:
25 MR. DOHEY:	25	A. There's a couple of issues, I think,
26 A. Absolutely.	26	associated with it. The reason we don't is
	Page 26	Page 28
1 MS. FAGAN:	1	basically related to risk management in our
2 Q and perhaps that's something that show	uld be 2	own specific HUET. Now it may be that the
looked at and then some connection w		trainer that's utilized in Survival System is
4 training institute so that you may be abl	e to 4	a newer model. It has open ends, which does
5 train for it, or at least simulate the	5	allow a little bit more, I think, flexibility
cituation The next error I went to go to	has	in the execut complex cots into trouble

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

situation. The next area I want to go to has to do with the review, and we didn't really 7 8 spend any time on that yesterday. CAPP entered exhibits last week and they are 9 10 Exhibit 55 and it's at Section 3.3. 490 is 11 the review for the Offshore Safety and Survival Centre, and same exhibit, 55, Section 12 3.4, page 505 is Survival Systems. So I don't 13 14 intend to spend too much time on this review, but there's a couple of areas which deal with 15 16 the suits and with the HUET and there was a 17 comparison made by the reviewer on behalf of CAPP and both reviews are there. So I've 18 reviewed these documents and I've been to both 19 centres. You were good enough to host me at 20 21 one of your training sessions and I have to 22 say, I've appreciated the trainers. They at least made you feel you were going to get 23 through it, but I didn't see the need to do it 24 25 a second time in Nova Scotia, and so I just

in the event somebody gets into trouble. You'd be able to get a diver into them. So that might change the risk profile a little bit if we had a new HUET. So we would look at it again.

But I think we also need to look at the-it is, we do feel as trainers that it's very important that we deal with people individually and we go through processes step by step. When we put in--if we were to put in additional cross training, we have to go through a number of roles and we start adding roles. Now the question is, if we're going to make everybody get into the HUET, everybody do every exercise, which is where it should be, they could land up with doing it a number of additional roles in the course of the training. So we'd have to look at that because as I mentioned before, we are--you know, to increase the time we have in the pool is challenging for us because we're

watched their session from the deck.

Page 29 Page 31 constrained by the pool is basically utilized learned some of the more important details we 1 1 full time. So it would add to the cost and want to pass on to them. 2 2 3 duration of the exercise. 3 MS. FAGAN: Q. Okay. So if you do it in the same--I have to 4 So yes, it's worth--it could be worth 5 looking at. There are some things to look at 5 tell you, after my fourth roll, I felt pretty to determine, you know, whether it would good, you know, because you got into a 6 6 increase the duration and whether we can routine. 7 manage the risk, but I don't think we can do 8 8 MR. HARVEY: it until such time as we change out our 9 A. Yes. 10 simulator. 10 MS. FAGAN: Q. But the workers have no control over where 11 MS. FAGAN: 11 Q. Yeah. Well, I did notice that the HUET in they're going to sit. You know, they're not 12 12 Nova Scotia has a very, very large exit. assigned--you know, they're not assigned a 13 13 14 MR. RUTHERFORD: port seat or a starboard seat then for the 14 A. Yeah. 15 rest of their tours of duty. So would it be beneficial for them to have, you know, more 16 MS. FAGAN: 16 time? I understand getting that feeling of Q. So there's means of escape, but you wouldn't 17 17 feel as closed in. The HUET at your Centre proficiency, but would it be helpful to have 18 18 simulates that tucked in, enclosed feeling. more time so that they can get proficient on 19 19 20 So I'll leave it to the experts to assess. 20 the other side? There is another issue where they change 21 21 MR. HARVEY: seats. At the Survival Centre, do you guys--22 22 A. More time is always helpful. you know, the Safety and Survival Centre, your 23 23 MS. FAGAN: Centre, do you change seats or do you keep the 24 24 Q. I guess teachers and trainers, I should have 25 trainee in the same seat for all the roles or 25 known what answer I was going to get. 26 do you move them around so that they can use--26 MR. RUTHERFORD: Page 32 Page 30 A. You know, there is extensive--I mean, the 1 get used to the left and the right? And I 1 don't know, maybe the trainees, I don't know offshore petroleum industry does spend more 2 2 who can answer that question as to what you do time training its personnel than any other 3 3 and why you do it that way. industry I'm aware of. So there is a cost, 4 4 operational cost to it. We're quite happy to-5 MR. HARVEY: 5 A. Typically we'll keep them in the same seats, -as long as we got facilities and capabilities 6 6 unless the student requests to try another to respond to it, we're more than happy to 7 7 seat or another window, another exit, in which provide the training, but there is 8 8 case, we'll give them that option, and I guess practicalities that come into play, 9 9 the main reason for doing that is we have them unfortunately. 10 10 for a very short period of time. You know, it 11 11 MS. FAGAN: takes about 20 minutes to put two students, 12 12 Q. Okay. I noticed that at the Survival Centre, because we take them in two at a time, through they have a--they use waves and we have a wave 13 13 our exercises. So that's how much time we tank at MUN. Has consideration ever been 14 14 given to doing the training or some of the have with the student in the HUET. What we 15 15 16 find is when we move them from--even when a 16 life boat exercises in the wave tank at NRC or student asks, so if they ask, "okay, can I try is consideration being given to have waves at 17 17 the window over on the other side?" well, it's the Centre or are waves unnecessary? 18 18 almost--it's back to square one again. They 19 MR. RUTHERFORD: 19 get all confused and disoriented, as you A. We're certainly--we actually in our proposal 20 20 would, and the problem, I think, with that is for our facility's development, the addition 21 21 they've almost forgotten now everything of a new pool is in that proposal and that 22 22 they've--the process they've learned. It would be an environmental tank, including 23 23 throws them off, and we don't have time to waves. With respect to using the wave tank at 24 24

25

26

the National Research Council, that wave tank

is there for purposes of conducting research

25

26

deal with it. So we can do that, but then

when they leave, I'm not sure if they've

Nov	vember 24, 2009 Mult	i-Page TM	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 33		Page 35
1	and we actually do work in that tank many	1	would be different than the lap belt. As
2	times with the researchers, but it's not a	2	trainers, is there a difference in trying to
3	tank that's designed for training purposes.	3	get out of a four-point harness versus a lap
4	It's not chlorinated and managed in purposes	4	belt? Would that be a challenge?
5	related to training exercises, and to rent	5 MR. F	RUTHERFORD:
6	that tank would be prohibitively expensive.	6 A.	We have been requested to look at this. From
7	It's a very, very expensive tank. So yeah, we	7	our perspective, the seat configuration and
8	think there's a value in having an	8	the belt isyou know, it's not a major
9	environmental tank, but it really needs to be	9	fidelity issue. As I mentioned before, most
10	under the control and direction of the	10	people in various types of seats, I mean,
11	training institute, so we can manage the	11	whether it's a high-back seat or a low-back
12	risks.	12	seat doesn't really matter. You know how to
13 N	MS. FAGAN:	13	sit down in it. Whether it's a belt that you
14	Q. Okay. What about the use of fans to create	14	latch from there or latch from there, it's
15	wind and rain? You know, you put black hoses	15	notI think most people are generally
16	with holes in them in your ceiling, turn it	16	comfortable with a range of belts and know how
17	on, almost like a sprinkler system, you've got	17	to open a belt up. So it doesn'twhat we do
18	rain. Couple of big fans, you have your wind.	18	with respect to belts is basically make sure
19	Sound system, you can create thunder and those	19	people become familiar with the particular
20	sorts of realism. Are they unnecessary? Are	20	belt that they have in their helicopter when
21	they helpful? Have you given any	21	they go offshore. However, we have been asked
22	consideration to any of those types of	22	to look at this and to do the change out. So
23	features?	23	we do have currently a prototype, which is
1	MR. RUTHERFORD:	24	being developed at the University and we're
25	A. Well, again, these are part of our plans for	25	working on that. One of the things we want to
26	the new centre. We do have capability to	26	make sure of is we've got a seat like that and
	Page 34		Page 36
1	provide wind and rain within the pool we have,	1	we canagain, as I mentioned yesterday, we
2	and we do utilize it for marine courses where	2	have emergency releases for divers so the seat
3	we're providing the training to the people	3	can get outif we need to get somebody out of
4	going into the marine industry, but they don't	4	the HUET quickly, we can do that. We get into
5	do the sea day. Where we deal with the issues	5	four-point harnesses, you get into situations
6	relating to environment, et cetera, is during	6	where possibly people get tangled in the belt
7	our sea day in our exercises, but if we had	7	and from a training perspective, we want to
8	you know, really the time again, it comes down	8	make sure that there's no additional risk
9	to what can be reasonably achieved in the time	9	being introduced. So it's being looked at and
10	you have available to do the training. We do	10	we'll test it out. We've been asked to do it.
11	thewe go through the steps, the necessary	11	It's not something that we would have
12	steps in training people how toin the basic	12	necessarily driven. However, we do feel the
13	training course where we're basically focusing	13	bigger issue, from our perspective, is that
14	on very basic skills and how to utilize pieces	14	the location of the windows, we think is
15	of equipment, and then we take them out into	15	something that's a little bit of a bigger
16	the sea day and go into this in more detail.	16	issue and a little bit more of a challenge
17	In the recurrent course, again a very short	17	that should be looked at. I don't know if
18	period of time in which to do this, so we do a	18	Greg wants to comment.
19	very short pool exercise and again out into	19 MS. F	
20	the sea exercise. So it's certainly worth		Greg, as a trainer, having to get the belt off
21	looking at, but I think we would need to have	21	your shoulders, or even is the suit so
22	a look at our facilities a little bit more.	22	buoyant, does it slip off anyway in the water?
25 N	MS. FAGAN:	23	I have no idea.

24 MR. HARVEY:

25

26

A. Well, like, the windows, the more realistic we

can be, I think, the better, and the four

Q. You had indicated that the Centre was

considering using high-back seats and four-

point harnesses because the four-point harness

24

25

November 24, 2009 Mu	-Page "	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
Page 3		Page 39
point harness does introduce more difficulties	1 MR. RUTHERI	FORD:
2 for some of the students, I think it will, as	2 A. I can't	comment on that, another training
3 opposed to the lap belt and it would be good	3 institut	ion.
4 if we can have them experience that in	4 MS. FAGAN:	
5 training. If they are going to have problems	5 Q. But yo	u weren't experiencing you're not
6 with it, I think it's better for them to have	6 experie	encing the same problems?
7 it in the training environment than in a real	7 MR. RUTHERI	FORD:
8 life situation. So, yes, you know, the four	8 A. No.	
9 point harness would be beneficial.	9 MS. FAGAN:	
10 MS. FAGAN:	10 Q. Okay.	Are there any other differences between
11 Q. Now we have the report here on Survival		o training facilities or any other
12 Systems. They're not here. We received		ents that you'd want to provide on the
information from them, and I don't intend to	13 review	? I don't have any other questions. I
go through it in detail, but I did note that		nother couple of questions on vessel
there was, and you don't need to go to it, but		That was another issue raised by the
there was a comment that the suits were in		eeting of the Safety Committees last
poor repair, you know, they were missing		out on the review itself of on the HUET,
pillows and gloves, whistles, and, you know,		have any other questions. Do you want
some of the flotation devices hadn't been		e any comments on the review or the
20 used. The Centre is getting their suits	20 training	g facilities?
leased and repaired by Helly Hansen. Did you	21 MR. RUTHERI	
experience problems with missing gloves and		ay, I think, the review identified that
the suits not being in repair because there's		the training institutions were meeting
no comment there's no comment like that in		equirements of the Training
25 your report, in that, you know, the suits,	_	cations Committee, the Guide 2008. So
there appears to be no issue for the suits at	26 we're i	n compliance. There was a number of
Page 3		Page 40
the Centre, and both institutions are using		endations made which we'll look at. In
2 the same suit. So do you know why there's any		f the different training providers, I
difference or has Helly Hansen you know,		oth of our training providers, as well
4 are they doing a better job for you, or do you		ival Systems and ourselves are very
5 know if they're involved in the other suits or		nt of industry needs and responsive to
6 not?		, and do our best to serve industry as
7 MR. RUTHERFORD:		we possibly can. You know, there's a
8 A. Our service lease service contract with		ce in the organizations. Survival
9 Helly Hansen requires them to fully service.		s is a private company. We're a public
10 After every use, they are fully serviced and	_	ation. We have a lot of depth and
returned to us in "as new" condition. So we		in terms of the types of training we
basically have a contract in place to do this,		. Survival Systems tends to focus more
but as you might see from the exhibit, I don't		hey're focused on the offshore
remember which one it was now, but I showed an	_	im industry, a little bit of marine
exhibit yesterday, it's really quite expensive		s, but their associated company does
for us to do that, so that impacts that's	_	and build helicopter escape trainers.
one of the Helly Hansen service costs are		are in a position of always being able
18 quite expensive.	_	that type of equipment up to date very
19 MS. FAGAN:		asier than we are. On the other side,
Q. And you haven't had any issues with Helly		e a very, very rigorous I guess, our
21 Hansen servicing?		ic processes are quite solid, which
22 MR. RUTHERFORD:		that we maintain that side. So
23 A. No.		checks and balances, and I think both
24 MS. FAGAN:		th everything in life, there's pluses
25 Q. So you wouldn't know if Helly Hansen was		uses to both.
26 servicing the Nova Scotia suits or not?	26 MS. FAGAN:	

2

3

4

5

6

26

Page 43

	Page 41	
1	Q. And when I looked at the review, there were	1
2	many pluses along the lines that you had said;	2
3	student ratio, and many of the instructional	3
4	aspects, and it's in as an exhibit everybody	4
5	can read and do their own comparison. On the	5
6	but you're right, they were both certified	6
7	and both appear to be doing a good job. Now	7
8	the vessel rescue, when the Commissioner and	8
9	Mr. Roil and I attended the meeting of the	9
10	Occupational Health and Safety Committees last	10
11	week, one of the concerns was the ability of	11
12	the supply vessels and rescue crafts to	12
13	retrieve people from the water in high seas,	13
14	and it's been explained to us that the	14
15	protocol for when a helicopter is landing is	15
16	that a supply vessel must be close by. The	16
17	idea being if the helicopter missed its	17
18	approach, or if the helicopter ditches	18
19	basically close to the rig, there's a supply	19
20	vessel there to pluck the passengers and	20
21	people out of the water, but if the sea state	21
22	is too high, then the rescue is going to be	22
23	difficult, and Mr. Rutherford, you said	23
24	yesterday that there was work being done on	24
25	crew performance aimed at standby vessels and	25
26	standby rescue crafts, and you said that the	26
	Page 42	

the aspects of that particular recovery device. We also try out smaller pieces of rescue equipment, various types of rescue hoops, and we train the crew with a number of mannequins, we put them in the water and train the best way to recover them. Having said that, we do believe there are concerns, I think, of the offshore operators relating to the performance in high seas that are probably well founded, I think. Very much so these supply vessels, these support vessels, do require or do rely on fast rescue craft to do most of the recovery. So the Dacon Scoop would be a device that wouldn't require deployment of the fast rescue craft, but I think it is a concern if we have high seas, a very high sea state, that the recovery would be very, very challenging. That's the reason, I guess, I raised a couple of the issues there yesterday with the proposals that we have in place and one of them relates to this autonomous rescue craft which has been trialed very successfully in the North Sea. In fact, this was a craft that was utilized to recover -- a there was a helicopter that came down and actually landed on the surface, but this was Page 44

Page 42

1

2

Centre was trialing new safety equipment. You said there's work being done and you were trialing. Can you explain what that work is, what is that equipment, what's it designed to do, when would we likely see something like it being used?

7 MR. RUTHERFORD: 8 A. We have contracts each year with Husky Energy and with Petro Canada, who are now Suncor. 9 10 Those contracts require us -- as the Marine 11 Institute, we go out and run trials, recovery trials, utilizing each of their supply support 12 vessels with each different crew, and we run 13 14 every year every supply vessel with a different crew, we run through a variety of 15 16 scenarios and a variety of recovery scenarios with the crew. As part of those trials, we 17 also look at trying to piggyback onto the 18 trials some aspects of research so that we can 19 look at new methods of recovery. We actually 20 have a contract in place with PRAC, Petroleum 21 22 Research Atlantic Canada, to look at recovery utilizing Dacon Scoop, which is a tug scoop 23 system which we can recover personnel from the 24 water. We're looking to see whether we can 25

the first craft on the scene in that instance.

I don't know if -- Greg's Presentation has a

picture of it -- in your presentation. Do you 3 know what number -- if you can bring up Greg 4

Harvey's presentation, I can show you a 5

6 picture of that one.

7 MS. FAGAN:

Q. It might be 97.

9 MR. RUTHERFORD:

10 A. I think we have raised that and we put a proposal in to PRAC. As a result of that, 11 they did have a workshop there a few months 12 ago and they brought across the project team 13 leader for that project to give a presentation 14 to industry here because I think there is --15 there's a real need to have a much more 16 capable vessel -- now we can find slide 5. 17 18 MS. FAGAN:

21

22

23

24

25

26

O. So what is an autonomous rescue craft? 20 MR. RUTHERFORD:

A. You can see that picture there. This is -- in lieu of the fast rescue craft, this is a 37 metre vessel which can deal with very high sea states and travel at high speed in high sea states. It can -- I think it's got a capability of doing about 30 knots up to sea

recovery life boats from the water and some of

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 47

	Page 45		
1	state 5, sea state 6. The concept of the	1	would reasonably likely end
2	autonomous rescue craft is that after the	2	This part of the work would
3	Piper Alpha Inquiry in the United Kingdom	3	proposing to undertake v
4	which I talked yesterday, there was one of	4	Technology, who is a com
5	the recommendations or one of the outcomes of	5	involved in a lot of evacuati
6	that is there has to be a system whereby	6	number of for the Caspia
7	people can brought to a place of safety. Now	7	Sakhalin Island, for Shtokm
8	what that place of safety is is what has to be	8	and other. So that's what w
9	defined. Generally speaking, if you're bring	9	there. We're looking at the
10	brought on board a support craft or one of	10	You know, at the moment
11	your supply vessels, that will be considered	11	survival are based on a repo
12	as you're now in a place of safety, you're out	12	by Magellan, a company in
13	of the water and in a place of safety, whereas	13	years ago and it's based
14	if you are in a fast rescue craft, an open	14	conditions. There is I thi
15	boat, or in a life boat, you're not really in	15	need to relook at there's
16	a place of safety. The intent of this	16	information about survival t
17	particular vessel is that this was designed so	17	in the meantime. So anoth
18	that it was accepted by the regulator as being	18	proposal was looking at, yo
19	once you were on board there, you are	19	the realistic times that some
20	considered as safe because on board that	20	of an evacuation, what shou
21	ship is configured in such a way that you have	21	time that people should b
22	all of the resources, medical resources,	22	recovered from the water,
23	medical support. It's a very, very	23	equipment, et cetera, they'r
24	sophisticated. It doesn't look much on the	24	here offshore. The third pa
25	outside, but very, very sophisticated vessel,	25	area that we've been involv
26	and I think, you know, it's certainly	26	is the whole issue of resc
	Page 46		
	1 480 10	l	

d up in the water. ld be what we were with BMT Fleet mpany that's been tion research for a ian Sea, for the nan in North Russia we're looking at e survival aspect. t the predictions of ort that was done in Ottawa, about 20 on North Sea nink there is a s a lot of new that's taken place her part of that ou know, what are ebody in the event uld be the realistic be able to be based on the re supplied with art is really the ved in quite a lot cue and rescue

1 something we think is worth looking at and worth considering. So obviously what we were 2 looking at is saying, okay, the people who 3 have developed this are willing -- this is 4 developed by BP and they're quite willing to 5 share their knowledge with us and with the 6 7 industry here, but obviously it would need to have -- you know, to look and see what the 8 Canadian environment, if there's anything 9 different that would require changes to the 10 vessel, but it is something being discussed 11 and, I think, something that may well be 12 looked at in the future. The other proposal 13 which I said we put in at the moment really 14 relates to -- again it relates to the rescue 15 support capability, but it's more a software 16 planning tool for strategic and for tactical 17 planning of where your rescue support assets 18 should be in certain situations, and put that 19 -- basically, what we're looking at is -- it's 20 three aspects to the proposal. One is 21 evacuation, creating a reasonable reliable 22 evacuation scenario. So a helicopter down 23 would be one of them. Man overboard would be 24 another, but depending on the size of the 25

Page 48 capability, the type of assets that are there to provide that rescue capability. The end idea was all this would come together as data which would be utilized in a -- work with a software development company, develop a tool which can be used for somebody reasonably quickly to be able to determine -- you know, the people operating offshore, or people who have responsibility for search and rescue to determine what assets have you got relating to different types of sea conditions, different types of -- whatever conditions you got out there, what should be where. It just takes -people do this already offshore, but we think that there is a possibility for further development in that area to ensure that this can be done more readily when things change, so that you could have a tool that's available to respond to changes. So that's the other proposal that's currently around at the moment, so we'll see. Where it goes, I don't know, but I think they're the concepts of things that we think need to be looked at, so we can certainly provide more information on that to the Commission, if you wish. 26 MS. FAGAN:

26

rigs, the number of platforms, how many people

2 3

4 5

6

7

8

9 10

11

12

13

14 15

16

17

18

19 20

21

22

23

24

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

25 MS. FAGAN:

was the four point harness. By using the four

point harness, we can minimize those type of

injuries. We also know that by restraining somebody with the four point harness and

getting in the proper brace position, we can minimize flailing injuries, as we talked about

yesterday. Also disorientation is a big issue

when you roll somebody, as we talked about

yesterday. By being restrained in a seat with

the four point harness, you're more likely to be -- you're going to know where you end up

weren't, you could be off to the side or you

could be tucked up over -- under the seat or

what have you. Also as the helicopter rolls, there's going to be a considerable in-rush of

water. By being in the proper position, and,

of course, with the four point harness, that's

back in your seat with the straps locked in,

then you're going to -- your profile to the in rushing water, assuming it's coming in

So there's lots of advantages to being in the

through the window, is going to be minimized.

when you're upside down as opposed to if you

Page 51

		Page
1	Q.	Thank you. On - just another one or two more
2		questions, and that's it. When and this
3		has to do with the brace position and a couple
4		of other little things on cold water shock and
5		training. We had heard that Mr. Decker held
6		the seat in front of him instead of the brace
7		position that had been taught, and I believe,
8		Mr. Harvey, you showed us the brace position,
9		you explained why you use the brace position.
10		However, he reacted differently than as
11		taught. I'd just like you to comment on that
12		as to why that might have occurred, and in
13		particular, breaking sort of a human nature
14		reaction or response. I mean, you train
15		someone a certain way and then in an
16		emergency, they don't necessarily react that
17		way. Is there any explanation for that or any
18		comment you'd like to provide on that brace
19		position?
20	MR. F	HARVEY:
21	Α.	Well. I know in relation to the training and

21 A. Well, I know in relation to the training and 22 why he didn't do as trained for, or as instructed, I can't really comment on that, 23 24 but I do know that the research shows that 25 people in emergency situations are more likely 26 to respond as trained than if they weren't.

26 Page 50

proper brace position.

1 If they had received no training, then the likelihood of them responding in an 2 appropriate way would be very low as compared 3 to somebody who has been trained and had an 4 opportunity to practice, then you would expect 5 them to respond in a more appropriate way. 6 7 Why Mr. Decker didn't, I wouldn't be able to 8 comment.

9 MS. FAGAN:

10 Q. But at least his arms weren't flailing around, as you had described as being one of the 11 reasons for the brace? 12

13 MR. HARVEY:

14 A. Yes, there's a number of reasons why we teach the brace position that we do. I think early 15 on in helicopter transportation, lap belt was 16 the common restraint, and if I can refer to 17 Clifford's, which was a study I referred to --18 an author I referred to in my presentation, he 19 had a look at UK Navy helicopter ditchings, 20 and what he found was the majority of major 21 injuries were the result of -- were spinal 22 injuries, and I think he has a number 23 something like 70 percent of the major 24 injuries were, in fact, spinal injuries, and 25 one of the things that came out of that study 26

Q. You also talked about cold water shock, and Page 52 different ways that people can avoid cold water shock. I mean, basically have the least amount of skin as possible, you know, touch or receive that cold water. Is there anything that people or workers can do to either avoid cold water shock, prepare themselves for cold water shock, and anything that travellers on the helicopters could do between the training sessions? Like, I mean, as a trainer, we've heard, you know, they do it every three years, we're training more than anybody else, but there is a view out there that there should be more. So what can we do in between?

14 MR. HARVEY: A. The passengers themselves, I think, you know, have to take a certain amount of responsibility, and if I can just relate it to what happened just recently to me in a HUET exercise. I had students come in and it was on a recurrent course and they had mentioned that the last time -- well, they had done their BST, so it was their first recurrent course, and that they had a lot of difficulty in the HUET component in that course, and they had to repeat, I guess, a couple of the exercises over because they weren't successful

110	veinber 24, 2009 Muiu	I-P	ag	ge Offshore Hencopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 53			Page 55
1	getting out and they were very nervous about	1	1	All right then, thank you. You're first on
2	it. This student had mentioned to me that	2	2	the list, it would seem, Mr. Earle, unless
3	I've been to the pool every night for the last	3	3	somebody else would like to or you'd like
4	so many weeks preparing for it, and when that	4	1	to change with somebody else, but if you're
5	student came in and went through the HUET, it	5		ready, I would ask you. Oh, wait a minute, we
6	was a non-event for them. So, you know, when	6		would normally take the break in about ten
7	that student left, the suggestion was, well,	7		minutes. If you're ready, though, we'll start
8	you know, you're getting a lot more	8		and we can break in about ten minutes.
9	comfortable in the water now, you want to keep			OBERT RUTHERFORD, GREGORY HARVEY, PATRICK DOHEY -
10	those skills up. So maybe, you know, you want			XAMINATION BY RANDELL EARLE, Q.C.:
11	to continue going to the pool and staying in			ARLE, Q.C.:
12	practice and getting even more comfortable	12		Q. Good morning, gentlemen. Dr. Dohey, Mr.
13	with it. So I use that as an example that,	13		Rutherford, and Mr. Harvey. I'm Randell Earle
14	you know, what some people can do, right.	14		and I represent an awful lot of the people
	MS. FAGAN:	15		you've trained over the years, the members of
16	Q. So swimming or being comfortable in the water.	16		CEP Local 2121, which is the bargaining agent
17	Is there anything else that would be a good	17		for the large number of employees at the
18	suggestion?	18		Hibernia Platform and the Terra Nova FPSO.
	MR. RUTHERFORD:			
		19		The first question I have for you is, if you
20	Q. If I could just add something to that. I	20		will, a rather general question, but I think
21	guess, with respect to the gasp reflex, there	21		it is important in terms of understanding the
22	is some evidence, I think, that people can	22		overlay of things, and the question is, in
23	become conditioned to be able to respond to	23		this area, and when I say "this area", I mean
24	this so they don't involuntary respond to the	24		offshore east coast Canada, who has the
25	gasp reflex, and that really requires as	25		expertise, and I mean genuine expertise, I
26	Robert Decker himself said, you know, he feels	26	<u> </u>	think we all have an understanding of someone
	Page 54			Page 56
1	one of the reasons he survived and others	1	l	we understand to be an expert, who has the
2	didn't is that's very used to having his face	2	2	expertise in the area of survival in cold
3	in cold sea water. It may be something that	3	3	water environment and survival training?
4	people need to think about, you know, swim in	4	1 M	IR. RUTHERFORD:
5	cold sea water because there is evidence	5	5	A. That's a very good question. Obviously, we
6	Dr. Michael Tipton, I think, has done some	6	5	have a number of instructors who have
7	work in this regard, they do climatize	7	7	expertise in this particular area. We have
8	yourself to this, and it's something to be	8	3	several instructors, including Mr. Harvey
9	considered.	9	)	here. There has been certain work was done
10	MS. FAGAN:	10		within the National Research Council in the
11	Q. Thank you. I don't have any other questions,	11		certain aspects of survival, but to say
12	and, I guess, Commissioner, it's now time for	12		there's any one particular expert who is the
13	you to start leading the group through the	13		person who you would come to and say is the
14	question session. Thank you.	14		person that knows everything, I'm not sure I
	COMMISSIONER:	15		could necessarily answer that answer that
16	Q. Thank you. We'll start with counsel for the	16		question.
17	party being examined, so Mr. Hurley, if you			ARLE, Q.C.:
18	have question, or Ms. Hollett?	18		Q. So we're looking at your organization?
1	HURLEY, Q.C.:			IR. RUTHERFORD:
20	Q. If we could wait until after the other	20		A. We're looking at our organization for sure,
21	questions to see if we have any.	21		the collective knowledge that's within our
	COMMISSIONER:	22		organization, as well as Survival Systems in
				Nova Scotia, who has also considerable
23	Q. All right then. Thank you. I'm going to do	23		
24	as I've done before, and ask people rather than go through every person, every counsel,	24		expertise in this area.
25				ARLE, Q.C.:  O. So it is for to say that the offshore oil
26	who expects to be asking questions. Three.	26	)	Q. So it is far to say that the offshore oil

November 24, 2009	Multi-Page TM	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 57	Page 59
industry does not have expertise in this are	-	obviously depend on the type of suit you're
that they rely on people like yourselves ar	·	wearing. Right now, everyone is wearing the
3 like Survival Systems, and you mentioned		Helly Hansen suit here, so that would be the
4 for expertise in this area?		hood up, the zipper up. If you have time, you
5 MR. RUTHERFORD:		would put the dive mask on to complete getting
6 A. I would say it's fair to say they rely on us.		watertight. The next priority would be to
7 To say that they don't have any expertise,		brace for impact. The pilots might notify you
8 don't think is entirely fair. I think there's		of that, or you might have to figure it out
9 a lot of people that have had previous		for yourself. Depending on where you're
expertise as Survival Systems trainers an		sitting will depend on the type of brace
been involved in survival training who ha		position you get into. If you're in a forward
gone on to become part of operators and be		facing seat, the brace position would be with
part of their HSE groups. I think that so	13	your arms crossed across your chest like this.
there is, there is some expertise within the	2 14	If you're in one of the rear facing seats, the
operators, but fundamentally the organizat	ions 15	brace position is slightly different. On
that really focus on it are the Offshore	16	impact, we instruct the students, their
17 Safety and Survival Centre and Surviv	al 17	priority would be to clear their exit. That
18 Systems.	18	would depend on the type of exit. Right now,
19 EARLE, Q.C.:	19	there's three different exits on the S-92.
20 Q. But, Mr. Rutherford, wouldn't you agree	that 20	There's the knock out windows, there's three
by definition, somebody who has gone or	n to 21	emergency exits, and there's the door. We
22 another job runs the risk of not being	22	don't necessarily go into detail we'll go
23 current?	23	through each one in class, but we won't go
24 MR. RUTHERFORD:	24	through the details. That would be the
25 A. Yeah, but if they've gone on to a job tha	t 25	responsibility of the passenger when they got
doesn't involve the same aspects, yeah.	26	on the helicopter to determine where they're
	Page 58	Page 60
1 EARLE, Q.C.:	1	sitting, what exit they're sitting by, and
2 Q. Now another question, and this might seem a	2	whether it's referencing the safety cart in
3 rather simple question, and I think there are	3	the helicopter itself and reviewing that to
4 a number of people in this room who know the	e 4	determine how that particular exit works, then
5 answer to this question, but I think we need	5	that would be the process. Depending on what
6 it on the record. Would one of you explain	6	happens to the helicopter, if it stays
7 for us the protocol, if you will, for exiting	7	upright, then there would be an orderly
8 a helicopter that has downed, is in the water,		evacuation hopefully out into one of the
9 because my impression was that Mr. Decker	9	rafts. If it turns - if the helicopter
described a specific regime, a specific way of		capsizes, then obviously the procedure would
doing it, so could one of you explain, and if		be a bit different. It would be about
12 I'm wrong and there's not a recommended way	· I	orienting, looking, holding something solid in
doing it, tell us, but if there is, could one		the direction they have to go. Depending on
of you I guess, it would probably be Mr.		where they're sitting so, for example, if
15 Harvey or Mr. Dohey, could explain to us wha		they're by the window, they could be holding
the technique is?		or referencing the window; if they're not by
17 MR. HARVEY:		the window, they're in an aisle seat, then
18 A. Well, in the training, we deal we break		they would hold their reference something
19 things down into steps. So the first step		solid in the direction they want to go. That
20 once well, the first step would be to		might be auxiliary fuel tank, that might be
21 recognize there's a problem. Once you	21	the seat next to them. So there's a number of

23

24

25

26

variations there, and at some point the passenger will have to review that themselves

with regard how things are going to work for

where they're sitting, and the operation of

the piece of equipment that's beside them.

recognize the problem, whether that's you,

yourself, you recognize there's something

wrong with that helicopter or the pilots come

on and notify you, the first step is to get

watertight. How you get watertight will

22

23

24

25

EARLE QC:   2   Q. So would I be correct in saying, Mr. Harvey, that if someone finds themselves and submerged or semi-submerged helicopter and they're sitting by a window, the process, having gone through those earlier stages that you described, the process is push the window out; if possible, desirably hold the frame of the window, then release your seat belt?   10 MR. HARVEY:   10 MR. HARVEY:   11 MR. HARVEY:   12 EARLE QC:   12 EARLE QC:   13 Q. Now, well, Mr. Commissioner, I think the next question I'm going to ask is going to take a list of the words of the swindow and it provides a list of the words of the window and it provides a list of the words of the words and I see we at the coords to answer, and I see we at the break now, fifteen minutes.   15 EWRECKS)   16 EARLE QC:   17 Q. Ob, es, all right. Okay, we'll take the list break now, fifteen minutes.   16 EWRECKS)   18 MR. HARVEY:   18 MR. HARVEY:   19 MR. HARVEY:	, ,	u-rage Onshore Hencopter Safety Inquiry
2 Q. So would I be correct in saying, Mr. Harvey, that if someone finds themselves in a submerged or semi-submerged helicopter and they're sitting by a window, the process, having gone through those earlier stages that you described, the process is push the window out, if possible, desirably hold the frame of the window, then release your seat belt?   10 MR. HARVEY:   10 MR.	Page 6	Page 63
that if someone finds themselves in a set they're sitting by a window, the process, having gone through those earlier stages that you described, the process is push the window out, if possible, desirably hold the frame of the window, then release your seat belt?  10 MR. HARVEY:  11 A. That's correct, yes.  12 EARLE, Q.C.:  13 Q. Now, well, Mr. Commissioner, I think the next question I'm going to ask is going to take a the question I'm going to ask is going to take a the question I'm going to ask is going to take a the question I'm going to ask is going to take a the preak now, fifteen minutes.  15 few seconds to answer, and I see we're attended to commissioner, I think the next pour views", and I also care to hear say you, personally, and I'd also care to hear say you, personally, and I'd also care to hear say you, personally, and I'd also care to hear say you, personally, and I'd also care to hear in the four point harness, would that give you a terms of side to side movement?  20 EARLE, Q.C.:  20 Q. Thank you. Probably again for Mr. Harvey, the four point harness, would that give you a terms of side to side movement?  21 EARLE, Q.C.:  22 Q. So I want you to visualize an individual in the four point harness sitting in a seat inhourd of this auxiliary fuel tank. How difficult is it going to be for them to get that window out, get their hand on the frame, release themselves from their seat belt and exist that helicopter?  23 MR. HARVEY:  24 LEARLE, Q.C.:  25 Q. So I want you to visualize an individual in the four point harness sitting in a seat inhourd of this auxiliary fuel tank. How difficult is it going to be for them to get that window out, get their hand on the frame, release themselves from their seat belt and exist the full point harness in the four point harness in the four point harness sitting in a seat inhourd of this auxiliary fuel tank. How difficult is it going to be for them to get the full point of the sample of the fourth of the funcy of the full point of the full point of the full point of the	1 EARLE, Q.C.:	1 EARLE, Q.C.:
submerged or semi-submerged helicopter and they're sitting by a window, the process is having gone through those earlier stages that you described, the process is push the window out, if possible, desirably hold the frame of the window, then release your seat belt?  10 MR. HARVEY: 11 A. That's correct, yes. 12 EARLE, Q.C.: 13 Q. Now, well, Mr. Commissioner, I think the next question I'm going to ask is going to take a question I'm going to ask is going to take a push for the border of the window, then release your seat belt? 14 Q. Oh, yes, all right. Okay, we'll take the branch with the next question I'm going to ask is going to take a push for when I place, 'what are your views', and I as of the "you" of the window of the "you a post of the place of the "you" of the window of the you and the post of the window of the you are large to the helicopter to us. We find out the helicopter to	2 Q. So would I be correct in saying, Mr. Harvey,	2 Q. Couple years ago.
they're sitting by a window, the process, you described, the process is push the window out, if possible, desirably hold the frame of the window, then release your seat belt?  10 MR. HARVEY: 11 A. That's correct, yes. 12 EARLE, Q.C.: 13 Q. Now, well, Mr. Commissioner, I think the next question I'm going to ask is going to take a seat question I'm going to ask is going to take a prevention I'm going to ask is going to take a seat question I'm going to take a seat question I'm going to ask is going to take a seat question I'm going to ask is going to take a seat question I'm going to ask is going to take a seat question I'm going to ask is going to take a seat question I'm going to ask is going to take a seat question I'm going to ask is going to take a seat question I'm going to ask is going to take a seat question I'm going to take and the land to take the process of the Provincian I	3 that if someone finds themselves in a	3 MR. HARVEY:
6 having gone through those earlier stages that you described, the process is push the window out, if possible, desirably hold the frame of the window, then release your seat belt?  10 MR. HARVEY: 11 A. That's correct, yes. 12 JEARIH, Q.C: 13 Q. Now, well, Mr. Commissioner, I think the next question I'm going to ask is going to take a few correct that question I'm going to ask is going to take a few correct that provided in the property of the provided in th	4 submerged or semi-submerged helicopter and	4 A. I'm trying to envision a trip I had to the
you described, the process is push the window the window, then release your seat belt?  10 MR. HARVEY: 11 A. That's correct, yes. 12 EARLE, Q.C.: 13 Q. Now, well, Mr. Commissioner, I think the next 14 question I'm going to ask is going to take a 15 few seconds to answer, and I see we're at— 16 COMMISSIONER: 17 Q. Oh, yes, all right. Okay, we'll take the 18 break now, fifteen minutes. 19 (RECESS)  10 EARLE, Q.C.: 10 O'N Thank you. Probably again for Mr. Harvey, the 12 four point harness, would that give you a 12 better lateral restraint than the lap belt in 13 the four point harness sitting in a seat 14 four point harness sitting in a seat 15 few seconds or one were the seat on break inboard of this auxiliary fuel tank. How 16 difficult is it going to be for them to get 17 of release themselves from their seat belt and 18 exit that helicopter? 19 MR. HARVEY: 20 MR. HARVEY: 21 the four point harness sitting in a seat 21 the four point harness sitting in a seat 22 of No. I want you to visualize an individual in 23 the four point harness sitting in a seat 24 that window out, get their hand on the frame, 25 fer release themselves from their seat belt and 26 exit that helicopter? 27 plane are that window out, get their hand on the frame, 28 fer harvey: 29 MR. HARVEY: 29 MR. HARVEY: 29 MR. HARVEY: 20 Q. Couple weeks ago? 21 Learner for a minute. 21 A there was a change to the Sikorsky, we've switching to the Sikorsky now, you know, what is the impact of this change in unit for the item there was a change to the Sikorsky, we're switching to the Sikorsky, we're switching to the change and we were askop you personally, it probably would have been shortly a few few from an intervent of you in the sense of the "you"	5 they're sitting by a window, the process,	5 heliport where I first saw it.
s out; if possible, desirably hold the frame of the window, then release your seat belt?  10 MR. HARVEY: 11 A. That's correct, yes. 12 EARLE, Q.C.: 13 Q. Now, well, Mr. Commissioner, I think the next question I'm going to ask is going to take a question I'm going to ask is going to the say gound the going the I'm going to ask is going to take a question I'm going to ask is going to take a question I'm going to ask is going to take a question I'm going to ask is going	6 having gone through those earlier stages that	6 EARLE, Q.C.:
the window, then release your seat belt?    MR. HARVEY:   Description of M	you described, the process is push the window	7 Q. So it was installed at that time?
10 MR. HARVEY:   10 EARLE, Q.C.:   12 CATURED   12 EARLE, Q.C.:   13 Q. Now, well, Mr. Commissioner, I think the next   14 question I'm going to ask is going to take a   15 commissioner, I think the next   16 commissioner, I think the next   17 commissioner, I think the next   17 commissioner, I think the next   18	8 out; if possible, desirably hold the frame of	8 MR. HARVEY:
11 A. That's correct, yes. 12 EARLE, Q.C.: 13 Q. Now, well, Mr. Commissioner, I think the next 14 question I'm going to ask is going to take a 15 few seconds to answer, and I see we're at — 16 COMMISSIONER: 17 Q. Oh, yes, all right. Okay, we'll take the 18 break now, fifteen minutes. 19 (RECESS) 19 A. I can respond that certainly we were not 20 EARLE, Q.C.: 21 Q. Thank you. Probably again for Mr. Harvey, the 22 four point harness, would that give you a 23 better lateral restraint than the lap belt in 24 terms of side to side movement? 25 MR. HARVEY: 26 A. Yes.  Page 62 1 EARLE, Q.C.: 2 Q. So I want you to visualize an individual in 3 the four point harness sitting in a seat 4 inboard of this auxiliary fuel tank. How 5 difficult is it going to be for them to get 6 that window out, get their hand on the frame, 7 release themselves from their seat belt and 8 exit that helicopter? 9 MR. HARVEY: 9 MR. HARVEY: 10 A. Are we talking on the surface or inverted? 11 EARLE, Q.C.: 12 Q. Underwater. 13 MR. HARVEY: 14 A. Underwater. I think it would be very 15 difficult, if not impossible. 16 EARLE, Q.C.: 17 Q. When did you gentlemen find out that this tank 18 had been installed in the helicopter? 19 MR. HARVEY: 20 A. Me, personally, it probably would have been 21 shortly — I'd be guessing, I'd say a couple 22 years. 23 EARLE, Q.C.: 24 Q. Couple weeks ago? 25 MR. HARVEY: 26 D. A. MR. PETSTONE AND	9 the window, then release your seat belt?	9 A. Yes.
Lange   Lang	10 MR. HARVEY:	10 EARLE, Q.C.:
13   Q. Now, well, Mr. Commissioner, I think the next   13   say you, personally, and I'd also care to hear question I'm going to ask is going to take a   14   from the rest of you in the sense of the "you"	11 A. That's correct, yes.	11 Q. Did anybody ever ask you before this thing
14 question I'm going to ask is going to take a 15 few seconds to answer, and I see we're at 16 COMMISSIONER: 17 Q. Oh, yes, all right. Okay, we'll take the 18 break now, fifteen minutes. 19 (RECESS) 19 A. I can respond that certainly we were not 20 consulted on this. As I mentioned before, 21 Q. Thank you. Probably again for Mr. Harvey, the 22 four point harness, would that give you a 23 better lateral restraint than the lap belt in 24 terms of side to side movement? 25 MR. HARVEY: 26 A. Yes. 27 Page 62 28 Q. So I want you to visualize an individual in 3 the four point harness sitting in a seat 4 inboard of this auxiliary fuel tank. How 5 difficult is it going to be for them to get 6 that window out, get their hand on the frame, 7 release themselves from their seat belt and 8 exit that helicopter? 9 MR. HARVEY: 9 MR. HARVEY: 10 A. Te an exe talking on the surface or inverted? 11 EARLE, Q.C.: 12 Q. Underwater. 13 MR. HARVEY: 14 A. Underwater. I think it would be very 15 G. EARLE, Q.C.: 16 EARLE, Q.C.: 17 Q. When did you gentlemen find out that this tank 18 MR. HARVEY: 19 MR. HARVEY: 19 MR. HARVEY: 19 MR. HARVEY: 20 A. Me, personally, it probably would have been 21 A. Lear exe talking on the surface or inverted? 22 years. 23 EARLE, Q.C.: 24 Q. Couple weeks ago? 25 MR. HARVEY: 26 A. Yes. 27 G. When did you gentlemen find out that this tank 19 A. Me, personally, it probably would have been 22 years. 23 EARLE, Q.C.: 24 Q. Couple weeks ago? 25 MR. HARVEY: 26 A. Me, personally, it probably would have been 27 S. MR. HARVEY: 28 MR. HARVEY: 29 MR. HARVEY: 20 A. Me, personally, it probably would have been 29 MR. Harvey. 20 A. Me, personally, it probably would have been 20 A. Me, personally, it probably would have been 21 SARLE, Q.C.: 22 Learle, Q.C.: 23 EARLE, Q.C.: 24 Q. Couple weeks ago? 25 MR. HARVEY: 26 A. Yes. 27 G. So I want you to visualize an individual in the flency of the aircraft hat was being used at that point in time was a change to the Sikorsky	12 EARLE, Q.C.:	went in place, "what are your views", and I
15	13 Q. Now, well, Mr. Commissioner, I think the next	say you, personally, and I'd also care to hear
16 COMMISSIONER:   16   whether this thing would present any impediment to exif from the helicopter?     18   break now, fifteen minutes.   18 MR. RUTHERFORD:     19   (RECESS)   19   A. I can respond that certainly we were not consulted on this. As I mentioned before,     10	question I'm going to ask is going to take a	from the rest of you in the sense of the "you"
17 Q. Oh, yes, all right. Okay, we'll take the break now, fifteen minutes.  18 MR. RUTHERFORD:  19 (RECESS)  19 A. I can respond that certainly we were not consulted on this. As I mentioned before, there is no direct line of communications to there is no direct line of communications to there is no direct line of communications to the staking a visit to the heliport and seeing what terms of side to side movement?  24 terms of side to side movement?  25 MR. HARVEY: 26 A. Yes.  Page 62  1 EARLE, Q.C.: 2 Q. So I want you to visualize an individual in the four point harness sitting in a seat inboard of this auxiliary fuel tank. How difficult is it going to be for them to get exit that helicopter?  4 MR. RUTHERFORD:  24 taking a visit to the heliport and seeing what 25 is happening and what has changed, but there's no direct line of communications to consulted on this. As I mentioned before, 21 there is no direct line of communications to consulted on this. As I mentioned before, 22 there is no direct line of communications to consulted on this. As I mentioned before, 24 there is no direct line of communications to consulted on this. As I mentioned before, 25 there is no direct line of communications to consulted on this. As I mentioned before, 25 there is no direct line of communications to changes to the helicopter on us. We find out there is no direct line of communications.  24 taking a visit to the heliport and seeing what 25 is happening and what has changed, but there's 26 on odirect line of communications.  Page 62  1 EARLE, Q.C.: 2 Q. So I want you to visualize an individual in 3 the four point harness sitting in a seat inboard of this auxiliary fuel tank. How 4 there's 20. So you fellows find out about these changes in the helicopter and the helicopter are the fact?  4 M. R. RUTHERFORD:  5 A. Yes.  1 EARLE, Q.C.: 7 Q. When the offshore platform went in place, the first one, the Hibernia Platform, I believe the aircraft that was being used at that point in time there was a change to the Sikorsky. Was there	few seconds to answer, and I see we're at	being the Offshore Safety and Survival Centre,
18   break now, fifteen minutes.   18   MR. RUTHERFORD:   19   A. I can respond that certainly we were not   20   EARLE, QC:   20   Consulted on this. As I mentioned before,   21   there is no direct line of communications to   22   changes to the helicopter to us. We find out   23   about changes generally by our instructors   24   terms of side to side movement?   24   terms of side to side movement?   25   MR. HARVEY:   26   A. Yes.   Page 62   Page 62   Page 64   EARLE, QC:   2   Q. So I want you to visualize an individual in   3   the four point harness sitting in a seat   in board of this auxiliary fuel tank. How   difficult is it going to be for them to get   that window out, get their hand on the frame,   release themselves from their seat belt and   8   exit that helicopter?   8   first one, the Hibernia Platform, I believe   that window and the surface or inverted?   11   EARLE, QC:   12   Q. Underwater.   1 think it would be very   13   MR. HARVEY:   13   MR. HARVEY:   15   MR. HARVEY:   15   MR. HARVEY:   16   A. Me, personally, it probably would have been   15   MR. HARVEY:   17   Q. When did you gentlemen find out that this tank   18   MR. Approximately   MR. HARVEY:   19   A. No, there was nothing formal. As I said, there's no direct line of communications to changes to the helicopter to us. We find out about changes generally by our instructors taking a visit to the heliport and seeing what   25   taking a visit to the heliport and seeing what   25   taking a visit to the heliport and seeing what   25   taking a visit to the heliport and seeing what   26   taking a visit to the heliport and seeing what   26   taking a visit to the heliport and seeing what   27   Q. So you fellows find out about these changes in the helicopter after the fact?   4   A. Ves.   5   A. Yes.   6   EARLE, QC:   7   Q. When the offshore platform went in place, the first one, the Hibernia Platform, I believe the aircraft that was being used at that point in time there was a change to the Sikorsky. Was there any process	16 COMMISSIONER:	whether this thing would present any
19 (RECESS) 20 EARLE, Q.C.: 21 Q. Thank you. Probably again for Mr. Harvey, the 22 four point harness, would that give you a 23 better lateral restraint than the lap belt in 24 terms of side to side movement? 25 MR. HARVEY: 26 A. Yes.  27 Page 62  18 EARLE, Q.C.: 29 Q. So I want you to visualize an individual in 30 the four point harness sitting in a seat 41 inboard of this auxiliary fuel tank. How 52 difficult is it going to be for them to get 63 that window out, get their hand on the frame, 64 release themselves from their seat belt and 65 exit that helicopter? 66 That window out, get their hand on the frame, 77 release themselves from their seat belt and 88 exit that helicopter? 99 MR. HARVEY: 100 A. Are we talking on the surface or inverted? 101 EARLE, Q.C.: 110 LARLE, Q.C.: 121 LARLE, Q.C.: 122 Q. Underwater. 123 I EARLE, Q.C.: 14 EARLE, Q.C.: 15 A. Yes. 16 EARLE, Q.C.: 17 Q. When the offshore platform went in place, the 18 first one, the Hibernia Platform, I believe 19 the aircraft that was being used at that point in time was the Super Puma. At some point in in time there was a change to the Sikorsky. Was there any process that said, okay, we're switching to the Sikorsky now, you know, what is the impact of this change in unit for the HUET at your Centre? Is there any process of exchange of information, evaluation of consequences, anything of that nature? 18 MR. HARVEY: 19 MR. HARVEY: 20 A. Me, personally, it probably would have been shade been installed in the helicopter? 21 EARLE, Q.C.: 22 LARLE, Q.C.: 23 EARLE, Q.C.: 34 A. Yes. 35 I charle generally be our instructors about changes and the helicopter? 24 Q. Couple weeks ago? 25 LARLE, Q.C.: 26 D. We helicopter after the fact? 27 C. When the offshore platform went in place, the fact? 28	17 Q. Oh, yes, all right. Okay, we'll take the	impediment to exit from the helicopter?
20 EARLE, Q.C.: 21 Q. Thank you. Probably again for Mr. Harvey, the 22 four point harness, would that give you a 23 better lateral restraint than the lap belt in 24 terms of side to side movement? 25 MR. HARVEY: 26 A. Yes.  27 Page 62 28 Page 62 29 Q. So I want you to visualize an individual in 3 the four point harness sitting in a seat 4 inboard of this auxiliary fuel tank. How 5 difficult is it going to be for them to get 6 that window out, get their hand on the frame, 7 release themselves from their seat belt and 8 exit that helicopter? 9 MR. HARVEY: 9 MR. HARVEY: 9 MR. HARVEY: 9 MR. HARVEY: 10 Q. Underwater. 11 Light in would be very 12 Q. Underwater. 13 MR. HARVEY: 14 A. Underwater. I think it would be very 15 difficult, if not impossible. 16 EARLE, Q.C.: 17 Q. When did you gentlemen find out that this tank 18 had been installed in the helicopter? 19 MR. HARVEY: 10 A. Me, personally, it probably would have been 21 shortly I'd be guessing, I'd say a couple 22 years. 23 EARLE, Q.C.: 24 Q. Couple weeks ago? 25 MR. HARVEY: 26 Couple weeks ago? 27 Couple weeks ago? 28 MR. HARVEY: 29 Consulted on this. As I mentioned before, there is no direct line of communications to changes to the helicopter to us. We find out taking taking a visit to the helicopter as taking a visit to the helicopter as taking a visit to the helipopter and seeing what taking a visit to the helipopter in taking a visit to the helipopter and seeing what taking a visit to the helipopter in the sein out instructors 14 Larle, Q.C.: 15 Larle, Q.C.: 16 Larle, Q.C.: 1 LARLE, Q.C.: 1 LARLE, Q.C.: 1 LARLE, Q.C.: 2 Q. So you fellows find out about these changes in 3 the helicopter after the fact? 4 MR. RUTHERFORD: 4 MR. RUTHERFORD: 5 A. Yes. 6 EARLE, Q.C.: 7 Q. When the offshore platform went in place, the first one, the Hibernia Platform, I believe the aircraft that was being used at that point in time there was a change to the Sikorsky. Was there any process that said, okay, we're exchange of information, evaluation of exchange of information, eva	break now, fifteen minutes.	18 MR. RUTHERFORD:
Q. Thank you. Probably again for Mr. Harvey, the four point harness, would that give you a better lateral restraint than the lap belt in 23 about changes generally by our instructors taking a visit to the helicopter to us. We find out about changes generally by our instructors taking a visit to the heliport and seeing what 25 MR. HARVEY: 26 A. Yes.  Page 62  Page 62  1 EARLE, Q.C.: 2 Q. So I want you to visualize an individual in 3 the four point harness sitting in a seat 4 inboard of this auxiliary fuel tank. How 4 inboard of this auxiliary fuel tank. How 5 difficult is it going to be for them to get 6 that window out, get their hand on the frame, 7 release themselves from their seat belt and 8 exit that helicopter? 4 MR. HARVEY: 5 MR. HARVEY: 6 HARLE, Q.C.: 7 Q. When the offshore platform went in place, the 6 first one, the Hibernia Platform, I believe 9 the aircraft that was being used at that point in time there was a change to the Sikorsky, Was 14 A. Underwater. I think it would be very 15 difficult, if not impossible. 15 A. Yes. 16 EARLE, Q.C.: 17 Q. When the offshore platform went in place, the 6 first one, the Hibernia Platform, I believe 9 the aircraft that was being used at that point in time there was a change to the Sikorsky. Was 15 there any process that said, okay, we're 16 EARLE, Q.C.: 18 MR. HARVEY: 19 A. No, there was nothing formal. As I said, there's no formal process in place. We become asked by operators, offshore operators, to include the changes and we were 22 asked by operators, offshore operators, to include the changes into our classroom, into 24 your presentations, that the change had taken place, but this would be a letter from an	19 (RECESS)	<u> </u>
22 four point harness, would that give you a 23 better lateral restraint than the lap belt in 24 terms of side to side movement? 25 MR. HARVEY: 26 A. Yes.  Page 62  Page 62  1 EARLE, Q.C.: 2 Q. So I want you to visualize an individual in 3 the four point harness sitting in a seat 4 inboard of this auxiliary fuel tank. How 5 difficult is it going to be for them to get 6 that window out, get their hand on the frame, 7 release themselves from their seat belt and 8 exit that helicopter? 9 MR. HARVEY: 10 A. Are we talking on the surface or inverted? 11 EARLE, Q.C.: 12 Q. Underwater. 13 MR. HARVEY: 14 A. Underwater. I think it would be very 15 difficult, if not impossible. 16 EARLE, Q.C.: 17 Q. When did you gentlemen find out that this tank 18 had been installed in the helicopter? 19 MR. HARVEY: 19 MR. HARVEY: 19 MR. HARVEY: 19 MR. HARVEY: 10 A. Me, personally, it probably would have been 21 shortly — I'd be guessing, I'd say a couple 22 years. 23 EARLE, Q.C.: 24 C. Couple weeks ago? 25 MR. HARVEY: 26 A. Yes. 26 changes to the helicopter to us. We find out about changes generally by our instructors about changes generally by our instructors taking a visit to the helicopter and seeing what is in happening and what has changed, but there's no direct line of communication.  Page 62  1 EARLE, Q.C.: 2 Q. So I want you to visualize an individual in a seat 3 the helicopter after the fact? 4 MR. RUTHERFORD: 5 A. Yes. 6 EARLE, Q.C.: 7 Q. When the offshore platform went in place, the first one, the Hibernia Platform, I believe the aircraft that was being used at that point in time was the Super Puma. At some point in time there was a change to the Sikorsky. Was there any process that said, okay, we're switching to the Sikorsky now, what is the impact of this change in unit for the HUET at your Centre? Is there any process of exchange of information, evaluation of consequences, anything of that nature? 18 MR. RUTHERFORD: 18 MR. HARVEY: 19 A. No, there was nothing formal. As I said, there's no formal process in place. We become	20 EARLE, Q.C.:	20 consulted on this. As I mentioned before,
better lateral restraint than the lap belt in terms of side to side movement?  Items of communication.  Items of exit the helicopter in the fact?  Items of page 64  Items of communication.  Items of exit the helicopter in the fact?  Items of page 64  Items of communication.  Items of exit the helicopter in the fact?  Items of page 64  Items of communicati	21 Q. Thank you. Probably again for Mr. Harvey, the	21 there is no direct line of communications to
24 taking a visit to the heliport and seeing what 25 MR. HARVEY: 26 A. Yes.  Page 62  Page 62  Page 64  1 EARLE, Q.C.: 2 Q. So I want you to visualize an individual in 3 the four point harness sitting in a seat 4 inboard of this auxiliary fuel tank. How 5 difficult is it going to be for them to get 6 that window out, get their hand on the frame, 7 release themselves from their seat belt and 8 exit that helicopter? 9 MR. HARVEY: 10 A. Are we talking on the surface or inverted? 11 EARLE, Q.C.: 11 EARLE, Q.C.: 2 Q. So you fellows find out about these changes in 3 the helicopter after the fact? 4 MR. RUTHERFORD: 5 A. Yes. 6 EARLE, Q.C.: 9 MR. HARVEY: 9 MR. HARVEY: 10 In time was the Super Puma. At some point in time there was a change to the Sikorsky. Was 11 EARLE, Q.C.: 12 Q. Underwater. 13 MR. HARVEY: 14 A. Underwater. I think it would be very 15 difficult, if not impossible. 16 EARLE, Q.C.: 17 Q. When did you gentlemen find out that this tank 18 had been installed in the helicopter? 19 MR. HARVEY: 19 A. No, there was nothing formal. As I said, there's no direct line of communication.  Page 64  1 EARLE, Q.C.: 2 Q. So you fellows find out about these changes in 4 the helicopter after the fact? 4 MR. RUTHERFORD: 5 A. Yes. 6 EARLE, Q.C.: 10 Limit the Hibernia Platform, I believe 11 the aircraft that was being used at that point 12 in time there was a change to the Sikorsky. Was 13 the helicopter after the fact? 4 MR. RUTHERFORD: 14 time there was a change to the Sikorsky. Was 15 the main time there was a change to the Sikorsky was 16 there any process that said, okay, we're 17 switching to the Sikorsky now, you know, what 18 had been installed in the helicopter? 19 MR. HARVEY: 19 A. No, there was nothing formal. As I said, there's no formal process in place. We become 20 aware we're aware of the change and we were 21 asked by operators, offishore operators, to 16 include the changes into our classroom, into 27 your presentat	four point harness, would that give you a	changes to the helicopter to us. We find out
25 MR. HARVEY: 26 A. Yes.  Page 62  Rape 62  1 EARLE, Q.C.: 2 Q. So I want you to visualize an individual in 3 the four point harness sitting in a seat 4 inboard of this auxiliary fuel tank. How 5 difficult is it going to be for them to get 6 that window out, get their hand on the frame, 7 release themselves from their seat belt and 8 exit that helicopter? 9 MR. HARVEY: 10 A. Are we talking on the surface or inverted? 11 EARLE, Q.C.: 12 Q. Underwater. 13 MR. HARVEY: 14 A. Underwater. I think it would be very 15 difficult, if not impossible. 16 EARLE, Q.C.: 17 Q. When did you gentlemen find out that this tank 18 had been installed in the helicopter? 19 MR. HARVEY: 20 A. Me, personally, it probably would have been 21 shortly I'd be guessing, I'd say a couple 22 years. 23 EARLE, Q.C.: 25 is happening and what has changed, but there's no direct line of communication.  Page 62  1 EARLE, Q.C.: 2 Q. So you fellows find out about these changes in the helicopter after the fact? 4 MR. RUTHERFORD: 5 A. Yes. 6 EARLE, Q.C.: 7 Q. When the offshore platform went in place, the first one, the Hibernia Platform, I believe the aircraft that was being used at that point in time was the Super Puma. At some point in time there was a change to the Sikorsky. Was there any process that said, okay, we're switching to the Sikorsky now, you know, what is the impact of this change in unit for the exchange of information, evaluation of consequences, anything of that nature? 18 MR. RUTHERFORD: 19 MR. HARVEY: 19 A. No, there was nothing formal. As I said, there's no formal process in place. We become aware we're aware of the change and we were asked by operators, offshore operators, to include the changes into our classroom, into your presentations, that the change had taken place, but this would be a letter from an	better lateral restraint than the lap belt in	about changes generally by our instructors
Page 62  Page 62  Page 64  Page 65  Page 66  Page 67  Page 68  Page 68  Page 68  Page 68  Page 68  Page 68  Page 69  Page 64  Page 69  Page 64  Page a belicopter after the fact?  A MR.RUTHERFORD:  Page a page a	terms of side to side movement?	taking a visit to the heliport and seeing what
Page 62  1 EARLE, Q.C.: 2 Q. So I want you to visualize an individual in 3 the four point harness sitting in a seat 4 inboard of this auxiliary fuel tank. How 5 difficult is it going to be for them to get 6 that window out, get their hand on the frame, 7 release themselves from their seat belt and 8 exit that helicopter? 9 MR. HARVEY: 10 A. Are we talking on the surface or inverted? 11 time there was a change to the Sikorsky. Was 12 Q. Underwater. 13 MR. HARVEY: 14 A. Underwater. I think it would be very 15 difficult, if not impossible. 16 EARLE, Q.C.: 17 Q. When the offshore platform went in place, the first one, the Hibernia Platform, I believe 16 the aircraft that was being used at that point 17 in time there was a change to the Sikorsky. Was 18 there any process that said, okay, we're 19 MR. HARVEY: 19 MR. HARVEY: 19 MR. HARVEY: 20 A. Me, personally, it probably would have been 21 shortly I'd be guessing, I'd say a couple 22 years. 23 EARLE, Q.C.: 24 Q. Couple weeks ago? 25 MR. HARVEY: 26 MR. HARVEY: 27 A. Me, HARVEY: 28 G. So you fellows find out about these changes in 29 the helicopter after the fact? 4 MR. RUTHERFORD: 5 A. Yes. 6 EARLE, Q.C.: 7 Q. When the offshore platform went in place, the first one, the Hibernia Platform, I believe 4 MR. RUTHERFORD: 4 MR. RUTHERFORD: 4 No, there was nothing formal. As I said, 4 there's no formal process in place. We become 4 aware we're aware of the change and we were 4 asked by operators, offshore operators, to 4 include the changes into our classroom, into 5 your presentations, that the change had taken 6 place, but this would be a letter from an	25 MR. HARVEY:	is happening and what has changed, but there's
1 EARLE, Q.C.: 2 Q. So I want you to visualize an individual in 3 the four point harness sitting in a seat 4 inboard of this auxiliary fuel tank. How 5 difficult is it going to be for them to get 6 that window out, get their hand on the frame, 7 release themselves from their seat belt and 8 exit that helicopter? 9 MR. HARVEY: 9 MR. HARVEY: 9 MR. HARVEY: 10 in time was the Super Puma. At some point in 11 EARLE, Q.C.: 12 Q. When the offshore platform went in place, the 8 first one, the Hibernia Platform, I believe 9 the aircraft that was being used at that point 10 in time was the Super Puma. At some point in 11 EARLE, Q.C.: 12 Q. Underwater. 13 MR. HARVEY: 14 A. Underwater. 15 difficult, if not impossible. 16 EARLE, Q.C.: 17 Q. When did you gentlemen find out that this tank 18 had been installed in the helicopter? 19 MR. HARVEY: 10 A. Me, personally, it probably would have been 11 shortly - I'd be guessing, I'd say a couple 12 years. 13 EARLE, Q.C.: 14 EARLE, Q.C.: 15 EARLE, Q.C.: 16 exchange of information, evaluation of 17 consequences, anything of that nature? 18 MR. RUTHERFORD: 19 MR. HARVEY: 19 A. No, there was nothing formal. As I said, 10 there's no formal process in place. We become 21 aware we're aware of the change and we were 22 asked by operators, offshore operators, to 23 include the changes into our classroom, into 24 Q. Couple weeks ago? 24 your presentations, that the change had taken 25 MR. HARVEY: 26 D. Couple weeks ago? 27 EARLE, Q.C.: 28 DARLE, Q.C.: 29 D. So you fellows find out about these changes in 4 the helicopter after the fact? 4 MR. RUTHERFORD: 5 A. Yes. 6 EARLE, Q.C.: 7 Q. When the offshore platform went in place, the 6 first one, the Hibernia Platform, I believe 16 the aircraft that was being used at that point 10 in time was the Super Puma. 11 time there was a change to the Sikorsky. 12 was change in unit for the 13 time there any process that said, okay, we're 14 is the impact of this change in unit for the	26 A. Yes.	26 no direct line of communication.
1 EARLE, Q.C.: 2 Q. So I want you to visualize an individual in 3 the four point harness sitting in a seat 4 inboard of this auxiliary fuel tank. How 5 difficult is it going to be for them to get 6 that window out, get their hand on the frame, 7 release themselves from their seat belt and 8 exit that helicopter? 9 MR. HARVEY: 9 MR. HARVEY: 9 MR. HARVEY: 10 in time was the Super Puma. At some point in 11 EARLE, Q.C.: 12 Q. When the offshore platform went in place, the 8 first one, the Hibernia Platform, I believe 9 the aircraft that was being used at that point 10 in time was the Super Puma. At some point in 11 EARLE, Q.C.: 12 Q. Underwater. 13 MR. HARVEY: 14 A. Underwater. 15 difficult, if not impossible. 16 EARLE, Q.C.: 17 Q. When did you gentlemen find out that this tank 18 had been installed in the helicopter? 19 MR. HARVEY: 10 A. Me, personally, it probably would have been 11 shortly - I'd be guessing, I'd say a couple 12 years. 13 EARLE, Q.C.: 14 EARLE, Q.C.: 15 EARLE, Q.C.: 16 exchange of information, evaluation of 17 consequences, anything of that nature? 18 MR. RUTHERFORD: 19 MR. HARVEY: 19 A. No, there was nothing formal. As I said, 10 there's no formal process in place. We become 21 aware we're aware of the change and we were 22 asked by operators, offshore operators, to 23 include the changes into our classroom, into 24 Q. Couple weeks ago? 24 your presentations, that the change had taken 25 MR. HARVEY: 26 D. Couple weeks ago? 27 EARLE, Q.C.: 28 DARLE, Q.C.: 29 D. So you fellows find out about these changes in 4 the helicopter after the fact? 4 MR. RUTHERFORD: 5 A. Yes. 6 EARLE, Q.C.: 7 Q. When the offshore platform went in place, the 6 first one, the Hibernia Platform, I believe 16 the aircraft that was being used at that point 10 in time was the Super Puma. 11 time there was a change to the Sikorsky. 12 was change in unit for the 13 time there any process that said, okay, we're 14 is the impact of this change in unit for the	Page 62	Page 64
the four point harness sitting in a seat inboard of this auxiliary fuel tank. How difficult is it going to be for them to get that window out, get their hand on the frame, release themselves from their seat belt and exit that helicopter?  MR. HARVEY:  MR. RUTHERFORD:  A. Yes.  EARLE, Q.C.:  Q. When the offshore platform went in place, the sirt one, the Hibernia Platform, I believe the aircraft that was being used at that point in time was the Super Puma. At some point in time there was a change to the Sikorsky. Was Q. Underwater.  MR. HARVEY:  MR. RUTHERFORD:  MR. HARVEY:  MR. HARVEY:  MR. HARVEY:  MR. RUTHERFORD:  MR. HARVEY:  MR. RUTHERFORD:  M	1	
inboard of this auxiliary fuel tank. How difficult is it going to be for them to get that window out, get their hand on the frame, release themselves from their seat belt and exit that helicopter?  MR. HARVEY:  MR. RUTHERFORD:  MR. HIBBERTORD:  MR. HARVEY:  MR. HARVEY:  MR. RUTHERFORD:  MR. RUTHERFORD:  MR. HOPE in the offshore platform went in place, the EARLE, Q.C.:  MR. Hibbernia Platform, I believe the aircraft that was being used at that point in time was the Super Puma. At some point in time there was a change to the Sikorsky. Was there any process that said, okay, we're switching to the Sikorsky now, you know, what is the impact of this change in unit for the the difficult, if not impossible.  MR. HUTHERFORD:  MR. HUTHERFORD:  MR. RUTHERFORD:  MR. RUTHERFORD:  MR. HUET at your Centre? Is there any process of information, evaluation of consequences, anything of that nature?  MR. HARVEY:  MR. RUTHERFORD:  MR. R	1 EARLE, Q.C.:	1 EARLE, Q.C.:
inboard of this auxiliary fuel tank. How difficult is it going to be for them to get that window out, get their hand on the frame, release themselves from their seat belt and exit that helicopter?  MR. HARVEY:  MR. RUTHERFORD:  MR. HIBBERTORD:  MR. HARVEY:  MR. HARVEY:  MR. RUTHERFORD:  MR. RUTHERFORD:  MR. HOPE in the offshore platform went in place, the EARLE, Q.C.:  MR. Hibbernia Platform, I believe the aircraft that was being used at that point in time was the Super Puma. At some point in time there was a change to the Sikorsky. Was there any process that said, okay, we're switching to the Sikorsky now, you know, what is the impact of this change in unit for the the difficult, if not impossible.  MR. HUTHERFORD:  MR. HUTHERFORD:  MR. RUTHERFORD:  MR. RUTHERFORD:  MR. HUET at your Centre? Is there any process of information, evaluation of consequences, anything of that nature?  MR. HARVEY:  MR. RUTHERFORD:  MR. R		
difficult is it going to be for them to get that window out, get their hand on the frame, release themselves from their seat belt and exit that helicopter?  MR. HARVEY:  MR. HIbernia Platform went in place, the first one, the Hibernia Platform, I believe the aircraft that was being test that point in time was the Super Puma. At some point in time was the Super Puma. At some point in time was the Super Puma. At some point in time the aircraft that was being used at that point in time the aircraft that was being test that the Super Puma. At some point in time the aircraft that was being used at that point in time the aircraft hat was being test that point in time the aircraft that was being test that point in time the aircraft hat was being used at that point in time the aircraft hat was being used at that point in	2 Q. So I want you to visualize an individual in	2 Q. So you fellows find out about these changes in
release themselves from their seat belt and 8 exit that helicopter? 9 MR. HARVEY: 9 MR. HARVEY: 10 A. Are we talking on the surface or inverted? 11 time was the Super Puma. At some point in 11 EARLE, Q.C.: 12 there any process that said, okay, we're 13 MR. HARVEY: 13 switching to the Sikorsky now, you know, what 14 A. Underwater. I think it would be very 15 difficult, if not impossible. 16 EARLE, Q.C.: 17 Q. When did you gentlemen find out that this tank 18 had been installed in the helicopter? 19 MR. HARVEY: 19 A. No, there was nothing formal. As I said, 10 consequences, anything of the change and we were 21 shortly I'd be guessing, I'd say a couple 22 years. 23 EARLE, Q.C.: 24 Q. Couple weeks ago? 25 MR. HARVEY: 26 Darke from their seat belt and 27 Q. When the offshore platform went in place, the 8 first one, the Hibernia Platform, I believe 16 the aircraft that was being used at that point 10 in time was the Super Puma. At some point in 11 time there was a change to the Sikorsky. Was 12 there any process that said, okay, we're 13 switching to the Sikorsky now, you know, what 14 is the impact of this change in unit for the 15 HUET at your Centre? Is there any process of 16 exchange of information, evaluation of 17 consequences, anything of that nature? 18 MR. RUTHERFORD: 19 A. No, there was nothing formal. As I said, 19 there's no formal process in place. We become 20 aware we're aware of the change and we were 21 asked by operators, offshore operators, to 22 include the changes into our classroom, into 24 Q. Couple weeks ago? 25 place, but this would be a letter from an	<ul> <li>Q. So I want you to visualize an individual in</li> <li>the four point harness sitting in a seat</li> </ul>	<ul><li>Q. So you fellows find out about these changes in</li><li>the helicopter after the fact?</li></ul>
8 exit that helicopter? 9 MR. HARVEY: 9 MR. HARVEY: 9 the aircraft that was being used at that point 10 A. Are we talking on the surface or inverted? 10 in time was the Super Puma. At some point in 11 EARLE, Q.C.: 11 time there was a change to the Sikorsky. Was 12 Q. Underwater. 13 MR. HARVEY: 14 A. Underwater. I think it would be very 15 difficult, if not impossible. 16 EARLE, Q.C.: 17 Q. When did you gentlemen find out that this tank 18 had been installed in the helicopter? 19 MR. HARVEY: 19 A. No, there was nothing formal. As I said, 20 A. Me, personally, it probably would have been 21 shortly I'd be guessing, I'd say a couple 22 years. 23 EARLE, Q.C.: 24 Q. Couple weeks ago? 25 MR. HARVEY: 26 Tirst one, the Hibernia Platform, I believe 4 the aircraft that was being used at that point in time was the Super Puma. At some point in 10 in time was the Super Puma. At some point in 11 time there was a change to the Sikorsky. Was 12 there any process that said, okay, we're 13 switching to the Sikorsky now, you know, what 14 is the impact of this change in unit for the 15 HUET at your Centre? Is there any process of 16 exchange of information, evaluation of 17 consequences, anything of that nature? 18 MR. RUTHERFORD: 19 A. No, there was nothing formal. As I said, 19 there's no formal process in place. We become 20 aware we're aware of the change and we were 21 asked by operators, offshore operators, to 22 include the changes into our classroom, into 23 your presentations, that the change had taken 25 MR. HARVEY: 26 place, but this would be a letter from an	<ul> <li>Q. So I want you to visualize an individual in</li> <li>the four point harness sitting in a seat</li> <li>inboard of this auxiliary fuel tank. How</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Q. So you fellows find out about these changes in</li> <li>the helicopter after the fact?</li> <li>MR. RUTHERFORD:</li> </ul>
9 MR. HARVEY: 10 A. Are we talking on the surface or inverted? 11 time there was a change to the Sikorsky. Was 12 Q. Underwater. 13 MR. HARVEY: 14 A. Underwater. I think it would be very 15 difficult, if not impossible. 16 EARLE, Q.C.: 17 Q. When did you gentlemen find out that this tank 18 had been installed in the helicopter? 19 MR. HARVEY: 19 MR. HARVEY: 19 A. No, there was nothing formal. As I said, 20 A. Me, personally, it probably would have been 21 shortly I'd be guessing, I'd say a couple 22 years. 23 EARLE, Q.C.: 24 Q. Couple weeks ago? 25 MR. HARVEY: 26 The aircraft that was being used at that point in time was the Super Puma. At some point in in time was the Super Puma. At some point in in time was the Super Puma. At some point in in time was the Super Puma. At some point in in time was the Super Puma. At some point in in time was the Super Puma. At some point in in time was the Super Puma. At some point in in time was the Super Puma. At some point in in time was the Super Puma. At some point in in time was the Super Puma. At some point in in time was the Super Puma. At some point in in time was the Super Puma. At some point in in time was the Super Puma. At some point in in time was the Super Puma. At some point in in time was the Super Puma. At some point in in time was the Super Puma. At some point in in time was the Super Puma. At some point in in time was the Super Puma. At some point in in time was the Super Puma. At some point in in time there was a change to the Sikorsky. Was it there any process that said, okay, we're is there's not process in place we become aware of the change and we were a sked by operators, offshore operators, to include the changes into our classroom, into your presentations, that the change had taken place of information, evaluation of a consequences	2 Q. So I want you to visualize an individual in 3 the four point harness sitting in a seat 4 inboard of this auxiliary fuel tank. How 5 difficult is it going to be for them to get	<ul> <li>Q. So you fellows find out about these changes in</li> <li>the helicopter after the fact?</li> <li>MR. RUTHERFORD:</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
10 A. Are we talking on the surface or inverted?  11	Q. So I want you to visualize an individual in the four point harness sitting in a seat inboard of this auxiliary fuel tank. How difficult is it going to be for them to get that window out, get their hand on the frame,	<ul> <li>Q. So you fellows find out about these changes in</li> <li>the helicopter after the fact?</li> <li>MR. RUTHERFORD:</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>EARLE, Q.C.:</li> </ul>
11 EARLE, Q.C.: 12 Q. Underwater. 13 MR. HARVEY: 14 A. Underwater. I think it would be very 15 difficult, if not impossible. 16 EARLE, Q.C.: 17 Q. When did you gentlemen find out that this tank 18 had been installed in the helicopter? 19 MR. HARVEY: 19 A. Me, personally, it probably would have been 21 shortly I'd be guessing, I'd say a couple 22 years. 23 EARLE, Q.C.: 24 Q. Couple weeks ago? 25 MR. HARVEY: 20 Couple weeks ago? 21 time there was a change to the Sikorsky. Was 12 there any process that said, okay, we're 13 switching to the Sikorsky now, you know, what 14 is the impact of this change in unit for the 15 HUET at your Centre? Is there any process of 16 exchange of information, evaluation of 17 consequences, anything of that nature? 18 MR. RUTHERFORD: 19 A. No, there was nothing formal. As I said, 19 there's no formal process in place. We become 20 aware we're aware of the change and we were 21 asked by operators, offshore operators, to 22 include the changes into our classroom, into 23 your presentations, that the change had taken 25 place, but this would be a letter from an	Q. So I want you to visualize an individual in the four point harness sitting in a seat inboard of this auxiliary fuel tank. How difficult is it going to be for them to get that window out, get their hand on the frame, release themselves from their seat belt and	<ul> <li>Q. So you fellows find out about these changes in</li> <li>the helicopter after the fact?</li> <li>MR. RUTHERFORD:</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>EARLE, Q.C.:</li> <li>Q. When the offshore platform went in place, the</li> </ul>
12 there any process that said, okay, we're 13 MR. HARVEY: 14 A. Underwater. I think it would be very 15 difficult, if not impossible. 16 EARLE, Q.C.: 17 Q. When did you gentlemen find out that this tank 18 had been installed in the helicopter? 19 MR. HARVEY: 19 A. Me, personally, it probably would have been 21 shortly I'd be guessing, I'd say a couple 22 years. 23 EARLE, Q.C.: 24 Q. Couple weeks ago? 25 MR. HARVEY: 26 A. HARVEY: 27 A. Couple weeks ago? 28 EARLE, Q.C.: 29 Couple weeks ago? 20 there any process that said, okay, we're 13 switching to the Sikorsky now, you know, what 14 is the impact of this change in unit for the 15 HUET at your Centre? Is there any process of 16 exchange of information, evaluation of 17 consequences, anything of that nature? 18 MR. RUTHERFORD: 19 A. No, there was nothing formal. As I said, 20 there's no formal process in place. We become 21 aware we're aware of the change and we were 22 asked by operators, offshore operators, to 23 include the changes into our classroom, into 24 your presentations, that the change had taken 25 MR. HARVEY: 26 A. HARVEY: 27 D. HARVEY: 28 O. Couple weeks ago? 29 O. Couple weeks ago? 20 O. Couple weeks ago? 21 Sold of the Sikorsky now, you know, what 24 is the impact of this change in unit for the 25 HUET at your Centre? Is there any process of 26 exchange of information, evaluation of 27 Consequences, anything of that nature? 28 MR. RUTHERFORD: 29 A. No, there was nothing formal. As I said, 29 there's no formal process in place. We become 20 aware we're aware of the change and we were 21 asked by operators, offshore operators, to 22 include the changes into our classroom, into 24 your presentations, that the change had taken 25 place, but this would be a letter from an	Q. So I want you to visualize an individual in the four point harness sitting in a seat inboard of this auxiliary fuel tank. How difficult is it going to be for them to get that window out, get their hand on the frame, release themselves from their seat belt and exit that helicopter?	<ul> <li>Q. So you fellows find out about these changes in</li> <li>the helicopter after the fact?</li> <li>MR. RUTHERFORD:</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>EARLE, Q.C.:</li> <li>Q. When the offshore platform went in place, the</li> <li>first one, the Hibernia Platform, I believe</li> </ul>
13 MR. HARVEY: 14 A. Underwater. I think it would be very 15 difficult, if not impossible. 16 EARLE, Q.C.: 17 Q. When did you gentlemen find out that this tank 18 had been installed in the helicopter? 19 MR. HARVEY: 19 A. Me, personally, it probably would have been 21 shortly I'd be guessing, I'd say a couple 22 years. 23 EARLE, Q.C.: 24 Q. Couple weeks ago? 25 MR. HARVEY: 26 A. Underwater. I think it would be very 27 difficult, if not impossible. 28 witching to the Sikorsky now, you know, what 19 is the impact of this change in unit for the 19 HUET at your Centre? Is there any process of 16 exchange of information, evaluation of 17 consequences, anything of that nature? 18 MR. RUTHERFORD: 19 A. No, there was nothing formal. As I said, 20 there's no formal process in place. We become 21 aware we're aware of the change and we were 22 asked by operators, offshore operators, to 23 include the changes into our classroom, into 24 Q. Couple weeks ago? 25 MR. HARVEY: 26 A. We, personally, it probably would have been 26 there's no formal process in place. We become 27 asked by operators, offshore operators, to 28 include the changes into our classroom, into 29 your presentations, that the change had taken 29 place, but this would be a letter from an	Q. So I want you to visualize an individual in the four point harness sitting in a seat inboard of this auxiliary fuel tank. How difficult is it going to be for them to get that window out, get their hand on the frame, release themselves from their seat belt and exit that helicopter?  9 MR. HARVEY:	<ul> <li>Q. So you fellows find out about these changes in</li> <li>the helicopter after the fact?</li> <li>MR. RUTHERFORD:</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>EARLE, Q.C.:</li> <li>Q. When the offshore platform went in place, the</li> <li>first one, the Hibernia Platform, I believe</li> <li>the aircraft that was being used at that point</li> </ul>
14 A. Underwater. I think it would be very 15 difficult, if not impossible. 16 EARLE, Q.C.: 17 Q. When did you gentlemen find out that this tank 18 had been installed in the helicopter? 19 MR. HARVEY: 19 A. No, there was nothing formal. As I said, 20 A. Me, personally, it probably would have been 21 shortly I'd be guessing, I'd say a couple 22 years. 23 EARLE, Q.C.: 24 Q. Couple weeks ago? 25 MR. HARVEY: 26 A. Underwater. I think it would be very 27 difficult, if not impossible. 28 HUET at your Centre? Is there any process of 29 exchange of information, evaluation of 29 consequences, anything of that nature? 29 have reverse was nothing formal. As I said, 20 there's no formal process in place. We become 21 aware we're aware of the change and we were 22 asked by operators, offshore operators, to 23 include the changes into our classroom, into 24 your presentations, that the change had taken 25 place, but this would be a letter from an	Q. So I want you to visualize an individual in the four point harness sitting in a seat inboard of this auxiliary fuel tank. How difficult is it going to be for them to get that window out, get their hand on the frame, release themselves from their seat belt and exit that helicopter?  9 MR. HARVEY:  10 A. Are we talking on the surface or inverted?	<ul> <li>Q. So you fellows find out about these changes in the helicopter after the fact?</li> <li>4 MR. RUTHERFORD:</li> <li>5 A. Yes.</li> <li>6 EARLE, Q.C.:</li> <li>7 Q. When the offshore platform went in place, the first one, the Hibernia Platform, I believe the aircraft that was being used at that point in time was the Super Puma. At some point in</li> </ul>
difficult, if not impossible.  15 HUET at your Centre? Is there any process of 16 EARLE, Q.C.: 17 Q. When did you gentlemen find out that this tank 18 had been installed in the helicopter? 19 MR. HARVEY: 19 A. No, there was nothing formal. As I said, 20 A. Me, personally, it probably would have been 21 shortly I'd be guessing, I'd say a couple 22 years. 23 EARLE, Q.C.: 24 Q. Couple weeks ago? 25 MR. HARVEY: 26 HUET at your Centre? Is there any process of 27 exchange of information, evaluation of 28 to consequences, anything of that nature? 29 have nothing formal. As I said, 20 there's no formal process in place. We become 21 aware we're aware of the change and we were 22 asked by operators, offshore operators, to 23 include the changes into our classroom, into 24 your presentations, that the change had taken 25 place, but this would be a letter from an	Q. So I want you to visualize an individual in the four point harness sitting in a seat inboard of this auxiliary fuel tank. How difficult is it going to be for them to get that window out, get their hand on the frame, release themselves from their seat belt and exit that helicopter?  9 MR. HARVEY:  10 A. Are we talking on the surface or inverted?  11 EARLE, Q.C.:	<ul> <li>Q. So you fellows find out about these changes in the helicopter after the fact?</li> <li>4 MR. RUTHERFORD:</li> <li>5 A. Yes.</li> <li>6 EARLE, Q.C.:</li> <li>7 Q. When the offshore platform went in place, the first one, the Hibernia Platform, I believe the aircraft that was being used at that point in time was the Super Puma. At some point in time there was a change to the Sikorsky. Was</li> </ul>
16 EARLE, Q.C.:  17 Q. When did you gentlemen find out that this tank 18 had been installed in the helicopter?  19 MR. HARVEY:  19 A. No, there was nothing formal. As I said, 20 A. Me, personally, it probably would have been 21 shortly I'd be guessing, I'd say a couple 22 years. 23 EARLE, Q.C.: 24 Q. Couple weeks ago? 25 MR. HARVEY: 26 exchange of information, evaluation of 27 consequences, anything of that nature? 28 MR. RUTHERFORD: 29 there's no formal process in place. We become 20 aware we're aware of the change and we were 21 asked by operators, offshore operators, to 22 include the changes into our classroom, into 23 your presentations, that the change had taken 25 place, but this would be a letter from an	Q. So I want you to visualize an individual in the four point harness sitting in a seat inboard of this auxiliary fuel tank. How difficult is it going to be for them to get that window out, get their hand on the frame, release themselves from their seat belt and exit that helicopter?  9 MR. HARVEY:  10 A. Are we talking on the surface or inverted?  11 EARLE, Q.C.:  12 Q. Underwater.	<ul> <li>Q. So you fellows find out about these changes in the helicopter after the fact?</li> <li>4 MR. RUTHERFORD:</li> <li>5 A. Yes.</li> <li>6 EARLE, Q.C.:</li> <li>7 Q. When the offshore platform went in place, the first one, the Hibernia Platform, I believe the aircraft that was being used at that point in time was the Super Puma. At some point in time there was a change to the Sikorsky. Was there any process that said, okay, we're</li> </ul>
17 Q. When did you gentlemen find out that this tank 18 had been installed in the helicopter? 19 MR. HARVEY: 19 A. No, there was nothing formal. As I said, 20 A. Me, personally, it probably would have been 21 shortly I'd be guessing, I'd say a couple 22 years. 23 EARLE, Q.C.: 24 Q. Couple weeks ago? 25 MR. HARVEY: 26 A. No, there was nothing formal. As I said, 27 there's no formal process in place. We become 28 aware we're aware of the change and we were 29 asked by operators, offshore operators, to 20 include the changes into our classroom, into 21 your presentations, that the change had taken 22 place, but this would be a letter from an	Q. So I want you to visualize an individual in the four point harness sitting in a seat inboard of this auxiliary fuel tank. How difficult is it going to be for them to get that window out, get their hand on the frame, release themselves from their seat belt and exit that helicopter?  9 MR. HARVEY:  10 A. Are we talking on the surface or inverted?  11 EARLE, Q.C.:  12 Q. Underwater.  13 MR. HARVEY:	<ul> <li>Q. So you fellows find out about these changes in the helicopter after the fact?</li> <li>4 MR. RUTHERFORD:</li> <li>5 A. Yes.</li> <li>6 EARLE, Q.C.:</li> <li>7 Q. When the offshore platform went in place, the first one, the Hibernia Platform, I believe the aircraft that was being used at that point in time was the Super Puma. At some point in time there was a change to the Sikorsky. Was there any process that said, okay, we're switching to the Sikorsky now, you know, what</li> </ul>
had been installed in the helicopter?  19 MR. HARVEY:  19 A. No, there was nothing formal. As I said,  20 A. Me, personally, it probably would have been  21 shortly I'd be guessing, I'd say a couple  22 years.  23 EARLE, Q.C.:  24 Q. Couple weeks ago?  25 MR. HARVEY:  26 MR. RUTHERFORD:  17 A. No, there was nothing formal. As I said,  29 there's no formal process in place. We become  20 aware we're aware of the change and we were  21 asked by operators, offshore operators, to  22 include the changes into our classroom, into  23 your presentations, that the change had taken  25 place, but this would be a letter from an	2 Q. So I want you to visualize an individual in 3 the four point harness sitting in a seat 4 inboard of this auxiliary fuel tank. How 5 difficult is it going to be for them to get 6 that window out, get their hand on the frame, 7 release themselves from their seat belt and 8 exit that helicopter? 9 MR. HARVEY: 10 A. Are we talking on the surface or inverted? 11 EARLE, Q.C.: 12 Q. Underwater. 13 MR. HARVEY: 14 A. Underwater. I think it would be very	2 Q. So you fellows find out about these changes in 3 the helicopter after the fact? 4 MR. RUTHERFORD: 5 A. Yes. 6 EARLE, Q.C.: 7 Q. When the offshore platform went in place, the 8 first one, the Hibernia Platform, I believe 9 the aircraft that was being used at that point 10 in time was the Super Puma. At some point in 11 time there was a change to the Sikorsky. Was 12 there any process that said, okay, we're 13 switching to the Sikorsky now, you know, what 14 is the impact of this change in unit for the
19 MR. HARVEY: 20 A. Me, personally, it probably would have been 21 shortly I'd be guessing, I'd say a couple 22 years. 23 EARLE, Q.C.: 24 Q. Couple weeks ago? 25 MR. HARVEY: 26 A. No, there was nothing formal. As I said, 26 there's no formal process in place. We become 27 aware we're aware of the change and we were 28 asked by operators, offshore operators, to 29 include the changes into our classroom, into 29 your presentations, that the change had taken 29 place, but this would be a letter from an	Q. So I want you to visualize an individual in the four point harness sitting in a seat inboard of this auxiliary fuel tank. How difficult is it going to be for them to get that window out, get their hand on the frame, release themselves from their seat belt and exit that helicopter?  MR. HARVEY:  A. Are we talking on the surface or inverted?  EARLE, Q.C.: Q. Underwater.  MR. HARVEY:  A. Underwater. I think it would be very difficult, if not impossible.	2 Q. So you fellows find out about these changes in 3 the helicopter after the fact? 4 MR. RUTHERFORD: 5 A. Yes. 6 EARLE, Q.C.: 7 Q. When the offshore platform went in place, the 8 first one, the Hibernia Platform, I believe 9 the aircraft that was being used at that point 10 in time was the Super Puma. At some point in 11 time there was a change to the Sikorsky. Was 12 there any process that said, okay, we're 13 switching to the Sikorsky now, you know, what 14 is the impact of this change in unit for the 15 HUET at your Centre? Is there any process of
20 A. Me, personally, it probably would have been shortly I'd be guessing, I'd say a couple 21 aware we're aware of the change and we were 22 years. 22 asked by operators, offshore operators, to 23 EARLE, Q.C.: 23 include the changes into our classroom, into 24 Q. Couple weeks ago? 24 your presentations, that the change had taken 25 MR. HARVEY: 25 place, but this would be a letter from an	Q. So I want you to visualize an individual in the four point harness sitting in a seat inboard of this auxiliary fuel tank. How difficult is it going to be for them to get that window out, get their hand on the frame, release themselves from their seat belt and exit that helicopter?  9 MR. HARVEY:  10 A. Are we talking on the surface or inverted?  11 EARLE, Q.C.:  12 Q. Underwater.  13 MR. HARVEY:  14 A. Underwater. I think it would be very difficult, if not impossible.  16 EARLE, Q.C.:	2 Q. So you fellows find out about these changes in 3 the helicopter after the fact? 4 MR. RUTHERFORD: 5 A. Yes. 6 EARLE, Q.C.: 7 Q. When the offshore platform went in place, the 8 first one, the Hibernia Platform, I believe 9 the aircraft that was being used at that point 10 in time was the Super Puma. At some point in 11 time there was a change to the Sikorsky. Was 12 there any process that said, okay, we're 13 switching to the Sikorsky now, you know, what 14 is the impact of this change in unit for the 15 HUET at your Centre? Is there any process of 16 exchange of information, evaluation of
shortly I'd be guessing, I'd say a couple years.  21 aware we're aware of the change and we were 22 asked by operators, offshore operators, to 23 EARLE, Q.C.: 23 include the changes into our classroom, into 24 Q. Couple weeks ago? 25 MR. HARVEY: 26 your presentations, that the change had taken 27 place, but this would be a letter from an	Q. So I want you to visualize an individual in the four point harness sitting in a seat inboard of this auxiliary fuel tank. How difficult is it going to be for them to get that window out, get their hand on the frame, release themselves from their seat belt and exit that helicopter?  MR. HARVEY: A. Are we talking on the surface or inverted?  EARLE, Q.C.: Q. Underwater. MR. HARVEY: A. Underwater. I think it would be very difficult, if not impossible.  EARLE, Q.C.: Q. When did you gentlemen find out that this tank	Q. So you fellows find out about these changes in the helicopter after the fact?  4 MR. RUTHERFORD:  5 A. Yes.  6 EARLE, Q.C.:  7 Q. When the offshore platform went in place, the first one, the Hibernia Platform, I believe the aircraft that was being used at that point in time was the Super Puma. At some point in time there was a change to the Sikorsky. Was there any process that said, okay, we're switching to the Sikorsky now, you know, what is the impact of this change in unit for the HUET at your Centre? Is there any process of exchange of information, evaluation of consequences, anything of that nature?
22years.22asked by operators, offshore operators, to23 EARLE, Q.C.:23include the changes into our classroom, into24 Q. Couple weeks ago?24your presentations, that the change had taken25 MR. HARVEY:25place, but this would be a letter from an	Q. So I want you to visualize an individual in the four point harness sitting in a seat inboard of this auxiliary fuel tank. How difficult is it going to be for them to get that window out, get their hand on the frame, release themselves from their seat belt and exit that helicopter?  MR. HARVEY:  A. Are we talking on the surface or inverted?  EARLE, Q.C.: Q. Underwater.  MR. HARVEY:  A. Underwater. I think it would be very difficult, if not impossible.  EARLE, Q.C.: Q. When did you gentlemen find out that this tank had been installed in the helicopter?	2 Q. So you fellows find out about these changes in 3 the helicopter after the fact? 4 MR. RUTHERFORD: 5 A. Yes. 6 EARLE, Q.C.: 7 Q. When the offshore platform went in place, the 8 first one, the Hibernia Platform, I believe 9 the aircraft that was being used at that point 10 in time was the Super Puma. At some point in 11 time there was a change to the Sikorsky. Was 12 there any process that said, okay, we're 13 switching to the Sikorsky now, you know, what 14 is the impact of this change in unit for the 15 HUET at your Centre? Is there any process of 16 exchange of information, evaluation of 17 consequences, anything of that nature? 18 MR. RUTHERFORD: 19 A. No, there was nothing formal. As I said,
23 EARLE, Q.C.: 24 Q. Couple weeks ago? 25 MR. HARVEY: 28 include the changes into our classroom, into 29 your presentations, that the change had taken 29 place, but this would be a letter from an	Q. So I want you to visualize an individual in the four point harness sitting in a seat inboard of this auxiliary fuel tank. How difficult is it going to be for them to get that window out, get their hand on the frame, release themselves from their seat belt and exit that helicopter?  MR. HARVEY:  A. Are we talking on the surface or inverted?  EARLE, Q.C.: Q. Underwater.  MR. HARVEY:  A. Underwater. I think it would be very difficult, if not impossible.  EARLE, Q.C.: Q. When did you gentlemen find out that this tank had been installed in the helicopter?	2 Q. So you fellows find out about these changes in 3 the helicopter after the fact? 4 MR. RUTHERFORD: 5 A. Yes. 6 EARLE, Q.C.: 7 Q. When the offshore platform went in place, the 8 first one, the Hibernia Platform, I believe 9 the aircraft that was being used at that point 10 in time was the Super Puma. At some point in 11 time there was a change to the Sikorsky. Was 12 there any process that said, okay, we're 13 switching to the Sikorsky now, you know, what 14 is the impact of this change in unit for the 15 HUET at your Centre? Is there any process of 16 exchange of information, evaluation of 17 consequences, anything of that nature? 18 MR. RUTHERFORD: 19 A. No, there was nothing formal. As I said,
24 Q. Couple weeks ago? 24 your presentations, that the change had taken 25 MR. HARVEY: 25 place, but this would be a letter from an	Q. So I want you to visualize an individual in the four point harness sitting in a seat inboard of this auxiliary fuel tank. How difficult is it going to be for them to get that window out, get their hand on the frame, release themselves from their seat belt and exit that helicopter?  MR. HARVEY: A. Are we talking on the surface or inverted?  LEARLE, Q.C.: A. Underwater.  MR. HARVEY: A. Underwater. I think it would be very difficult, if not impossible.  EARLE, Q.C.: Q. When did you gentlemen find out that this tank had been installed in the helicopter?  MR. HARVEY: A. Me, personally, it probably would have been	2 Q. So you fellows find out about these changes in 3 the helicopter after the fact? 4 MR. RUTHERFORD: 5 A. Yes. 6 EARLE, Q.C.: 7 Q. When the offshore platform went in place, the 8 first one, the Hibernia Platform, I believe 9 the aircraft that was being used at that point 10 in time was the Super Puma. At some point in 11 time there was a change to the Sikorsky. Was 12 there any process that said, okay, we're 13 switching to the Sikorsky now, you know, what 14 is the impact of this change in unit for the 15 HUET at your Centre? Is there any process of 16 exchange of information, evaluation of 17 consequences, anything of that nature? 18 MR. RUTHERFORD: 19 A. No, there was nothing formal. As I said, 20 there's no formal process in place. We become
25 MR. HARVEY: 25 place, but this would be a letter from an	2 Q. So I want you to visualize an individual in 3 the four point harness sitting in a seat 4 inboard of this auxiliary fuel tank. How 5 difficult is it going to be for them to get 6 that window out, get their hand on the frame, 7 release themselves from their seat belt and 8 exit that helicopter? 9 MR. HARVEY: 10 A. Are we talking on the surface or inverted? 11 EARLE, Q.C.: 12 Q. Underwater. 13 MR. HARVEY: 14 A. Underwater. I think it would be very 15 difficult, if not impossible. 16 EARLE, Q.C.: 17 Q. When did you gentlemen find out that this tank 18 had been installed in the helicopter? 19 MR. HARVEY: 20 A. Me, personally, it probably would have been 21 shortly I'd be guessing, I'd say a couple	2 Q. So you fellows find out about these changes in 3 the helicopter after the fact? 4 MR. RUTHERFORD: 5 A. Yes. 6 EARLE, Q.C.: 7 Q. When the offshore platform went in place, the 8 first one, the Hibernia Platform, I believe 9 the aircraft that was being used at that point 10 in time was the Super Puma. At some point in 11 time there was a change to the Sikorsky. Was 12 there any process that said, okay, we're 13 switching to the Sikorsky now, you know, what 14 is the impact of this change in unit for the 15 HUET at your Centre? Is there any process of 16 exchange of information, evaluation of 17 consequences, anything of that nature? 18 MR. RUTHERFORD: 19 A. No, there was nothing formal. As I said, 20 there's no formal process in place. We become 21 aware we're aware of the change and we were
	Q. So I want you to visualize an individual in the four point harness sitting in a seat inboard of this auxiliary fuel tank. How difficult is it going to be for them to get that window out, get their hand on the frame, release themselves from their seat belt and exit that helicopter?  MR. HARVEY:  A. Are we talking on the surface or inverted?  EARLE, Q.C.:  Q. Underwater.  MR. HARVEY:  A. Underwater. I think it would be very difficult, if not impossible.  EARLE, Q.C.:  Q. When did you gentlemen find out that this tank had been installed in the helicopter?  MR. HARVEY:  A. Me, personally, it probably would have been shortly I'd be guessing, I'd say a couple years.	2 Q. So you fellows find out about these changes in 3 the helicopter after the fact? 4 MR. RUTHERFORD: 5 A. Yes. 6 EARLE, Q.C.: 7 Q. When the offshore platform went in place, the 8 first one, the Hibernia Platform, I believe 9 the aircraft that was being used at that point 10 in time was the Super Puma. At some point in 11 time there was a change to the Sikorsky. Was 12 there any process that said, okay, we're 13 switching to the Sikorsky now, you know, what 14 is the impact of this change in unit for the 15 HUET at your Centre? Is there any process of 16 exchange of information, evaluation of 17 consequences, anything of that nature? 18 MR. RUTHERFORD: 19 A. No, there was nothing formal. As I said, 20 there's no formal process in place. We become 21 aware we're aware of the change and we were 22 asked by operators, offshore operators, to
2c A County reason and	2 Q. So I want you to visualize an individual in 3 the four point harness sitting in a seat 4 inboard of this auxiliary fuel tank. How 5 difficult is it going to be for them to get 6 that window out, get their hand on the frame, 7 release themselves from their seat belt and 8 exit that helicopter? 9 MR. HARVEY: 10 A. Are we talking on the surface or inverted? 11 EARLE, Q.C.: 12 Q. Underwater. 13 MR. HARVEY: 14 A. Underwater. I think it would be very 15 difficult, if not impossible. 16 EARLE, Q.C.: 17 Q. When did you gentlemen find out that this tank 18 had been installed in the helicopter? 19 MR. HARVEY: 20 A. Me, personally, it probably would have been 21 shortly I'd be guessing, I'd say a couple 22 years. 23 EARLE, Q.C.:	2 Q. So you fellows find out about these changes in 3 the helicopter after the fact? 4 MR. RUTHERFORD: 5 A. Yes. 6 EARLE, Q.C.: 7 Q. When the offshore platform went in place, the 8 first one, the Hibernia Platform, I believe 9 the aircraft that was being used at that point 10 in time was the Super Puma. At some point in 11 time there was a change to the Sikorsky. Was 12 there any process that said, okay, we're 13 switching to the Sikorsky now, you know, what 14 is the impact of this change in unit for the 15 HUET at your Centre? Is there any process of 16 exchange of information, evaluation of 17 consequences, anything of that nature? 18 MR. RUTHERFORD: 19 A. No, there was nothing formal. As I said, 20 there's no formal process in place. We become 21 aware we're aware of the change and we were 22 asked by operators, offshore operators, to 23 include the changes into our classroom, into
26 A. Couple years ago. 26 operator. It didn't I can't remember that	2 Q. So I want you to visualize an individual in 3 the four point harness sitting in a seat 4 inboard of this auxiliary fuel tank. How 5 difficult is it going to be for them to get 6 that window out, get their hand on the frame, 7 release themselves from their seat belt and 8 exit that helicopter? 9 MR. HARVEY: 10 A. Are we talking on the surface or inverted? 11 EARLE, Q.C.: 12 Q. Underwater. 13 MR. HARVEY: 14 A. Underwater. I think it would be very 15 difficult, if not impossible. 16 EARLE, Q.C.: 17 Q. When did you gentlemen find out that this tank 18 had been installed in the helicopter? 19 MR. HARVEY: 20 A. Me, personally, it probably would have been 21 shortly I'd be guessing, I'd say a couple 22 years. 23 EARLE, Q.C.: 24 Q. Couple weeks ago?	2 Q. So you fellows find out about these changes in 3 the helicopter after the fact? 4 MR. RUTHERFORD: 5 A. Yes. 6 EARLE, Q.C.: 7 Q. When the offshore platform went in place, the 8 first one, the Hibernia Platform, I believe 9 the aircraft that was being used at that point 10 in time was the Super Puma. At some point in 11 time there was a change to the Sikorsky. Was 12 there any process that said, okay, we're 13 switching to the Sikorsky now, you know, what 14 is the impact of this change in unit for the 15 HUET at your Centre? Is there any process of 16 exchange of information, evaluation of 17 consequences, anything of that nature? 18 MR. RUTHERFORD: 19 A. No, there was nothing formal. As I said, 20 there's no formal process in place. We become 21 aware we're aware of the change and we were 22 asked by operators, offshore operators, to 23 include the changes into our classroom, into 24 your presentations, that the change had taken

Multi-Page TM November 24, 2009 Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry Page 65 Page 67 coming from the Training Qualifications that's a fidelity issue for you, right, and 1 1 you have already touched on the window height Committee because I don't think -- that 2 2 as being an issue, and the belting system, and 3 happened before we were part of that 3 we don't have the same seat belts in the HUET committee, but basically when the change took 4 4 5 place, we would be advised of the change and 5 that we have in the helicopter that the to incorporate into our -- into our training. overwhelming majority of your students will be 6 6 riding in, correct? 7 EARLE, O.C.: 7 Q. So you'd change your pictures, point out the 8 MR. RUTHERFORD: 8 differences, things of that nature, again 9 A. Yeah. 10 after the fact consultation? 10 EARLE, Q.C.: 11 MR. RUTHERFORD: Q. And there are issues, I suggest to you, in 11 terms of fidelity of the position vis a vis 12 A. Yes. 12 the window, the position of the seat. The 13 EARLE, Q.C.: 13 Q. I'm speaking of after the fact consultation. tank discussion we just had, but also the two 14 14 15 Did I hear you correctly in saying that the 15 seats side by side. As I understand what first time anyone came and spoke to you about you've been telling us, that in terms of the 16 16 HUET, the seat is next to the window, correct? the helicopter transportation suit, the 452, 17 17 was in 2008, after the decision to use it had 18 18 MR. RUTHERFORD: been made? 19 A. Yes, sir. 20 MR. RUTHERFORD: 20 EARLE, Q.C.: 21 A. That is what I said, and I believe that to be 21 O. And when we have issues of the number of 22 true. I don't know if Greg can comment on 22 people in the trainer as compared to what one might expect in an actual helicopter, is that 23 that. 23 24 MR. HARVEY: 24 correct? A. Yes, that is correct. 25 MR. RUTHERFORD: 26 EARLE, Q.C.: 26 A. Yes, sir. Page 68 Page 66 Q. Mr. Rutherford, I certainly heard you say in 1 EARLE, O.C.: 1 your evidence that you felt you had a fair bit Q. Now what about the force required to get that 2 that you could say, again I use "you" in the window out, is that a variable, other than the 3 3 collective sense, a fair bit that you could variable it seems to me that would come with 4 4 say about this suit which you thought might be the size of the window? If you've got a 5 5 helpful. If you could answer orally, because window that's submerged and you're trying to 6 6 the transcript is never going to get a nod. get it out, the forces might be different at 7 7 different points on different sizes of 8 MR. RUTHERFORD: 8 windows. Mr. Rutherford, you're the engineer, A. Yes, indeed, yes. 9 and I've got high school physics, maybe I'm 10 EARLE, O.C.: 10 wrong, but is that -- is there a variation in Q. Now you talked about fidelity issues, and my 11 11 friend, Ms. Fagan, asked you a fair number of force that's involved there? 12 12 questions about that, so I won't spend a lot 13 13 MR. RUTHERFORD: of time, but it seems to me that in any area 14 14 A. There will be, but it's an extremely difficult thing to quantify because that variation in of fidelity there is the issue of window size, 15 15 and that window size, although everybody force is going to depend on the depth of 16 16 seemed to be thinking about it, and were water, how much water has come inside the 17 17 thinking about escape, that window size issue 18 18

helicopter, outside the helicopter, and a whole range of -- so I think whilst I can say, 19 yes, there may be a variation in force, how we 20 would quantify that would take a significant 21 amount of research, I would suspect. What we 22 try to do in training is have a window that's 23 reasonably hard to remove, so again it's --24 there is a force required to remove the window 25 and that's fundamentally what we can train 26

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

seems to me to ring the bell in two ways. One

is getting somebody out of it, and I must say

I looked at those pictures and I said, thanks

be to God that it's not Randell Earle that's

shoulders, but there's also the issue of the

weight of water ingress in a submerged

helicopter, right. I see you nodding. So

trying to get out through that window with my

November 24, 2009 Mu	lti-Page TM Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
Page 6	759 Page 71
against, but I think if you wanted to really	1 MR. DOHEY:
2 look at I don't know if Sikorsky has done	2 A. I'd best refer to Greg. I don't train in
any research on their particular windows at	3 survival.
4 particular depths of water, and what the	4 MR. HARVEY:
5 actual force is. I haven't seen anything, but	5 A. When we were doing the Super Puma, when the
6 that may be something we should be looking at.	6 Super Puma was flying here, it was a two stage
7 EARLE, Q.C.:	7 operation. We had beading set in around the
8 Q. And I take it that there's probably a	8 window, so the students would have to remove
9 specification set by the aviation people that	9 the beading and then knock the window out.
in a certain specified there is a maximum	The S-92 doesn't have the beading, so we don't
force that need be applied to get a window	11 use it any more.
out. Let me phrase it another way. So that	12 EARLE, Q.C.:
if the required force in these circumstances	13 Q. So you modified the HUET?
were 60 pounds and you had a limit of 40	14 MR. HARVEY:
pounds, which I understand is actually what	15 A. Yeah.
people are told they need is 40 pounds, then a	16 EARLE, Q.C.:
window that required 60 pounds to take it out	Q. Okay, the other set of things that touch on
wouldn't be acceptable. You have that kind of	18 fidelity, it seems to me, are the
regulated standard, right?	19 environmental ones, as you put it. I mean,
20 MR. RUTHERFORD:	20 that's everything from wind, rain, sea state,
21 A. Yeah.	21 temperature. Are there any others?
22 EARLE, Q.C.:	22 MR. HARVEY:
23 Q. Are there variations, though because this	23 A. Light and dark, I suppose.
is a minimum standard, are there variations	24 MR. RUTHERFORD:
between helicopters?	25 A. Yes.
26 MR. RUTHERFORD:	26 EARLE, Q.C.:
Page 7	70 Page 72
1 A. There is I mean, there's wide variations	1 Q. In terms of fidelity, I mean, you do this in a
between helicopters, wide variations between	2 pool, but do we have any idea of how far off
3 helicopters and the type of exit. Some	the mark the pool condition is? I mean, do
4 require you to push out some exits require	4 you people have data on the model see state

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

stressful process.

require you to push out, some exits require handles to be turned, some -- I think we go 5 through in the presentation the types of 6 different exits that are available. So there 7 is very much a wide variation. I know that 8 Pat maybe can talk to --9 10 MR. DOHEY:

11 A. In the case of the Super Puma that was used here before, you would have to remove a tab 12 first and then push out the -- I guess, it's 13 per specs glass type window, it's a very light 14 -- it's a lighter material, would take 15 16 considerably less effort perhaps to push out that window. So from helicopter to helicopter 17 it is different. 18

19 EARLE, O.C.:

Q. So it was a two stage operation to remove the 20 21 window?

22 MR. DOHEY:

23 A. I take out the seal.

24 EARLE, Q.C.:

25 Q. In your HUET, is it a single stage operation, 26 just push the window out?

4 you people have data on the model sea state, for instance, for offshore Newfoundland? 5 6 MR. RUTHERFORD:

A. We have information on the sea state, but I think in terms of our training, again I come back to the fact we have a limited time to provide training. What we are focusing on is providing people with basic, very basic knowledge and skills, and if we were to provide training to make use of anything else in terms of additional fidelity, we would have to be training for a significantly longer period of time for everybody coming through, and we would have to very much look very, very carefully at the risks that we expose people to. To there is a limit to what can be done in training, and I reference you back again to what is going on in the UK. It's only recently that OPITO has actually allowed windows to actually be used in helicopters because of the issues relating to, you know, training personnel offshore is a very

The HUET is quite

Page 73 Page 75 stressful for many people and we have issues 1 1 EARLE, O.C.: that -- so, you know, we go as far as we Q. Well, Mr. Rutherford, I get a feeling that 2 2 possibly can within the time scales allowed, 3 3 with data on sea state, and the dynamics of but I think we have to recognize there's the helicopter in terms of weight and center 4 4 5 limitations, and those limitations are quite 5 of gravity and all those things, your friends who have the pool with no chlorine in it, the 6 significant. 6 NRC, could give you a pretty good estimation 7 EARLE, Q.C.: 7 of the likelihood of capsizing in our Q. Yes, I understand that, absolutely, but, I 8 8 mean, again it's layman's observation, but I conditions, don't you think? 9 9 10 look at one of these helicopters, and as I 10 MR. RUTHERFORD: believe Mr. Harvey said, they are top heavy, A. Well, perhaps they could if a controlled study 11 11 they have the engines on top, they have these was undertaken of the particular helicopter 12 12 great big rotors, and they may be suspended by and those particular sea states. I think what 13 13 a deployed flotation system, but it would seem we can do, as a training provider, is indicate 14 14 15 to me that it would be important in terms of 15 that in the event that you do have a the training that you have and the emphasis controlled landing on the water, that still 16 16 where you -- to have some understanding of the may be an unsurvivable incident or it may 17 17 forces and the likelihood of the capsizing of still have issues relating to capsize because 18 18 a helicopter, even if it has made a controlled of the sea conditions in which you're landing. 19 19 20 descent. 20 So, yes, I can answer they may well be able to, but that would be a study that would have 21 MR. RUTHERFORD: 21 A. That is provided in the training, the 22 22 to be undertaken under controlled conditions. likelihood of capsizing is part of our It's not something we can do. 23 23 24 presentation. I think, as Greg mentioned 24 EARLE, Q.C.: 25 there yesterday, there's the likelihood of 25 Q. Because this brings me to where I'm going on 26 capsizing on impact or shortly after impact is 26 this thing. No doubt you've been sitting Page 74 Page 76 60 percent as it stands at the moment, that's 1 there wondering what the heck is he up to, 1 the current knowledge, which means 40 percent asking us all these questions, but, you know, 2 2 of the time it won't capsize, but there is a I'm aware, for instance, of some of the other 3 3 likelihood. That's why we provide the technology that the Marine Institute has, and 4 4 training, but the issue is how far do we take it's purely wonderful, for instance, your 5 5 the training when this happens. We're always bridge simulator and the ability to input all 6 6 7 looking to push the envelope as far as we can, the variables by means of a computer program, 7 and I look at your HUET and I say to myself but again taking into account managing risk 8 8 and managing other aspects. this is a fairly crude simulation, and the 9 9 question I have for you, and I think the 10 EARLE, O.C.: 10 important question in terms of the kinds of Q. A fair statement, but, of course, those 11 11 considerations that this Inquiry has got to figures are not east coast Canada figures, are 12 12 look at, is what is the process by which you they? 13 13 evaluate the significance of these fidelity 14 MR. RUTHERFORD: 14 issues? Is it a judgment thing, is there a A. No, they're not, but I don't think we've got 15 15 enough data on east coast Canada. I mean, one 16 16 committee, is there an overall set of of the challenges you have with this type of parameters, is there indeed a computer program 17 17 data is, fortunately, I mean, helicopter somewhere? That's the question, what is the 18 18 incidents and accidents are relatively rare. process by which you weigh the significance of 19 19 That means you don't have a whole lot of data these fidelity issues? 20 20 on which to base any -- all types of 21 MR. RUTHERFORD: 21 helicopter are different, every incident is 22 22 A. What we -- in terms of a training provider in our particular situation, we will weigh issues different, so you really don't have very, very 23 23 sound data on which to build an case. You can relating to training with the purely 24 24 judgmental opinions of instructors and what only do what you can in terms of trying to 25 25

26

we're able to do, but I think you need to go

26

provide the best solution on that basis.

No	ovember 24, 2009 Mu	lti-P	Page TM	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 7	77		Page 79
1	back to what I mentioned there yesterday, as a	1	l	the selection of the compressed air breathing
2	training provider, we are a small unit of the	2	2	apparatus, there as some significant issues
3		3	3	which needed to be addressed, and I think that
4	we deliver training any facilities and		1	selection was still up in the air, in fact, as
5		5	5	late as 2008 when there was a task force went
6		1	5	across to look at numbers of different
7	we are looking we are aware that there are	7	7	providers in the UK, Norway. So there was
8		8	3	still issues that needed to be addressed at
9	of the helicopter underwater escape trainer,	9	)	that time.
10	and those are part of our funding that we're	10	) EARL	E, Q.C.:
11		11	l Q.	Well, how long, Mr. Harvey, because I believe
12	-	12		you're a diver and, in fact, you were at one
13		13	3	point in time certified to train people as
14		14	1	scuba divers, how long have recreational scuba
15		15	5	divers, which you mentioned, been using a
16	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	16		bottle similar to the Aqua-Lung as an
17	•	17	7	emergency backup?
18	_	18	MR. H	IARVEY:
19	•	19	) A.	I can't give you an exact date, but certainly
20		20		for recreational divers, certainly in the
21	, , ,	21		early mid 80s when it probably would have
22	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	22		started with the Spare Air System that I
23	•	23		mentioned in my presentation, and we started
24		24	1	seeing that made available on the market.
25		25	5 EARL	E, Q.C.:
26	•	26		And I take it those people, those recreational
	Page 7	78		Page 80
1	EARLE, Q.C.:	1	l	divers, albeit self-selecting, as Mr.
2	Q. So I hear you saying that there is no formal	2	2	Rutherford said, they had to be trained?
3	process of evaluating fidelity, that you're	3	MR. H	IARVEY:
4		4	1 A.	Yes.
5		5	5 EARL	E, Q.C.:
6	MR. RUTHERFORD:	1		And the evidence is that the P-STASS has been
7	A. I would say we do the best we can, yes.	7	7	used for ordinary passengers since 1993?
8	EARLE, Q.C.:	8	MR. H	IARVEY:
9		و	) A.	This would be military related passengers, I
10		10		believe.
11		11	EARL	E, Q.C.:
12	1 1 1 2 20040	12		But we're not talking pilots now, we're
13	MR. RUTHERFORD:	13		talking people being transported in military
14	A. That is correct, yes.	14	1	helicopters, right?
15	EARLE, Q.C.:	15	MR. H	IARVEY:
16		16		Yes.
17		17		E, Q.C.:
18	MR. RUTHERFORD:	18		And presumably they had to be trained?
19	_			IARVEY:
1	ELEVE OF	100		V.

22

23

24

25

26

A. Yes.

Q. Surely then the message is that the training

things? That's the message, isn't it?

methodology for the use of these devices was

well known long before CAPP was told by the

Offshore Petroleum Board to look at these

21 EARLE, Q.C.:

Q. Were you surprised to hear that a conference

appeared on paper that the selection of a

in Halifax for providers, it certainly

system was still up in the air in 2006?

A. Yes, but -- yes and no. I guess, because of

20 EARLE, Q.C.:

25 MR. RUTHERFORD:

21 22

23

November 24, 2009	Multi-Pa	ige <sup>TM</sup>	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	age 81	<u> </u>	Page 83
1 MR. RUTHERFORD:	1		comfortable with moving ahead, and we did move
2 A. That would be the message that training	2		ahead with it once we had the approval to go.
methodologies were in place, but basically it	t 3	EARLE	
4 comes down to, I guess, the offshore operato	ors 4	Q.	Mr. Rutherford, surely the issue is simply one
5 here needing to protect their own workforce			of medical screening, that there were some
6 during training and I think the medical advic	ce 6		people you would say it's too risky to train
7 that was being given at that time was that the	e 7		you on this by actual practice, we'll tell you
8 risks needed to be managed, and needed to b	be 8		how to use it because if you're underwater in
9 managed very carefully.	9		a helicopter, you're not going to asking
10 EARLE, Q.C.:	10		yourself, well, which risk do I think is
11 Q. Yeah, but there's also the balancing of the	11		greater, an air embolism or drowning, you're
protection of the offshore worker	12		going to use the thing, and surely the thing
13 MR. RUTHERFORD:	13		was simply to do as it was done with
14 A. There is, but	14		recreational divers, to screen medically and
15 EARLE, Q.C.:	15		say these people, yeah, we've got medical
16 Q. Once they're in a helicopter.	16		clearance on them, they can do the
17 MR. RUTHERFORD:	17		demonstration training, these people over
18 A. There is, but when we you got to consider,	·, 18		here, they don't have medical clearance and
I guess, from a training perspective, and you	19		we'll just have to instruct them by example.
take a worker and put him into a training	20	MR. RU	JTHERFORD:
environment, people don't expect to come o		A.	That's not a decision, I think, that we can
of a training environment with serious injury			make as a training provider. We can put our
and I think what would happen if somebody			own standards in place to prevent people
come out of a training environment with			coming through training, but I think that that
serious injury, what would happen would be			would be another issue raises another issue
training would basically be shut down. I	26		as to people going offshore; some people would
Pa	age 82		Page 84
1 mean, that's the reality of it. So we're	1		be trained, and other people would not be
2 talking balance here. We cannot put people i	in 2		trained. I think that that issue really has
3 way of serious harm during training.	3		to be decided by the offshore operators, so I
4 EARLE, Q.C.:	4		don't really want to respond to that.
5 Q. I think that's always a very important guidin	ng 5		E, Q.C.:
6 principle, but don't you think these other	6	Q.	But, Mr. Rutherford, aren't you the proper
7 users accepted that principle as well.	7		people to advise on this, aren't you the
8 MR. RUTHERFORD:	8		survival training experts?
9 A. I really I can't comment on that. All I			UTHERFORD:
can comment on is that, you know, once all t		A.	We advise on certain aspects of it. We're not
risks were managed and we received guidance			medical we're not medical practitioners,
go ahead, we were comfortable with movi	_		we're not the people who can advise on medical
ahead with the pressurized system as long as			risk. We can certainly on types of training
the various risk management, we kept issue			activity and training systems that are in
below one metre, and we were comfortable			place, we can certainly advise on ways to
move ahead with it. However, there were still			manage the risk related to training
concerns, and, I guess, the concerns were no	ot 17		activities, and we can certainly be part of

concerns, and, I guess, the concerns were not 18 concerns necessarily raised by it. There was a task force that still went to Europe to have 19 20 a look at various other training devices in 21 place, and that would have been concerns that 22 would have been raised by operators or by the medical community. So I can't really answer 23 that question. All I can say from our

perspective, once we were able to put it in

place in a managed environment, we were

19 EARLE, Q.C.: Q. Now you made the point, Mr. Rutherford, that you felt under OPITO, it would have taken longer to put the compressed air system in place, that under the UK regime --24 MR. RUTHERFORD:

that process. Yes, I think that is true.

18

20 21

22

23

25 A. I don't think I made that point at all. What I said in the UK regime, that they've adopted 26

24

25

140VCHIDCI 24, 2007	onshore Hencopier Sarety inquiry
Page 8	
a different type of system. What I said, I	they were stepping back from the process to
2 think, that they have not as yet adopted a	2 re-evaluate again, and there was a task force
3 pressurized air system, they have adopted a	that was sent to the Europe to re-evaluate all
4 rebreather system, and fundamentally the	4 the systems, so that basically we were on hold
5 reason for that is because of risk management.	5 as of that time, yes.
6 EARLE, Q.C.:	6 EARLE, Q.C.:
7 Q. I'm glad you clarified that because I	7 Q. That was 2008?
8 certainly heard you differently. So, I mean,	8 MR. RUTHERFORD:
9 that has been the way the risks have been	9 A. Yeah.
managed in the UK, isn't it, they opted by the	10 EARLE, Q.C.:
11 hybrid rebreather and they managed to have it	11 Q. We heard that there was another pull back from
in place?	12 CAPP from 2004 to 2005. Were you aware of
13 MR. RUTHERFORD:	13 that?
14 A. They did, yes.	14 MR. RUTHERFORD:
15 EARLE, Q.C.:	15 A. We were aware that it pulled back from CAPP
16 Q. Prior to 2005, correct?	and it went back to the operators, I guess, to
17 MR. RUTHERFORD:	reconsider. They were looking at it at that
18 A. They did, yes.	time and it was 2005 that the task force
19 EARLE, Q.C.:	they decided the end of 2004, we heard that
20 Q. Now, on the process of getting ready to	20 they were definitely going to go with the
21 provide this training, when did you start	pressurized breathing system, and early 2005
developing training?	there was a task force that was set up, yes.
23 MR. RUTHERFORD:	23 EARLE, Q.C.:
24 A. I mean, we were developing the basic early	24 Q. How long if you had had a go ahead, how
stages of training very early on, I guess, but	long would it have taken you to develop your
126 wa didn't dayalan tha spacific courses until	106 4 1 1 1
we didn't develop the specific courses until	26 training?
Page 8	<del>-  </del>
Page 8  1 such time as we knew which system was going to	Page 88
Page 8	Page 88
Page 8  1 such time as we knew which system was going to	Page 88 D 1 MR. RUTHERFORD:
Page 8 1 such time as we knew which system was going to 2 be selected, because a specific course	Page 88 D 1 MR. RUTHERFORD: 2 A. Go ahead, as of when, as of 2005?
Page 8  1 such time as we knew which system was going to 2 be selected, because a specific course 3 EARLE, Q.C.: 4 Q. So when did you start developing when did 5 you say, okay, we need a course outline with	Page 88 D 1 MR. RUTHERFORD: 2 A. Go ahead, as of when, as of 2005? 3 EARLE, Q.C.: 4 Q. 2005? 5 MR. RUTHERFORD:
Page 8  1 such time as we knew which system was going to 2 be selected, because a specific course  3 EARLE, Q.C.:  4 Q. So when did you start developing when did 5 you say, okay, we need a course outline with 6 course objectives, outcomes, all the sort of	Page 88 D 1 MR. RUTHERFORD: 2 A. Go ahead, as of when, as of 2005? 3 EARLE, Q.C.: 4 Q. 2005? 5 MR. RUTHERFORD: 6 A. It would have been 2007. We had to get
Page 8  1 such time as we knew which system was going to 2 be selected, because a specific course 3 EARLE, Q.C.: 4 Q. So when did you start developing when did 5 you say, okay, we need a course outline with 6 course objectives, outcomes, all the sort of 7 stuff you've got in your documentation, when	Page 88 D 1 MR. RUTHERFORD: 2 A. Go ahead, as of when, as of 2005? 3 EARLE, Q.C.: 4 Q. 2005? 5 MR. RUTHERFORD: 6 A. It would have been 2007. We had to get 7 equipment acquisition, we had to do design of
Page 8  1 such time as we knew which system was going to 2 be selected, because a specific course 3 EARLE, Q.C.: 4 Q. So when did you start developing when did 5 you say, okay, we need a course outline with 6 course objectives, outcomes, all the sort of 7 stuff you've got in your documentation, when 8 did you say we've got to start doing that?	Page 88 D 1 MR. RUTHERFORD: 2 A. Go ahead, as of when, as of 2005? 3 EARLE, Q.C.: 4 Q. 2005? 5 MR. RUTHERFORD: 6 A. It would have been 2007. We had to get equipment acquisition, we had to do design of the change of the pool, which took place. We
Page 8  1 such time as we knew which system was going to 2 be selected, because a specific course  3 EARLE, Q.C.:  4 Q. So when did you start developing when did 5 you say, okay, we need a course outline with 6 course objectives, outcomes, all the sort of 7 stuff you've got in your documentation, when 8 did you say we've got to start doing that?  9 MR. RUTHERFORD:	Page 88 Decomposed Page 88 Decom
Page 8  1 such time as we knew which system was going to 2 be selected, because a specific course 3 EARLE, Q.C.: 4 Q. So when did you start developing when did 5 you say, okay, we need a course outline with 6 course objectives, outcomes, all the sort of 7 stuff you've got in your documentation, when 8 did you say we've got to start doing that? 9 MR. RUTHERFORD: 10 A. We were developing our training courses	Page 88 Decomposed Page 88 Decom
Page 8  1 such time as we knew which system was going to 2 be selected, because a specific course  3 EARLE, Q.C.:  4 Q. So when did you start developing when did 5 you say, okay, we need a course outline with 6 course objectives, outcomes, all the sort of 7 stuff you've got in your documentation, when 8 did you say we've got to start doing that?  9 MR. RUTHERFORD:  10 A. We were developing our training courses 11 through 2005, 2006, and 2007, but we couldn't	Page 88 Decompose the proof of the change of the pool, which took place. We had to so it would have been we were basically ready with all the equipment and everything in place by the end of 2007.
Page 8  1 such time as we knew which system was going to 2 be selected, because a specific course 3 EARLE, Q.C.: 4 Q. So when did you start developing when did 5 you say, okay, we need a course outline with 6 course objectives, outcomes, all the sort of 7 stuff you've got in your documentation, when 8 did you say we've got to start doing that? 9 MR. RUTHERFORD: 10 A. We were developing our training courses 11 through 2005, 2006, and 2007, but we couldn't 12 finalize them until such time as we had the	Page 88 D 1 MR. RUTHERFORD:  2 A. Go ahead, as of when, as of 2005?  3 EARLE, Q.C.:  4 Q. 2005?  5 MR. RUTHERFORD:  6 A. It would have been 2007. We had to get equipment acquisition, we had to do design of the change of the pool, which took place. We had to so it would have been we were basically ready with all the equipment and everything in place by the end of 2007.  12 EARLE, Q.C.:
Page 8  1 such time as we knew which system was going to be selected, because a specific course  3 EARLE, Q.C.:  4 Q. So when did you start developing when did you say, okay, we need a course outline with course objectives, outcomes, all the sort of stuff you've got in your documentation, when did you say we've got to start doing that?  9 MR. RUTHERFORD:  10 A. We were developing our training courses through 2005, 2006, and 2007, but we couldn't finalize them until such time as we had the approval from CAPP that this was the system	Page 88 Decompose the pool, which took place. We had to so it would have been we were basically ready with all the equipment and everything in place by the end of 2007.  Page 88 Decompose the pool of the
Page 8  1 such time as we knew which system was going to 2 be selected, because a specific course 3 EARLE, Q.C.: 4 Q. So when did you start developing when did 5 you say, okay, we need a course outline with 6 course objectives, outcomes, all the sort of 7 stuff you've got in your documentation, when 8 did you say we've got to start doing that? 9 MR. RUTHERFORD: 10 A. We were developing our training courses 11 through 2005, 2006, and 2007, but we couldn't 12 finalize them until such time as we had the 13 approval from CAPP that this was the system 14 they were going to go with. We had the	Page 88 Decomposed Brown Page 88 Decomposed Br
Page 8  1 such time as we knew which system was going to be selected, because a specific course  3 EARLE, Q.C.:  4 Q. So when did you start developing when did you say, okay, we need a course outline with course objectives, outcomes, all the sort of stuff you've got in your documentation, when did you say we've got to start doing that?  9 MR. RUTHERFORD:  10 A. We were developing our training courses through 2005, 2006, and 2007, but we couldn't finalize them until such time as we had the approval from CAPP that this was the system they were going to go with. We had the background information, background	Page 88 Decomposed Brown Page 88 Decomposed Br
Page 8  1 such time as we knew which system was going to 2 be selected, because a specific course 3 EARLE, Q.C.: 4 Q. So when did you start developing when did 5 you say, okay, we need a course outline with 6 course objectives, outcomes, all the sort of 7 stuff you've got in your documentation, when 8 did you say we've got to start doing that? 9 MR. RUTHERFORD: 10 A. We were developing our training courses 11 through 2005, 2006, and 2007, but we couldn't 12 finalize them until such time as we had the 13 approval from CAPP that this was the system 14 they were going to go with. We had the 15 background information, background 16 documentation, but we didn't have what was our	Page 88 Decomposed Page 88 Decom
Page 8  1 such time as we knew which system was going to 2 be selected, because a specific course 3 EARLE, Q.C.: 4 Q. So when did you start developing when did 5 you say, okay, we need a course outline with 6 course objectives, outcomes, all the sort of 7 stuff you've got in your documentation, when 8 did you say we've got to start doing that? 9 MR. RUTHERFORD: 10 A. We were developing our training courses 11 through 2005, 2006, and 2007, but we couldn't 12 finalize them until such time as we had the 13 approval from CAPP that this was the system 14 they were going to go with. We had the 15 background information, background 16 documentation, but we didn't have what was our 17 approved course outline until such time as we	Page 88  1 MR. RUTHERFORD: 2 A. Go ahead, as of when, as of 2005? 3 EARLE, Q.C.: 4 Q. 2005? 5 MR. RUTHERFORD: 6 A. It would have been 2007. We had to get 7 equipment acquisition, we had to do design of 8 the change of the pool, which took place. We 9 had to so it would have been we were 10 basically ready with all the equipment and 11 everything in place by the end of 2007. 12 EARLE, Q.C.: 13 Q. Yes, but you didn't have the same urgency 14 because you didn't have the final approval 15 from CAPP, though. I'm asking you if you had 16 an approval in 2005, and I want to break this 17 out, how long would it have taken you to
Page 8  1 such time as we knew which system was going to 2 be selected, because a specific course 3 EARLE, Q.C.: 4 Q. So when did you start developing when did 5 you say, okay, we need a course outline with 6 course objectives, outcomes, all the sort of 7 stuff you've got in your documentation, when 8 did you say we've got to start doing that? 9 MR. RUTHERFORD: 10 A. We were developing our training courses 11 through 2005, 2006, and 2007, but we couldn't 12 finalize them until such time as we had the 13 approval from CAPP that this was the system 14 they were going to go with. We had the 15 background information, background 16 documentation, but we didn't have what was our 17 approved course outline until such time as we 18 received that notification, or that was not	Page 88  I MR. RUTHERFORD:  A. Go ahead, as of when, as of 2005?  BEARLE, Q.C.:  Q. 2005?  MR. RUTHERFORD:  A. It would have been 2007. We had to get equipment acquisition, we had to do design of the change of the pool, which took place. We had to so it would have been we were basically ready with all the equipment and everything in place by the end of 2007.  EARLE, Q.C.:  Q. Yes, but you didn't have the same urgency because you didn't have the final approval from CAPP, though. I'm asking you if you had an approval in 2005, and I want to break this out, how long would it have taken you to develop your training plan?
Page 8  1 such time as we knew which system was going to 2 be selected, because a specific course 3 EARLE, Q.C.: 4 Q. So when did you start developing when did 5 you say, okay, we need a course outline with 6 course objectives, outcomes, all the sort of 7 stuff you've got in your documentation, when 8 did you say we've got to start doing that? 9 MR. RUTHERFORD: 10 A. We were developing our training courses 11 through 2005, 2006, and 2007, but we couldn't 12 finalize them until such time as we had the 13 approval from CAPP that this was the system 14 they were going to go with. We had the 15 background information, background 16 documentation, but we didn't have what was our 17 approved course outline until such time as we 18 received that notification, or that was not 19 approved. We had it developed. We were	Page 88  1 MR. RUTHERFORD: 2 A. Go ahead, as of when, as of 2005? 3 EARLE, Q.C.: 4 Q. 2005? 5 MR. RUTHERFORD: 6 A. It would have been 2007. We had to get equipment acquisition, we had to do design of the change of the pool, which took place. We had to so it would have been we were basically ready with all the equipment and everything in place by the end of 2007. 12 EARLE, Q.C.: 13 Q. Yes, but you didn't have the same urgency because you didn't have the final approval from CAPP, though. I'm asking you if you had an approval in 2005, and I want to break this out, how long would it have taken you to develop your training plan? 19 MR. RUTHERFORD:
Page 8  1 such time as we knew which system was going to 2 be selected, because a specific course 3 EARLE, Q.C.: 4 Q. So when did you start developing when did 5 you say, okay, we need a course outline with 6 course objectives, outcomes, all the sort of 7 stuff you've got in your documentation, when 8 did you say we've got to start doing that? 9 MR. RUTHERFORD: 10 A. We were developing our training courses 11 through 2005, 2006, and 2007, but we couldn't 12 finalize them until such time as we had the 13 approval from CAPP that this was the system 14 they were going to go with. We had the 15 background information, background 16 documentation, but we didn't have what was our 17 approved course outline until such time as we 18 received that notification, or that was not 19 approved. We had it developed. We were 20 developed in 2007.	Page 88  1 MR. RUTHERFORD: 2 A. Go ahead, as of when, as of 2005? 3 EARLE, Q.C.: 4 Q. 2005? 5 MR. RUTHERFORD: 6 A. It would have been 2007. We had to get equipment acquisition, we had to do design of the change of the pool, which took place. We had to so it would have been we were basically ready with all the equipment and everything in place by the end of 2007. 12 EARLE, Q.C.: 13 Q. Yes, but you didn't have the same urgency because you didn't have the final approval from CAPP, though. I'm asking you if you had an approval in 2005, and I want to break this out, how long would it have taken you to develop your training plan? 19 MR. RUTHERFORD: 20 A. The training plan would have been six months,
Page 8  1 such time as we knew which system was going to 2 be selected, because a specific course 3 EARLE, Q.C.: 4 Q. So when did you start developing when did 5 you say, okay, we need a course outline with 6 course objectives, outcomes, all the sort of 7 stuff you've got in your documentation, when 8 did you say we've got to start doing that? 9 MR. RUTHERFORD: 10 A. We were developing our training courses 11 through 2005, 2006, and 2007, but we couldn't 12 finalize them until such time as we had the 13 approval from CAPP that this was the system 14 they were going to go with. We had the 15 background information, background 16 documentation, but we didn't have what was our 17 approved course outline until such time as we 18 received that notification, or that was not 19 approved. We had it developed. We were 20 developed in 2007. 21 EARLE, Q.C.:	Page 88  1 MR. RUTHERFORD: 2 A. Go ahead, as of when, as of 2005? 3 EARLE, Q.C.: 4 Q. 2005? 5 MR. RUTHERFORD: 6 A. It would have been 2007. We had to get 7 equipment acquisition, we had to do design of 8 the change of the pool, which took place. We 9 had to so it would have been we were 10 basically ready with all the equipment and 11 everything in place by the end of 2007. 12 EARLE, Q.C.: 13 Q. Yes, but you didn't have the same urgency 14 because you didn't have the final approval 15 from CAPP, though. I'm asking you if you had 16 an approval in 2005, and I want to break this 17 out, how long would it have taken you to 18 develop your training plan? 19 MR. RUTHERFORD: 20 A. The training plan would have been six months, 21 but I think it would have taken, in terms of
Page 8  1 such time as we knew which system was going to 2 be selected, because a specific course 3 EARLE, Q.C.: 4 Q. So when did you start developing when did 5 you say, okay, we need a course outline with 6 course objectives, outcomes, all the sort of 7 stuff you've got in your documentation, when 8 did you say we've got to start doing that? 9 MR. RUTHERFORD: 10 A. We were developing our training courses 11 through 2005, 2006, and 2007, but we couldn't 12 finalize them until such time as we had the 13 approval from CAPP that this was the system 14 they were going to go with. We had the 15 background information, background 16 documentation, but we didn't have what was our 17 approved course outline until such time as we 18 received that notification, or that was not 19 approved. We had it developed. We were 20 developed in 2007. 21 EARLE, Q.C.: 22 Q. So you were waiting on CAPP essentially?	Page 88  1 MR. RUTHERFORD: 2 A. Go ahead, as of when, as of 2005? 3 EARLE, Q.C.: 4 Q. 2005? 5 MR. RUTHERFORD: 6 A. It would have been 2007. We had to get 7 equipment acquisition, we had to do design of 8 the change of the pool, which took place. We 9 had to so it would have been we were 10 basically ready with all the equipment and 11 everything in place by the end of 2007. 12 EARLE, Q.C.: 13 Q. Yes, but you didn't have the same urgency 14 because you didn't have the final approval 15 from CAPP, though. I'm asking you if you had 16 an approval in 2005, and I want to break this 17 out, how long would it have taken you to 18 develop your training plan? 19 MR. RUTHERFORD: 20 A. The training plan would have been six months, 21 but I think it would have taken, in terms of 22 the equipment and equipment acquisitions, and
Page 8  1 such time as we knew which system was going to 2 be selected, because a specific course 3 EARLE, Q.C.: 4 Q. So when did you start developing when did 5 you say, okay, we need a course outline with 6 course objectives, outcomes, all the sort of 7 stuff you've got in your documentation, when 8 did you say we've got to start doing that? 9 MR. RUTHERFORD: 10 A. We were developing our training courses 11 through 2005, 2006, and 2007, but we couldn't 12 finalize them until such time as we had the 13 approval from CAPP that this was the system 14 they were going to go with. We had the 15 background information, background 16 documentation, but we didn't have what was our 17 approved course outline until such time as we 18 received that notification, or that was not 19 approved. We had it developed. We were 20 developed in 2007. 21 EARLE, Q.C.: 22 Q. So you were waiting on CAPP essentially? 23 MR. RUTHERFORD:	Page 88  I MR. RUTHERFORD: A. Go ahead, as of when, as of 2005?  EARLE, Q.C.: Q. 2005? MR. RUTHERFORD: A. It would have been 2007. We had to get equipment acquisition, we had to do design of the change of the pool, which took place. We had to so it would have been we were basically ready with all the equipment and everything in place by the end of 2007.  EARLE, Q.C.: Q. Yes, but you didn't have the same urgency because you didn't have the final approval from CAPP, though. I'm asking you if you had an approval in 2005, and I want to break this out, how long would it have taken you to develop your training plan?  MR. RUTHERFORD: A. The training plan would have been six months, but I think it would have taken, in terms of the equipment and equipment acquisitions, and the various training of our technical and
Page 8  1 such time as we knew which system was going to 2 be selected, because a specific course 3 EARLE, Q.C.: 4 Q. So when did you start developing when did 5 you say, okay, we need a course outline with 6 course objectives, outcomes, all the sort of 7 stuff you've got in your documentation, when 8 did you say we've got to start doing that? 9 MR. RUTHERFORD: 10 A. We were developing our training courses 11 through 2005, 2006, and 2007, but we couldn't 12 finalize them until such time as we had the 13 approval from CAPP that this was the system 14 they were going to go with. We had the 15 background information, background 16 documentation, but we didn't have what was our 17 approved course outline until such time as we 18 received that notification, or that was not 19 approved. We had it developed. We were 20 developed in 2007. 21 EARLE, Q.C.: 22 Q. So you were waiting on CAPP essentially? 23 MR. RUTHERFORD: 24 A. We were waiting what caused the delay was	Page 88  1 MR. RUTHERFORD: 2 A. Go ahead, as of when, as of 2005? 3 EARLE, Q.C.: 4 Q. 2005? 5 MR. RUTHERFORD: 6 A. It would have been 2007. We had to get 7 equipment acquisition, we had to do design of 8 the change of the pool, which took place. We 9 had to so it would have been we were 10 basically ready with all the equipment and 11 everything in place by the end of 2007. 12 EARLE, Q.C.: 13 Q. Yes, but you didn't have the same urgency 14 because you didn't have the final approval 15 from CAPP, though. I'm asking you if you had 16 an approval in 2005, and I want to break this 17 out, how long would it have taken you to 18 develop your training plan? 19 MR. RUTHERFORD: 20 A. The training plan would have been six months, 21 but I think it would have taken, in terms of 22 the equipment and equipment acquisitions, and 23 the various training of our technical and 24 technical support, we would have been it
Page 8  1 such time as we knew which system was going to 2 be selected, because a specific course 3 EARLE, Q.C.: 4 Q. So when did you start developing when did 5 you say, okay, we need a course outline with 6 course objectives, outcomes, all the sort of 7 stuff you've got in your documentation, when 8 did you say we've got to start doing that? 9 MR. RUTHERFORD: 10 A. We were developing our training courses 11 through 2005, 2006, and 2007, but we couldn't 12 finalize them until such time as we had the 13 approval from CAPP that this was the system 14 they were going to go with. We had the 15 background information, background 16 documentation, but we didn't have what was our 17 approved course outline until such time as we 18 received that notification, or that was not 19 approved. We had it developed. We were 20 developed in 2007. 21 EARLE, Q.C.: 22 Q. So you were waiting on CAPP essentially? 23 MR. RUTHERFORD:	Page 88  I MR. RUTHERFORD: A. Go ahead, as of when, as of 2005?  EARLE, Q.C.: Q. 2005? MR. RUTHERFORD: A. It would have been 2007. We had to get equipment acquisition, we had to do design of the change of the pool, which took place. We had to so it would have been we were basically ready with all the equipment and everything in place by the end of 2007.  EARLE, Q.C.: Q. Yes, but you didn't have the same urgency because you didn't have the final approval from CAPP, though. I'm asking you if you had an approval in 2005, and I want to break this out, how long would it have taken you to develop your training plan?  MR. RUTHERFORD: A. The training plan would have been six months, but I think it would have taken, in terms of the equipment and equipment acquisitions, and the various training of our technical and

November 24, 2009	Mulu-P	ge	Offshore Hencopter Safety Inquiry
Pa	ge 89		Page 91
1 EARLE, Q.C.:	1	basica	lly we do as a public organization, we
2 Q. A year.	2	try and	I find ways to fund everything we do,
3 MR. RUTHERFORD:	3	and ba	sically we always have to go out and
4 A. Assuming we had everything, the approval was	4	find w	ays to do it.
5 there, and assuming we had all the necessary	5	EARLE, Q.C.:	
6 funding, et cetera, et cetera, et cetera.	6	Q. With r	espect, Mr. Rutherford, you've trained
7 EARLE, Q.C.:	7	1300	people, you had a cost of about
8 Q. Assuming somebody had said to you, we're going	g 8	\$270,0	000.00, and you're going to train a lot
9 to do this, we want this done, an absolute,	9		people yet to come, but they will all be
10 you know, destroy every other priority in your	10	people	who will be working for these oil
organization basis, but on the basis of a	11	compa	nies. Why they not simply say we've got
decision has been made, we want this	12		over the cost, Mr. Barnes, tell your
implemented as quickly as reasonably possible,	13	memb	ers this is what the training is going to
14 you would say a year?	14	cost pe	er unit?
15 MR. RUTHERFORD:	15	MR. RUTHER	FORD:
16 A. It would take a year, yes.	16		that was discussed earlier on and I
17 EARLE, Q.C.:	17		t was the my understanding, but
18 Q. And I take it things like the seat, I mean,	18	-	better off to ask the oil companies
that was something you had fabricated in your	19		mean, their concern was that they'll
20 own technical services support organization,	20		ating a non-competitive environment by
21 right?	21		ing funding to one training operator or
22 MR. RUTHERFORD:	22		r training operator, but that's
23 A. Yes.	23		ning better answered by the oil
24 EARLE, Q.C.:	24	•	nies. I can't we were asked to put
25 Q. And the shallow end, I mean, it's really a	25		g in place, we put training in place as
26 platform that's fabricated, dropped into the	26	best w	e could.
Pa	ge 90		Page 92
1 pool, is that	1	EARLE, Q.C.:	
2 MR. RUTHERFORD:	2		lked about accreditation, and you talked
3 A. Yes.	3		your Centre being accredited by CAPP.
4 EARLE, Q.C.:	4		presume because you're associated with
5 Q. Not particularly fancy.	5		ademic world that you're familiar with
6 MR. RUTHERFORD:	6		ecreditation of programs in the
7 A. No, but it has to be designed, engineered, and		univer	•
8 constructed.	8	MR. RUTHER	
9 EARLE, Q.C.:	9	-	nuch so, yes.
10 Q. Now why was it that in the process of this,		EARLE, Q.C.:	
11 you end up going to PRAC looking for money			sn't it fair to say that when a program
12 MR. RUTHERFORD:	12		university is accredited, you have an
13 A. We did get an indication early on in the	13		itation team made up of experts from
process that we were going to receive some	<b>I</b>	_	lent types of organizations who come in
funding from the operators. There was we	<b>I</b>		ey evaluate and checklist and benchmark
received an indication that they were going to			these things, your program?
buy the units, but then it came back, I guess,		MR. RUTHER	
we got advised that it was going to have to	18		s true, yeah.
come out of training revenues. For us, that's		EARLE, Q.C.:	
a little bit of a challenge. We did go to our	20		we have an accreditation of a hospital
executive and said this is what it's going to	21		health care system, what we have
cost, this is what we have to do, and to move			ned is a bunch of health care
forward, but I indicated to our executive I	23		sionals from other hospitals in other
would try and find other sources of revenue to			ons, people who are disinterested, well
25 try and pay for it. So we went to PRAC and	25	_	ized for their standing and expertise,
tried to defray the cost. That's what	26	they w	rill come in and they will look at the

November 24, 2009 Mul	ti-Page <sup>™</sup> Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
Page 9	Page 95
1 hospital, whether it is one of the hospitals	we'll recommend a course is extended and
of Eastern Health or any hospital, and they	2 sometimes we recommend that it's shortened,
3 will evaluate it against a set of criterion	yes. We did recommend that, yes.
4 and issue or deny accreditation.	4 EARLE, Q.C.:
5 MR. RUTHERFORD:	5 Q. Now I understand that the length of the course
6 A. That is true.	6 in the UK is four days.
7 EARLE, Q.C.:	7 MR. DOHEY:
8 Q. When you're dealing with CAPP, you're not	8 A. Two days.
9 dealing with that kind of accreditation, are	9 EARLE, Q.C.:
10 you?	10 Q. Two days?
11 MR. RUTHERFORD:	11 MR. DOHEY:
12 A. No, it hasn't been in place under the CAPP	12 A. Yes.
13 Training Qualifications Committee. Basically,	13 EARLE, Q.C.:
what they did when they established it was	14 Q. And what about off the coast of Africa?
approve training providers to do certain	15 MR. DOHEY:
16 courses and that was really I think,	16 A. Off the coast of Africa it depends on who
initially when we were set up under the	17 the operator is.
it's a reasonably new industry, I guess, the	18 EARLE, Q.C.:
offshore petroleum industry here, although	19 Q. Okay. So did you actually make the change
20 it's starting to get a lot older now, but when	20 request or was this a request formally that
21 they were first set up, we were the training	came from the committee?
providers, and the Offshore Petroleum Board	22 MR. RUTHERFORD:
came through and approved us as providers, but	23 A. We made the change request and it was
24 there hasn't really I guess, CAPP's first	submitted to the committee for their December,
attempt would be the review they did of the	25 2008, meeting.
26 BST and the BST-R to actually review the	26 EARLE, Q.C.:
Page 9	Page 96
courses and to do some form of accreditation,	1 Q. And in terms of this going back to the
but it's not what it was, just basically a	2 Occupational Health and Safety Committees, you
review of the course.	just take the "say so" that that's been done,
4 EARLE, Q.C.:	do you?
5 Q. It's essentially the customer coming in and	5 MR. RUTHERFORD:
6 saying this product is acceptable to us?	6 A. Yeah, we do. That's the process we have, is
7 MR. RUTHERFORD:	7 to take it from the Training Qualifications
8 A. Absolutely, yeah.	8 Committee and to get their approval before we
9 EARLE, Q.C.:	9 move ahead. That's the system we currently
10 Q. Now Ms. Fagan asked you about the helicopter	have at the moment, yes.
landing officer training, and it's good to see	11 EARLE, Q.C.:
that the Inquiry Counsel are finally talking	12 Q. And it's your understanding, is it, that any
to the same people I'm talking to. In respect	change under the I think it's a Standards
of the helicopter landing officer, as I	and Qualifications Committee, actually.
understand it, the course was shorten from two	15 MR. RUTHERFORD:
days to one day?	16 A. Uh-hm.
17 MR. RUTHERFORD:	17 EARLE, Q.C.:
18 A. I believe it's 14 hours to 8 hours.	Q. That that also has to be approved by C-NLOPB?
19 MR. DOHEY:	19 MR. RUTHERFORD:
20 A. Yes, that's correct.	20 A. Changes are ratified by the C-NLOPB. The C-
21 EARLE, Q.C.:	21 NLOPB sits as part of that committee, yes.
22 Q. Which is, for all intents and purposes, two	22 EARLE, Q.C.:
days to one, and that was initiated by Marine	23 Q. Yes, and you're on that committee by
24 Institute?	24 invitation?
25 MR. RUTHERFORD:	25 MR. RUTHERFORD:
26 A. It was. We review our courses and sometimes	26 A. That is true. We're not formally recognized

November 24, 2009 Mul	ti-Page "	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
Page 97	7	Page 99
within the Terms of Reference of the	1	through CAPP and the Training Committee. So
2 committee, no.	2	that would be the formal way we would hear
3 EARLE, Q.C.:	3	about it.
4 Q. Can you see any difficulty in the body that is	4 EARL	E, Q.C.:
5 requesting the change and the body that	5 Q.	Given again that you're the people with the
6 probably has the large bulk of the expertise,	6	large expertise, do you see any problem with
7 albeit being by invitation, being on the	7	the rigidity in the way information is flowing
8 approval committee?	8	here? That, you know, a request such as that
9 MR. RUTHERFORD:	9	or the idea that maybe that's a good idea has
10 A. Not at all. I think any of the committee	10	to come from the operators. Helly Hansen
members or anybody can request a change. I	11	brings the suit in after it's been approved.
mean, obviously, if you're going to request a	12	You find out about the tank in the helicopter
change, it's something that you want, but it	13	when it's in place, and so on and so forth.
has to go to you know, the committee	14	Do you see any room for improvement in the way
operates by a consensus, and so unless the	15	information flows here about these crucial
rest of the committee members were to agree to	16	issues of safety?
it, then that change would not be implemented.		UTHERFORD:
So I think any of the members many changes		I certainly think there is some room for
take place in terms of training requirements	19	improvement and I thinkI mean, one of the
brought to by various members and they're	20	things, I guess, to consider is the offshore
sitting on the committee, but the idea of the	21	industry is growing. When it was first set
committee is there's consensus reached on	22	up, it probably worked quite well with only
whether that is an appropriate change or not.	23	one or two operators. That it was fairlythe
24 EARLE, Q.C.:	24	communication lines were fairlywere there in
25 Q. If there was an issue came up Ms. Fagan	25	place and it was not so much a problem. But I
brought yes, the ice landing training, and	26	think as the offshore grows and as more and
Page 98	3	Page 100
1 your response was that no request for training	1	more operators come in, then I think the
2 had come to the Offshore Safety Survival	2	processes really need to be looked at and
3 Centre, you just hadn't heard that request, is	3	tightened up to ensure that the right people
4 that correct?	4	are being consulted on the right issues at the
5 MR. RUTHERFORD:	5	right time, yes.
6 A. Oh, the okay, I thought you meant Icelandic		LE, Q.C.:
7 training. I was trying to	_	What sort of involvement do you have with C-
8 EARLE, Q.C.:	8	NLOPB?
9 Q. Icelandic?		RUTHERFORD:
10 MR. RUTHERFORD:		Well, they do sit on the Training Committee,
11 A. No, we haven't done that. We haven't received	11	so we do meet members of the C-NLOPB at
any request. Hasn't come to me for any	12	Training Committee meetings. Involvement with
request for training in ice landing, but, you	13	them, we also will meet with them occasionally
know, it's something that we are certainly	14	to discuss issues like if we have a research
aware just because we're aware of the	15	proposal to put in place that we want to
16 conditions, that it's something that should be	16	discuss with them, we'll meet with them on
17 looked at.	17	that basis, and they have the right to come in
18 EARLE, Q.C.:	18	and to look at our training and our training
19 Q. And you then went on to say that you would	19	institute and see that we're meeting
20 expect such a request to come to you through	20	regulatory requirements or their requirements.
21 the operators. You wouldn't hear that through	21	So our involvement isyou know, we have an
the workers or through the Occupational Health	22	involvement with them. It's not a direct
23 and Safety committees, correct?	23	involvement. Our direct involvement relating
24 MR. RUTHERFORD:	24	to training is generally through the CAPP
25 A. Again, such a request of any change or change	25 26 EARL	committee.
requirement to a course would come to us	26 EARI	LE, Q.C.:

Multi-Page TM November 24, 2009 Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry Page 101 Page 103 1 Q. Um-hm. With respect to the 452 suit, why is training, use of suits and how to use suits 1 it that the suit, which after all is supposed and I think when we change equipment and 2 2 3 to serve people in the water, is not used in 3 utilize different equipment, we have to look any of the sea days? at all the impacts of that change and they are 4 4 5 MR. RUTHERFORD: 5 impacts not only in our managing possibly a A. Well, there's a couple of reasons for that. I risk, it also has an impact on cost of our 6 6 mean, the helicopter passenger suit is used training. 7 7 within the exercise with it--that we actually 8 8 EARLE, Q.C.: utilize it, in the helicopter passenger 9 9 Q. With respect to the question Ms. Fagan asked 10 transportation exercise, which takes place in 10 about the deploying of the supply vessel when the pool is where we utilize that suit. When a helicopter is about to land and I think you 11 11 we undertake the sea exercises, we're brought--or clarified it somewhat to indicate 12 12 basically looking at our evacuation, mass that this supply vessel is also equipped with 13 13 evacuation exercise, where we utilize the a fast rescue craft and there are issues of 14 14 15 immersion suit. There's another aspect to it 15 deploying that rescue craft. Is it then your is that the cost of the Helly Hansen suit is understanding that there are conditions of sea 16 16 significantly more to service than the other state where a helicopter would be flying, but 17 17 it would not be safe to deploy the fast rescue suit we have. So that's another 18 18 consideration. We would have to increase the 19 19 craft? 20 price to utilize it. 20 MR. RUTHERFORD: The other thing is that the suit, I A. It would be unsafe to deploy a fast rescue 21 21 22 think, as it stood at the present time, the 22 craft in certain sea states, yes. suit was quite uncomfortable. I think it's 23 23 EARLE, Q.C.: 24 not as comfortable as the Fitzwright suit. We 24 Q. And that these are conditions in which 25 already have enough challenges in relation to 25 helicopters -26 our sea day exercise, making sure that people 26 MR. RUTHERFORD: Page 104 Page 102 1 are reasonably comfortable and they're 1 A. I couldn't answer whether helicopters are focusing on the training within the exercise. flying in those sea states, but I can answer 2 2 So we don't want to add additional stresses to you that in certain sea states, it's not safe 3 3 that situation. So basically that's the 4 4 to situation we have is we utilize that suit and 5 5 EARLE, O.C.: we've used it successfully and we manage the 6 6 Q. And finally, I wanted to ask you about the set risks of our training utilizing a suit that we up that we have here versus OPTI (sic). I 7 7 know well and works well. So number of thought I heard you said that--and believe me, 8 8 reasons, but the primary one is that we do the some of us down in the back did have trouble 9 9 helicopter passenger transportation exercise picking you out yesterday, so I'm not being 10 10 cagey. That OPTI(sic) is funded by a in the pool with the HUET and we utilize the 11 11 suit that's associated with that exercise. sinvention? Was that the word you used? 12 12 13 EARLE, O.C.: 13 MR. RUTHERFORD: 14 Q. Now, we know the suit is tested, as it is 14 A. Are you referring to OPITO, the Offshore

designed, in a salt water environment. Don't 15 16 you think it would be a potential source of data and information about how these suits 17 would perform over the long term if you were 18 using them in your sea days? 19

### 20 MR. RUTHERFORD:

21 A. It may well be, but it wouldn't be--I think it 22 would be probably--you'd set something like that up as a structured research project, just 23 to ensure that we gather the information back. 24 But you know, it may well be useful, but at 25 the present time, our role is providing 26

Petroleum Training Organization? 15

16 EARLE, Q.C.:

Q. Yes. 17

18 MR. RUTHERFORD:

A. Yeah, OPITO, they're funded through training 19 revenues. Basically, it's a non-profit 20 organization and they're funded--when they 21 approve or accredit a training organization 22 for delivery of a particular course, you pay 23 an accreditation fee to them. You pay an 24 annual accreditation fee to them based on the 25 number of courses you're actually delivering. 26

November 24, 2009	Multi-Page <sup>TM</sup>	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
Pag	ge 105	Page 107
So every time you deliver a course, there's a		industry.
2 certain amount of money goes back to OPITO		RUTHERFORD:
the accreditation agency, yes.		From the oil industry and/or from government
4 EARLE, Q.C.:	4	or other funding agencies, but as I noted, the
5 Q. Okay, so this isthey basically are not in a	5	way we're structured is that any capital
6 commercial market. They're a designated	d 6	investment or any major equipment acquisition,
7 provider and there's a form, a funding formu	<b>I</b>	we have to look for funding in some way, yes.
8 in place?		LE, Q.C.:
9 MR. RUTHERFORD:	9 Q.	Yes, and you seem to look to the oil industry
10 A. There is indeed, yeah. They're not	10	for most of the time, right?
commerciallythey're not a commercial	l   11 MR. I	RUTHERFORD:
provider. They're a non-profit. They're set	12 A.	I don't think that's entirely true. We would
up as a non-profit organization, which is an	13	like to look to the oil industry most of the
organization fundamentally, you know.	14	time, I think, but when we did things like
15 EARLE, Q.C.:	15	spinning out our facility in Stephenville to
16 Q. Strictly speaking, you're a non-profit	16	create additional capacity so we could serve
organization?	17	the offshore oil industry, that funding came
18 MR. RUTHERFORD:	18	from government, and we often look to
19 A. Not only strictly speaking, we are.	19	government and various other sources for
20 EARLE, Q.C.:	20	funding.
21 Q. Yes, and no doubt you're often -	21 EARI	LE, Q.C.:
22 MR. RUTHERFORD:	22 Q.	You have a group of courses that are designed
23 A. And I hear about that many times.	23	to cater to the offshore industry and then you
24 EARLE, Q.C.:	24	have some other courses that cater to the
25 Q. In absolute terms, you are always a not-for-		offshore industry and other industries. For
profit, but when you use that phraseology the	at 26	instance, I understand that a student can get
Pag	ge 106	Page 108
they're a non-profit organization, you are	1	a tanker endorsement from your organization,
2 differentiating them from yourselves, aren't	2	and that's very valuable to an organization
3 you?	3	like CanShip, which is engaged directly in the
4 MR. RUTHERFORD:	4	offshore industry, but that same tanker
5 A. Oh yeah, it's basically set up, there's	5	endorsement is also valuable to Kent tanker
6 within the United Kingdom, I guess youra	<b>I</b>	lines, the Irving company, and that sort of
7 with here, you see, you set yourself up as yo	u 7	stuff. But in those areas where you are
8 are a company or you're set up as an	8	essentially catering to the offshore industry,
9 independent organization which can engage		what percentage of your revenue comes from
10 contractual aspects of various other, but it	10	that industry?
is notit's not set up to generate profit.		RUTHERFORD:
12 It's set up under certain different		The percentage of revenue we take from the
guidelines.	13	offshore petroleum industry, you're saying?
14 EARLE, Q.C.:	14 EARI	
15 Q. Yeah. UnlikeI guess I got the acronym		What percentage of your revenue -
wrong, but unlike the UK organization, you		RUTHERFORD:
17 could literally be faced with Survival		Total?
Systems, Holyrood, doing exactly what you	<b>I</b>	
doing and telling the oil companies, "yes, an		- related to those areas that are strictly to
20 we will do it for ten percent less"?	20	the offshore, like the BST, what percentage of
21 MR. RUTHERFORD:	21 22 MB 1	your revenue -
22 A. That's absolutely true, yes.		RUTHERFORD:
23 EARLE, Q.C.:		Well, the percentage of revenue for courses
Q. And I notice that a tremendous amount of way you said you'd like to do is tied to seeking		which are delivered to the offshore industry is 100 percent of the revenue comes from the
	25 26	offshore industry.
grants and project funding from the oil	20	Description industry.

November 24, 2009	Multi-H	age	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
Pag	ge 109		Page 111
1 EARLE, Q.C.:		l Q.	Now the next on the list, Mr. Martin, would be
2 Q. So 100 percent?		2	you as counsel for the families.
3 MR. RUTHERFORD:		MR. RO	BERT RUTHERFORD, MR. GREGORY HARVEY, MR. PATRICK
4 A. Yeah.		4 DOHEY	- EXAMINATION BY MR. JAMIE MARTIN
5 EARLE, Q.C.:	:	MR. MA	RTIN:
6 Q. So bottom line, you're sitting up here talking	g (	5 Q.	Thank you, Mr. Commissioner. Good afternoon,
7 in front of your customers.	,	7	gentlemen. As Commissioner Wells indicated, I
8 MR. RUTHERFORD:	1	3	represent the families of several of the
9 A. Absolutely, yes.	9	)	deceased passengers of the March '09 Cougar
10 EARLE, Q.C.:	10	)	helicopter crash, and I guess fortunately
11 Q. Now you should not take this as a personal	l 1:	1	following Mr. Earle, he's covered some of the
insult, but don't you think a reasonable	12	2	areas that I was proposing to cover, and I
person might be, you know, of a view that	t 13	3	certainly won't duplicate in that area. So I
you're, in your position, somewhat constrain	ned 14	1	really have about four or five lines of
in your ability to be critical of the approach	1:	5	questioning and four or five topics that I
that industry has taken to safety issues?	10	5	just want to getseek clarification on or
17 MR. RUTHERFORD:	1'	7	seek an answer for the first time.
18 A. It's possible. I don't constrain that easily,	18	3	The first point that I want to raise with
19 but -	19	)	you, and I want to just focus on the sea days
20 EARLE, Q.C.:	20	)	for a minute, and in particular the question
21 Q. As I said, it's -	2	1	that Ms. Fagan asked you yesterday about Mr.
22 MR. RUTHERFORD:	22	2	Decker's evidence about seeking exemptions.
23 A but you know, they're our clients and	23	3	His evidence, I believe, was that because of
obviously we have to treat them with the	24	1	the weather conditions at the time, he washe
general respect that theyand they, from	25	5	got an exemption from the formal sea day
where we sit, they're a good client and they	20	5	component of the program. You clarified that
Pag	ge 110		Page 112
do provide very, veryI mean, their approach		1	and said it was deferral and that I think it
2 to training is, I think, very proactive,		2	was 90 days he had toor that person, whoever
3 generally speaking, compared to other industry		3	is most affected, whoever is directly
4 sectors. So, you know, that is a fair		4	affected, would have to try to do the course
5 comment, I think.	:	5	again. Is that correct?
6 EARLE, Q.C.:		6 MR. R	UTHERFORD:
7 Q. And the UK system, and you've criticized it	,	7 A.	That is correct, yes.
8 because you feel that they're risk overt to a	1	8 MR. M	IARTIN:
9 point of fault. The UK system of funding	9	Q.	Okay. Now is theand you've indicated, I
does, and reporting to government, that	10	)	believe, in your evidence yesterday that there
doesn't eliminate that issue, does it?	1	1	was approximately 20 training sessions per
12 MR. RUTHERFORD:	12	2	year that get postponed because of weather.
13 A. It does provide an additional independence of	13		UTHERFORD:
the training provider from the industry. It	14	4 A.	Yeah, there is from year to year, depending on
doesn't mean the training provider can't	15	5	the weather conditions. As we know, offshore
deliver specific client request courses to	10	5	Newfoundland can be quite variable, but we do
industry, but in terms of the general base	17	7	tend tothere's at least ten percent of our
line training or the training standards, it is	18	3	exercises get cancelled or postponed and it
19 maintained independent of the direct	19	)	can be as high as 15 percent.
20 involvement of the operator, yes.			IARTIN:
21 EARLE, Q.C.:	2		So are you saying then that there's never an
22 Q. Thank you very much, Mr. Rutherford, Mr. Dohe	·		exemption? There's always a deferral? What
23 and Mr. Harvey.	23		I'm dealing with is if that person who had to
24 MR. RUTHERFORD:	24		be deferred the first time also had to be
25 A. Thank you.	25	5	deferred the second or third time, do you at
26 COMMISSIONER:	20	5	any time ever grant an exemption from that

November 24, 2009	Multi-Pa	ge Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
I	Page 113	Page 115
1 particular piece?	1	maintenance of your suits. You referred
2 MR. RUTHERFORD:	2	yesterday to the transportation passenger
3 A. We're not permitted to grant exemptions.		suits, in response to your questions from Ms.
4 have to come back and do their sea da		Fagan, and you have indicated that
5 training and we work very, very hard to	-	approximately \$350,000 a year is dedicated to
6 people back in again to ensure that they g	-	that as part of a blanket order. I think you
7 their sea day.	7	referred to the term "blanket order" and you
8 MR. MARTIN:		draw down on that?
	8	
9 Q. Okay.		MR. RUTHERFORD:
10 MR. RUTHERFORD:	. 10	A. Yeah, it's a standingyeah, a standing offer,
11 A. We willin the event we can't do it with	I	we have.
the 90 days, if people have registered, we'		MR. MARTIN:
let the Board know and we will bring the		Q. A standing offer with Helly Hansen, is that
backit's very rare. We bring people ba		correct?
and we'll get them through in their 90 day		MR. RUTHERFORD:
because they're aware that if they don't co		A. Yeah, yeah.
back in and do that, they've got to redo the		MR. MARTIN:
course. So that's what we're allowed to d	o. 18	Q. And how is that number determined? I mean, do
19 MR. MARTIN:	19	you base it on the amount of training that you
20 Q. Okay. My next line of questioning, and j	ust 20	anticipate in any given year? Because you did
very briefly, you alluded to first aid	21	indicate that you maintain your suits after
training yesterday and indicated that that'	s 22	every use.
23 not a responsibility of your Centre.	I	MR. RUTHERFORD:
24 MR. RUTHERFORD:	24	A. Yeah. Every year, we're required by our
25 A. I don't think -	25	contracting procedures to go out and rebid all
26 MR. MARTIN:	26	service contracts and the situation of someone
	Page 114	Page 116
1 Q. Or did Imaybe I mistook -		like Helly Hansen who are the sole source
2 MR. RUTHERFORD:	2	supplier, we don't havewe don't bid it, but
3 A. I don't think. No, we provide first aid	3	we all go out for a quotation every year, and
4 training. It's notthe first aid training is	4	what we'll do in that situation, we will
5 not included in the basic survival training	´	provide an estimate of what we expect to
6 So we can provide a whole range of first		utilize during the course of the year. They
7 training and we do provide a whole range	e of 7	will provide the fees for all the aspects of
8 first aid training.	8	the service and as the year goes on, we draw
9 MR. MARTIN:	9	down so that onceevery time a suit gets
10 Q. Oh, you do. I had understood that that w	as 10	serviced, we'll just raise sort of a mini
separately contracted for with the operator	rs. 11	contract that goes away and comes back and it
12 It's not, is it?	12	draws down on that figure.
13 MR. RUTHERFORD:	13 1	MR. MARTIN:
14 A. Well, the operators can go to anyone. Th	ere 14	Q. And do you normally draw down the full amount
are a number of providers of first aid	15	every year? I'm just wondering.
training. So they can go tothere are other	er   16 1	MR. RUTHERFORD:
providers providing it, but they can certain		A. It will depend. Generally speaking, on the
come to us for it, yes.	18	training activity, I think quite possibly this
19 MR. MARTIN:	19	year we may involve additional cost on the
20 Q. It is a component of your program?	20	passenger transportation suit because of the
21 MR. RUTHERFORD:	21	additional HUEBA courses we've put in, which
22 A. We have first aid training on our courses	I	we weren't anticipating at the beginning of
	23	the year. So in that case, we'll make a
23 yes. 24 MR. MARTIN:		contract modification. But generally
	24	• •
Q. I just wanted to clarify that. The third	25	speaking, we've been in this business, you
issue I just want to touch on is the	26	know, a number of years, we're usually pretty

Page 117 Page 119 close in terms of where we are. Harvey was saying today where he talked about 1 1 people were confused and they were--when they 2 MR. MARTIN: 2 Q. And if you're not close, where do you get the 3 do some of that HUET training and I think the 3 word that she used was stressed. He would money from? 4 4 5 MR. RUTHERFORD: 5 really get stressed over that, and I think that was a word that you used, Mr. Rutherford, A. Well, if we're not close, we have to raise a 6 6 variation order, and so that money that pays--7 7 as well. this is all, it comes from training revenues. What I'm getting at is what input do you 8 8 So this is where we are. We're cost recovery. receive from your--from the end users, the 9 9 people who actually go on the rigs every day, 10 The training revenues come in and the money 10 goes out to pay, you know, our instructors' in terms of understanding where they're coming 11 11 from in terms of the stresses that they salaries. It goes out to pay consumables and 12 12 it goes out to pay service companies. experience? Do you do evaluations? Do you 13 13 encourage the people to be forthright in 14 MR. MARTIN: 14 Q. So if you had to pay more than \$350,000, you telling you or the Institute what problems, if 15 15 can recover the cost from any, they're experiencing with the training? 16 16 I just want to get a better idea as to--you 17 MR. RUTHERFORD: 17 know, because they're separated. They're not A. Oh, it comes in, because we're doing more 18 18 part of the Training and Qualifications 19 training, yes. 19 Committee and you're not either, and they're--20 MR. MARTIN: 20 Q. And the immersion suit issue, I think you so what processes are available to them to 21 21 indicated it cost about \$250,000 per year for 22 22 make sure that their concerns, if any, are that, maintenance of that suit? Is that registered with you and if so, what do you do 23 23 24 correct? 24 about it? 25 MR. RUTHERFORD: 25 MR. RUTHERFORD: A. I'll respond to that and then I'll pass over A. It's around that. We have a--we utilize the 26 Page 120 Page 118 1 immersion suit both for pool exercises and for 1 to my two instructors. I think it's a sea exercises. It is significantly cheaper, question that they may also want to respond 2 2 the service for that suit, yeah. to. The issue of the type of training that we 3 3 do is the people that come into our training 4 Q. Okay. Next line of questioning, I just want centre are widely, widely different in terms 5 5 to relay a story passed on to me by one of our of some people can breathe through the 6 6 clients. When I was preparing for the training, they find it very, very easy. Other 7 7 Inquiry, I went through with several of the people are very, very highly stressed by what 8 8 clients the itinerary, the agenda and who was we do. That's one of the reasons why, you 9 9 scheduled to speak and what may have been the know, we take the training, we take it in 10 10 anticipated evidence at the time, and of very--you know, in slow steps to try and 11 11 particular interest to one individual in accommodate the people that are having 12 12 problems and our approach in the event, relation to your institute was--and I 13 13 indicated to them that you would likely be particularly of basic survival training and 14 14 covering general issues associated with the training where people are responsible 15 15 fundamentally for themselves, is to if people 16 training, your relationship with the operator, 16 your relationship with the regulator and do have problems with it, we will work with 17 17 whatnot. But this particular individual them. We'll have-- instructors will stay late 18 18 indicated that her deceased husband was, you and work with them. If we have people who 19 19 know, really, really frightened by the process have particular problems, we will bring them 20 20 of the training that you provide. No back individually and again, we'll work with 21 21 reflection on the Institute, but just it was a them to go through this, because there is--it 22 22 very--I think her words were, you know, it was is a requirement that they complete all the 23 23 a terrifying experience. He found it somewhat exercises and complete the training. So we 24 24

25

26

have to get that through. We do have--you

know, occasionally there's people that will

25

26

difficult, and I think that's consistent with

what you were saying yesterday, and I know Mr.

Nov	vember 24, 2009 Mult	i-Pa	age "	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 121			Page 123
1	self select and decide that, you know, "this	1		Training and Qualifications Committee, which
2	is not for me. This job is not for me. The	2		you are an invitee on, do you do anything
3	stress is too high. We just don't want to do	3		about that? Do you take these concerns one
4	this" and there's people occasionally that we	4		step further?
5	will say, you know, "this job is not for you.	5	MR. F	RUTHERFORD:
6	Don't do this" and we will not issue a	6	A.	The students also, not only do they provide us
7	certificate. So we will work with them.	7		with an evaluation form on training, but I
8	So the information that the instructors,	8		know that all of the operators, they also
9	they will work closely with the instructors.	9		provide all of the operators with an
10	They'll feedback information on this. They	10		evaluation. So I will get calls maybe that an
11	have an opportunity, there's an evaluation	11		operator will get in touch with me and say
12	form which they will complete and they'll	12		"we're having problems. Is this an issue?"
13	indicate those. Those sort of issues will	13		So there iswhilst there's not necessarily a
14	come to us. We have a committee in house. We	14		formal process, it certainly does take place.
15	will look at that, as well asso the feedback	15		Recognize also that the same training that we
16	comes to us, if there are issues, but I think	16		deliver, the operators, their HSE people also
17	that's fundamentally, you know, is why we are	17		come through this training and their
18	where we're at. We've been in this business a	18		management also come through this training.
19	number of years and we take that feedback and	19		So when they come through, they becomeyou
20	we try and push the envelope as far as we can	20		know, that sort of dialogue can take place,
21	without putting too much stress onto the	21		"we're having issues with this particular"
22	individual. So yeah, I'll pass over, I think	22		but -
23	Greg might want to talk about that.	23	MR. N	MARTIN:
24	MR. HARVEY:	24	Q.	But who would you typically deal with?
25	A. Yes. Certainly in particular to the HUET	25		Because, you know, in response to Mr. Earle's
26	training, I guess, water work in general, but	26		questions, you know, he alluded to you're
	Page 122			Page 124
1	in particular, the HUET training, it's	1		talking to Helly Hansen after the suit has
2	certainly not unusual for have a student come	2		been recommended. You're all of a sudden on

just prior to the exercise and maybe express

that they haven't slept that night or in the

last couple of nights, just for fear of doing 5 the HUET. I think in some cases, it's fear of 6

the unknown. So we would see that--I would 7

see that more as an instructor in the BST

course, where they haven't been through it 9 before, as opposed to the recurrent course 10

where they've been through it before and 11 they've practised it, and maybe they're 12

feeling a little more comfortable coming in, 13

but it certainly is an issue for a lot of the 14 15

students.

### 16 MR. MARTIN:

3

4

8

26

Q. If, for example, though some of the concerns 17 raised were in terms of comfort level of suits 18 or the practicality of wearing gloves and they 19 registered these concerns to you at the 20 training level, what, if anything, do you do 21 in terms of dealing with the operators, 22 dealing with the regulator? Is there any 23 formal processes in place that you take their 24 concerns and pass them along to the people 25

3 this committee, this Training and Qualifications Committee in 2005. I assume 4

that had to do with the underwater breathing 5

device.

7 MR. RUTHERFORD:

A. Well, I don't -

### 9 MR. MARTIN:

10 Q. So how do you get the input received into a manageable form, in terms of dealing with the 11 people who are actually making the decisions? 12 That's--you know, do you deal with the 13 operator? Do you phone up the operator? Do 14 you phone up the regulator? Do you phone up 15 the representative here for CAPP? I mean, 16 what typically--if there's a legitimate 17 concern raised by a person who's undergoing 18 your training, where do you take it? 19 20 MR. RUTHERFORD:

21 A. Well, with a piece of equipment such as the suit, I mean, generally speaking, our first 22 line of communication will be to the supplier 23 of that equipment, because they're our--you 24 know, we are their contractor. They're our 25 supplier. So we can go back to them and say 26

who--you know, I'm thinking about that

No	vember 24, 2009 Multi	-P	Page <sup>TM</sup> Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 125		Page 127
1	there's issues here. So we would have direct	1	earlier than three years to seek renewal, but
2	dialogue with our supplier, but the other	2	are those issues that are under active
3	issues, if there's other things, they go out	3	consideration, in terms of assessing whether
4	to industry. Industry, the HSE people within	4	they're good or bad for the industry?
5	industry are fully well aware of this and in	5	5 MR. RUTHERFORD:
6	an instance such as the suit, I think the C-	6	6 A. They're issues -
7	NLOPB also become aware of it, and what will	7	7 MR. MARTIN:
8	tend to happen is if there's an issue that	8	8 Q. And the users, in particular.
9	does rise such as this, the industry will come	9	9 MR. RUTHERFORD:
10	in to our Centre and have a look to see it for	10	A. Yeah, I mean, they're issues that come to the
11	themselves. The C-NLOPB will come in and see	11	
12	for themselves. So you know, that sort of	12	2 did their presentation, they mentioned they
13	dialogue takes place. There's nothing in form	13	did a survey of all the users relating to
14	of a structured system whereby we report	14	training, training frequency and the responses
15	specific issues that relate to a specific	15	came back fairly mixed. Some people wanted to
16	piece of equipment, other than, you know, for	16	increase frequency, increase length. Other
17	something that was a safety issue for us, in	17	7 people wanted to reduce it. Generally
18	terms of delivering our course. If we had a	18	speaking, I don't think there was any
19	piece of equipment that was being provided to	19	consensus that everybodypeople wanted to
20	us and we considered it to be a safety issue	20	necessarily increase the frequency of
21	for us to deliver that course using that piece	21	training. I think it was a little bit the
22	of equipment, then that would go directly to	22	other way. So that went out through CAPP to
23	the operator.	23	industry, but it's still something that comes
24	MR. MARTIN:	24	up. Industry will bring that to the table. I
25	Q. Now I'll conclude on this point, and I think I	25	think, certainly, the C-NLOPB certainly and
26	will conclude my questioning for the	26	the C-NSOPB here in eastern Canada have been
	Page 126		Page 128
1	proceeding. I just want to focus for a moment	1	very resistant to the change to extending the
2	on issues relating to the length of the	2	
3	course, and I'm talking about your basic	3	
4	survival course, your refresher course and	4	that, but they have actually resisted that
5	your one-day course, and I know you put up a	5	because they feel that the frequency is
6	slide, and I'm not asking that you put it up	6	appropriate as it stands.
7	now, but it was slide 43 where you'd looked at	7	7 MR. MARTIN:
8	an international comparison and you indicated	8	8 Q. Now in terms of thewhere does that get
9	that, in terms of the duration of your	9	
10	programs and the period of time that you had	10	
11	to seek renewal of that certificate are, you	11	
12	know, marginally better than Norway and the UK	12	
1	and that	1.0	2 of the enemeters if many means are made

and that you're, generally speaking, 13 relatively satisfied with the length of the 14 course and the renewal of the certificate. 15 16 However, there were times in your evidence and in response to questions from Mr. Earle and in 17 response to some questions from Ms. Fagan, 18 that you--it's something that, you know, you 19 20 might want to look at at some point in time, and what I'm trying to determine is have you 21 22 had any discussions with the operators on those particular issues? Because there's 23 24 undoubtedly going to be a cost associated with 25 if you increase the length of the training or if you cause an individual to come back

of the operators, if my memory serves me 13 14 correct. You're only invited to that meeting as requested. 15 16 MR. RUTHERFORD: A. Well, no, we have a standing invitation. 17 18 MR. MARTIN: Q. You have a standing invitation, so--but how do 19 20 you become aware that there's an issue? I mean, do you -21 22 MR. RUTHERFORD: A. Well, an issue, if somebody wanted to extend 23 or reduce that, that would be brought up at 24 that table and discussed and, as I say, 25 generally speaking, the pressure tended to 26

November 24, 2009	viuiu-Page	Offshore Hencopter Safety Inquiry
Pag	e 129	Page 131
look at trying to extend, reduce training, try	1 A.	The suit, that would come under the Safety
2 to extend training times, but the C-NLOPB, wh	o 2	Committee.
is the regulator, everythingevery decision	3 MR. M	ARTIN:
4 that's made, the Training Committee can onl	v 4 O.	It wouldn't have been looked at by that
5 recommend and at the end of the day, the C-		Training and Qualifications Committee?
6 NLOPB or the C-NSOPB have to ratify those		JTHERFORD:
7 decisions and they have been resistant to any		No. No, the Training and Qualifications
· ·		-
8 changes in that respect.	8	Committee, the role of that is to look at the
9 MR. MARTIN:	9	training and qualifications standard, that
10 Q. And they're on that Training and	10	document that guides us, and I think I showed
11 Qualifications Committee?	11	in my evidence and CAPP showed. It's the
12 MR. RUTHERFORD:	12	standard practice. So pieces of equipment, et
13 A. They're on that, yeah.	13	cetera, do not fall under that committee, no.
14 MR. MARTIN:	14 MR. M.	ARTIN:
15 Q. So you say you have a standing invitation?	15 Q.	Those are my questions. Thank you very much.
16 MR. RUTHERFORD:	16 сомм	IISSIONER:
17 A. Yeah.	17 Q.	Thank you, Mr. Martin. Too late for you to
18 MR. MARTIN:	18	start now, Ms. O'Brien, so we'll resume at
19 Q. So can you just show up to a meeting and say	- 19	2:00.
20 MR. RUTHERFORD:	20	(LUNCH BREAK)
21 A. Well, every meeting that they have, we're	21 сомм	IISSIONER:
invited to, yes.	22 Q.	Okay, Ms. O'Brien.
23 MR. MARTIN:		DBERT RUTHERFORD, MR. GREGORY HARVEY, MR. PATRICK
24 Q. You're invited to it?		Y - EXAMINATION BY MS. KATE O'BRIEN
25 MR. RUTHERFORD:	25 MS. O'	
26 A. Yeah.		Good afternoon. Kate O'Brien, I'm here
20 71. 10411.		
Pag	e 130	Page 132
Pag  1 MR. MARTIN:	e 130 1	Page 132 representing the families of both deceased
Pag  1 MR. MARTIN: 2 Q. Regardless of the issue?	1 2	Page 132 representing the families of both deceased flight crew. The first question I wanted to
Pag  1 MR. MARTIN:  2 Q. Regardless of the issue?  3 MR. RUTHERFORD:	1 2 3	Page 132 representing the families of both deceased flight crew. The first question I wanted to ask is does your Centre provide any training
Page 1 MR. MARTIN: 2 Q. Regardless of the issue? 3 MR. RUTHERFORD: 4 A. For the Training Committee, yeah. We're	e 130 1 2 3 4	Page 132 representing the families of both deceased flight crew. The first question I wanted to ask is does your Centre provide any training to flight crew? I mean, I know you don't
Pag  1 MR. MARTIN:  2 Q. Regardless of the issue?  3 MR. RUTHERFORD:  4 A. For the Training Committee, yeah. We're invited to all Training Committee meetings,	2 130 1 2 3 4 5 5	Page 132 representing the families of both deceased flight crew. The first question I wanted to ask is does your Centre provide any training to flight crew? I mean, I know you don't license pilots, but I'm wondering do you
Pag  1 MR. MARTIN:  2 Q. Regardless of the issue?  3 MR. RUTHERFORD:  4 A. For the Training Committee, yeah. We're invited to all Training Committee meetings, yes.	e 130 1 2 3 4	Page 132 representing the families of both deceased flight crew. The first question I wanted to ask is does your Centre provide any training to flight crew? I mean, I know you don't license pilots, but I'm wondering do you provide any survival training to the flight
Page 1 MR. MARTIN: 2 Q. Regardless of the issue? 3 MR. RUTHERFORD: 4 A. For the Training Committee, yeah. We're invited to all Training Committee meetings, yes. 7 MR. MARTIN:	2 130 1 2 3 4 5 5	Page 132 representing the families of both deceased flight crew. The first question I wanted to ask is does your Centre provide any training to flight crew? I mean, I know you don't license pilots, but I'm wondering do you provide any survival training to the flight crew that are operating in the Newfoundland
Page 1 MR. MARTIN: 2 Q. Regardless of the issue? 3 MR. RUTHERFORD: 4 A. For the Training Committee, yeah. We're invited to all Training Committee meetings, yes. 7 MR. MARTIN: 8 Q. Well then, that begs the question, why	2 3 4 5 6	Page 132 representing the families of both deceased flight crew. The first question I wanted to ask is does your Centre provide any training to flight crew? I mean, I know you don't license pilots, but I'm wondering do you provide any survival training to the flight
Page 1 MR. MARTIN: 2 Q. Regardless of the issue? 3 MR. RUTHERFORD: 4 A. For the Training Committee, yeah. We're invited to all Training Committee meetings, yes. 7 MR. MARTIN:	2 130 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 132 representing the families of both deceased flight crew. The first question I wanted to ask is does your Centre provide any training to flight crew? I mean, I know you don't license pilots, but I'm wondering do you provide any survival training to the flight crew that are operating in the Newfoundland
Page 1 MR. MARTIN: 2 Q. Regardless of the issue? 3 MR. RUTHERFORD: 4 A. For the Training Committee, yeah. We're invited to all Training Committee meetings, yes. 7 MR. MARTIN: 8 Q. Well then, that begs the question, why	2 130 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 MR. R	Page 132 representing the families of both deceased flight crew. The first question I wanted to ask is does your Centre provide any training to flight crew? I mean, I know you don't license pilots, but I'm wondering do you provide any survival training to the flight crew that are operating in the Newfoundland and Labrador offshore?  UTHERFORD:  They come through and do a one-day HUET, the
Pag  1 MR. MARTIN:  2 Q. Regardless of the issue?  3 MR. RUTHERFORD:  4 A. For the Training Committee, yeah. We're invited to all Training Committee meetings, yes.  7 MR. MARTIN:  8 Q. Well then, that begs the question, why wouldn't you be just formally part of the	2 130 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 MR. R	Page 132 representing the families of both deceased flight crew. The first question I wanted to ask is does your Centre provide any training to flight crew? I mean, I know you don't license pilots, but I'm wondering do you provide any survival training to the flight crew that are operating in the Newfoundland and Labrador offshore?
Pag  1 MR. MARTIN:  2 Q. Regardless of the issue?  3 MR. RUTHERFORD:  4 A. For the Training Committee, yeah. We're invited to all Training Committee meetings, yes.  7 MR. MARTIN:  8 Q. Well then, that begs the question, why wouldn't you be just formally part of the committee?	2 130 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 MR. R 10 A. 11	Page 132 representing the families of both deceased flight crew. The first question I wanted to ask is does your Centre provide any training to flight crew? I mean, I know you don't license pilots, but I'm wondering do you provide any survival training to the flight crew that are operating in the Newfoundland and Labrador offshore?  UTHERFORD:  They come through and do a one-day HUET, the
Page 1 MR. MARTIN: 2 Q. Regardless of the issue? 3 MR. RUTHERFORD: 4 A. For the Training Committee, yeah. We're invited to all Training Committee meetings, yes. 7 MR. MARTIN: 8 Q. Well then, that begs the question, why wouldn't you be just formally part of the committee? 11 MR. RUTHERFORD:	2 130 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 MR. R 10 A. 11	Page 132 representing the families of both deceased flight crew. The first question I wanted to ask is does your Centre provide any training to flight crew? I mean, I know you don't license pilots, but I'm wondering do you provide any survival training to the flight crew that are operating in the Newfoundland and Labrador offshore?  UTHERFORD:  They come through and do a one-day HUET, the helicopter underwater escape training, and
Page 1 MR. MARTIN: 2 Q. Regardless of the issue? 3 MR. RUTHERFORD: 4 A. For the Training Committee, yeah. We're invited to all Training Committee meetings, yes. 7 MR. MARTIN: 8 Q. Well then, that begs the question, why wouldn't you be just formally part of the committee? 11 MR. RUTHERFORD: 12 A. The committee was structured, basically it was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 MR. R 10 A. 11 12	Page 132 representing the families of both deceased flight crew. The first question I wanted to ask is does your Centre provide any training to flight crew? I mean, I know you don't license pilots, but I'm wondering do you provide any survival training to the flight crew that are operating in the Newfoundland and Labrador offshore?  UTHERFORD:  They come through and do a one-day HUET, the helicopter underwater escape training, and that training is basically designedthey
Page 1 MR. MARTIN:  2 Q. Regardless of the issue?  3 MR. RUTHERFORD:  4 A. For the Training Committee, yeah. We're invited to all Training Committee meetings, yes.  7 MR. MARTIN:  8 Q. Well then, that begs the question, why wouldn't you be just formally part of the committee?  11 MR. RUTHERFORD:  12 A. The committee was structured, basically it was structured as an operator committee. It may well be that there's a change to thethat,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 MR. R 10 A. 11 12 13 14	Page 132 representing the families of both deceased flight crew. The first question I wanted to ask is does your Centre provide any training to flight crew? I mean, I know you don't license pilots, but I'm wondering do you provide any survival training to the flight crew that are operating in the Newfoundland and Labrador offshore?  UTHERFORD:  They come through and do a one-day HUET, the helicopter underwater escape training, and that training is basically designedthey don't do that training under any offshore regulation, but I think they do come and do
Page 1 MR. MARTIN: 2 Q. Regardless of the issue? 3 MR. RUTHERFORD: 4 A. For the Training Committee, yeah. We're invited to all Training Committee meetings, yes. 7 MR. MARTIN: 8 Q. Well then, that begs the question, why wouldn't you be just formally part of the committee? 11 MR. RUTHERFORD: 12 A. The committee was structured, basically it was structured as an operator committee. It may well be that there's a change to thethat,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 MR. R 10 A. 11 11 12 13 14 15	Page 132 representing the families of both deceased flight crew. The first question I wanted to ask is does your Centre provide any training to flight crew? I mean, I know you don't license pilots, but I'm wondering do you provide any survival training to the flight crew that are operating in the Newfoundland and Labrador offshore?  UTHERFORD:  They come through and do a one-day HUET, the helicopter underwater escape training, and that training is basically designedthey don't do that training under any offshore regulation, but I think they do come and do the training. Every year, I think, most of
Page 1 MR. MARTIN: 2 Q. Regardless of the issue? 3 MR. RUTHERFORD: 4 A. For the Training Committee, yeah. We're invited to all Training Committee meetings, yes. 7 MR. MARTIN: 8 Q. Well then, that begs the question, why wouldn't you be just formally part of the committee? 11 MR. RUTHERFORD: 12 A. The committee was structured, basically it was structured as an operator committee. It may well be that there's a change to thethat, you know, there may well be a change made the Terms of Reference, but as the Terms of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 MR. R 10 A. 11 11 12 13 14 15	Page 132 representing the families of both deceased flight crew. The first question I wanted to ask is does your Centre provide any training to flight crew? I mean, I know you don't license pilots, but I'm wondering do you provide any survival training to the flight crew that are operating in the Newfoundland and Labrador offshore?  UTHERFORD:  They come through and do a one-day HUET, the helicopter underwater escape training, and that training is basically designedthey don't do that training under any offshore regulation, but I think they do come and do the training. Every year, I think, most of the pilots come through and run through that
Pag  1 MR. MARTIN:  2 Q. Regardless of the issue?  3 MR. RUTHERFORD:  4 A. For the Training Committee, yeah. We're invited to all Training Committee meetings, yes.  7 MR. MARTIN:  8 Q. Well then, that begs the question, why wouldn't you be just formally part of the committee?  11 MR. RUTHERFORD:  12 A. The committee was structured, basically it was structured as an operator committee. It may well be that there's a change to thethat, you know, there may well be a change made the Terms of Reference, but as the Terms of Reference stand at the moment, we're not	9 MR. R 10 A. 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 132 representing the families of both deceased flight crew. The first question I wanted to ask is does your Centre provide any training to flight crew? I mean, I know you don't license pilots, but I'm wondering do you provide any survival training to the flight crew that are operating in the Newfoundland and Labrador offshore?  UTHERFORD:  They come through and do a one-day HUET, the helicopter underwater escape training, and that training is basically designedthey don't do that training under any offshore regulation, but I think they do come and do the training. Every year, I think, most of the pilots come through and run through that one-day training.
Page 1 MR. MARTIN: 2 Q. Regardless of the issue? 3 MR. RUTHERFORD: 4 A. For the Training Committee, yeah. We're invited to all Training Committee meetings, yes. 7 MR. MARTIN: 8 Q. Well then, that begs the question, why wouldn't you be just formally part of the committee? 11 MR. RUTHERFORD: 12 A. The committee was structured, basically it was structured as an operator committee. It may well be that there's a change to thethat, you know, there may well be a change made the Terms of Reference, but as the Terms of Reference stand at the moment, we're not formally part of the Terms of Reference, but it	e 130  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 MR. R 10 A. 11 11 12 13 14 14 15 16 17 18 MS. O	Page 132 representing the families of both deceased flight crew. The first question I wanted to ask is does your Centre provide any training to flight crew? I mean, I know you don't license pilots, but I'm wondering do you provide any survival training to the flight crew that are operating in the Newfoundland and Labrador offshore?  UTHERFORD:  They come through and do a one-day HUET, the helicopter underwater escape training, and that training is basically designedthey don't do that training under any offshore regulation, but I think they do come and do the training. Every year, I think, most of the pilots come through and run through that one-day training.
Page 1 MR. MARTIN: 2 Q. Regardless of the issue? 3 MR. RUTHERFORD: 4 A. For the Training Committee, yeah. We're invited to all Training Committee meetings, yes. 7 MR. MARTIN: 8 Q. Well then, that begs the question, why wouldn't you be just formally part of the committee? 11 MR. RUTHERFORD: 12 A. The committee was structured, basically it was structured as an operator committee. It may well be that there's a change to thethat, you know, there may well be a change made the Terms of Reference, but as the Terms of Reference, but as the Terms of Reference, but it don't thinkthe only difference it makes	e 130  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 MR. R 10 A. 11 11 18 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 MS. O 19 Q.	Page 132 representing the families of both deceased flight crew. The first question I wanted to ask is does your Centre provide any training to flight crew? I mean, I know you don't license pilots, but I'm wondering do you provide any survival training to the flight crew that are operating in the Newfoundland and Labrador offshore?  UTHERFORD:  They come through and do a one-day HUET, the helicopter underwater escape training, and that training is basically designedthey don't do that training under any offshore regulation, but I think they do come and do the training. Every year, I think, most of the pilots come through and run through that one-day training.  'BRIEN: Okay.
Pag  1 MR. MARTIN:  2 Q. Regardless of the issue?  3 MR. RUTHERFORD:  4 A. For the Training Committee, yeah. We're invited to all Training Committee meetings, yes.  7 MR. MARTIN:  8 Q. Well then, that begs the question, why wouldn't you be just formally part of the committee?  11 MR. RUTHERFORD:  12 A. The committee was structured, basically it was structured as an operator committee. It may well be that there's a change to thethat, you know, there may well be a change made the Terms of Reference, but as the Terms of Reference stand at the moment, we're not formally part of the Terms of Reference, but a don't thinkthe only difference it makes really is that we're not ostensibly a voting	9 MR. R 10 A. 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 MS. O 19 Q. 20 MR. R	Page 132 representing the families of both deceased flight crew. The first question I wanted to ask is does your Centre provide any training to flight crew? I mean, I know you don't license pilots, but I'm wondering do you provide any survival training to the flight crew that are operating in the Newfoundland and Labrador offshore?  UTHERFORD:  They come through and do a one-day HUET, the helicopter underwater escape training, and that training is basically designedthey don't do that training under any offshore regulation, but I think they do come and do the training. Every year, I think, most of the pilots come through and run through that one-day training.  'BRIEN:  Okay.  UTHERFORD:
Page 1 MR. MARTIN:  2 Q. Regardless of the issue?  3 MR. RUTHERFORD:  4 A. For the Training Committee, yeah. We're invited to all Training Committee meetings, yes.  7 MR. MARTIN:  8 Q. Well then, that begs the question, why wouldn't you be just formally part of the committee?  11 MR. RUTHERFORD:  12 A. The committee was structured, basically it was structured as an operator committee. It may well be that there's a change to thethat, you know, there may well be a change made the Terms of Reference, but as the Terms of Reference stand at the moment, we're not formally part of the Terms of Reference, but a don't thinkthe only difference it makes really is that we're not ostensibly a voting member of the committee, you know.	e 130  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 MR. R 10 A. 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 MS. O 19 Q. 20 MR. R 21 A.	Page 132 representing the families of both deceased flight crew. The first question I wanted to ask is does your Centre provide any training to flight crew? I mean, I know you don't license pilots, but I'm wondering do you provide any survival training to the flight crew that are operating in the Newfoundland and Labrador offshore?  UTHERFORD:  They come through and do a one-day HUET, the helicopter underwater escape training, and that training is basically designedthey don't do that training under any offshore regulation, but I think they do come and do the training. Every year, I think, most of the pilots come through and run through that one-day training.  'BRIEN:  Okay.  UTHERFORD:  It's not the same as the OSI training. It
Page 1 MR. MARTIN: 2 Q. Regardless of the issue? 3 MR. RUTHERFORD: 4 A. For the Training Committee, yeah. We're invited to all Training Committee meetings, yes. 7 MR. MARTIN: 8 Q. Well then, that begs the question, why wouldn't you be just formally part of the committee? 11 MR. RUTHERFORD: 12 A. The committee was structured, basically it was structured as an operator committee. It may well be that there's a change to thethat, you know, there may well be a change made the Terms of Reference, but as the Terms of Reference stand at the moment, we're not formally part of the Terms of Reference, but it don't thinkthe only difference it makes really is that we're not ostensibly a voting member of the committee, you know. 22 MR. MARTIN:	e 130  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 MR. R 10 A. 11 11 12 13 14 14 15 16 17 18 MS. O 19 Q. 20 MR. R 21 A. 22	Page 132 representing the families of both deceased flight crew. The first question I wanted to ask is does your Centre provide any training to flight crew? I mean, I know you don't license pilots, but I'm wondering do you provide any survival training to the flight crew that are operating in the Newfoundland and Labrador offshore?  They come through and do a one-day HUET, the helicopter underwater escape training, and that training is basically designedthey don't do that training under any offshore regulation, but I think they do come and do the training. Every year, I think, most of the pilots come through and run through that one-day training.  BRIEN: Okay.  UTHERFORD: It's not the same as the OSI training. It only deals specifically with the HUET,
Page 1 MR. MARTIN: 2 Q. Regardless of the issue? 3 MR. RUTHERFORD: 4 A. For the Training Committee, yeah. We're invited to all Training Committee meetings, yes. 7 MR. MARTIN: 8 Q. Well then, that begs the question, why wouldn't you be just formally part of the committee? 11 MR. RUTHERFORD: 12 A. The committee was structured, basically it was structured as an operator committee. It may well be that there's a change to the-that, you know, there may well be a change made the Terms of Reference, but as the Terms of Reference, but as the Terms of Reference, but it don't thinkthe only difference it makes really is that we're not ostensibly a voting member of the committee, you know. 22 MR. MARTIN: 23 Q. But would an approval of that suit have been	e 130  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 MR. R 10 A. 11 18 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 MS. O 19 Q. 20 MR. R 21 A. 22 23	Page 132 representing the families of both deceased flight crew. The first question I wanted to ask is does your Centre provide any training to flight crew? I mean, I know you don't license pilots, but I'm wondering do you provide any survival training to the flight crew that are operating in the Newfoundland and Labrador offshore?  UTHERFORD:  They come through and do a one-day HUET, the helicopter underwater escape training, and that training is basically designedthey don't do that training under any offshore regulation, but I think they do come and do the training. Every year, I think, most of the pilots come through and run through that one-day training.  'BRIEN: Okay.  UTHERFORD:  It's not the same as the OSI training. It only deals specifically with the HUET, helicopter underwater escape training.
Page 1 MR. MARTIN: 2 Q. Regardless of the issue? 3 MR. RUTHERFORD: 4 A. For the Training Committee, yeah. We're invited to all Training Committee meetings, yes. 7 MR. MARTIN: 8 Q. Well then, that begs the question, why wouldn't you be just formally part of the committee? 11 MR. RUTHERFORD: 12 A. The committee was structured, basically it was structured as an operator committee. It may well be that there's a change to the-that, you know, there may well be a change made the Terms of Reference, but as the Terms of Reference stand at the moment, we're not formally part of the Terms of Reference, but a don't thinkthe only difference it makes really is that we're not ostensibly a voting member of the committee, you know. 22 MR. MARTIN: 23 Q. But would an approval of that suit have been looked at by that Training and Qualifications	e 130  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 MR. R 10 A. 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 MS. O 19 Q. 20 MR. R 21 A. 22 23 24 MS. O	Page 132 representing the families of both deceased flight crew. The first question I wanted to ask is does your Centre provide any training to flight crew? I mean, I know you don't license pilots, but I'm wondering do you provide any survival training to the flight crew that are operating in the Newfoundland and Labrador offshore?  UTHERFORD:  They come through and do a one-day HUET, the helicopter underwater escape training, and that training is basically designedthey don't do that training under any offshore regulation, but I think they do come and do the training. Every year, I think, most of the pilots come through and run through that one-day training.  'BRIEN:  Okay.  UTHERFORD:  It's not the same as the OSI training. It only deals specifically with the HUET, helicopter underwater escape training.  'BRIEN:
Page 1 MR. MARTIN: 2 Q. Regardless of the issue? 3 MR. RUTHERFORD: 4 A. For the Training Committee, yeah. We're invited to all Training Committee meetings, yes. 7 MR. MARTIN: 8 Q. Well then, that begs the question, why wouldn't you be just formally part of the committee? 11 MR. RUTHERFORD: 12 A. The committee was structured, basically it was structured as an operator committee. It may well be that there's a change to the-that, you know, there may well be a change made the Terms of Reference, but as the Terms of Reference, but as the Terms of Reference, but it don't thinkthe only difference it makes really is that we're not ostensibly a voting member of the committee, you know. 22 MR. MARTIN: 23 Q. But would an approval of that suit have been	e 130  1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 MR. R 10 A. 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 MS. O 19 Q. 20 MR. R 21 A. 22 23 24 MS. O	Page 132 representing the families of both deceased flight crew. The first question I wanted to ask is does your Centre provide any training to flight crew? I mean, I know you don't license pilots, but I'm wondering do you provide any survival training to the flight crew that are operating in the Newfoundland and Labrador offshore?  UTHERFORD:  They come through and do a one-day HUET, the helicopter underwater escape training, and that training is basically designedthey don't do that training under any offshore regulation, but I think they do come and do the training. Every year, I think, most of the pilots come through and run through that one-day training.  'BRIEN: Okay.  UTHERFORD:  It's not the same as the OSI training. It only deals specifically with the HUET, helicopter underwater escape training.

November 24, 2009 Willi	1-Page Offshore Hencopter Safety Inquiry
Page 133	Page 135
do that one-day HUET training?	1 MR. RUTHERFORD:
2 MR. RUTHERFORD:	2 A. Yeah, yeah.
3 A. That would be arranged through Cougar, who	3 MS. O'BRIEN:
4 would be in touch with our administration and	4 Q. Are you aware of whether or not the pilots
5 they would book them in.	5 started using the HUEBA devices at the same
6 MS. O'BRIEN:	6 time that passengers generally started using
7 Q. And when did that begin? When did they start-	those devices?
8 -when did Cougar start arranging that kind of	8 MR. RUTHERFORD:
9 training? When did their pilots start getting	9 A. I wouldn't know when theyI don't even know
1	now whether they actually use it in flight,
10 that training? 11 MR. RUTHERFORD:	but that would be best question for Cougar.
12 A. As far as I'm aware, they've been doing it	12 MS. O'BRIEN:
1	
ever since they've been operating off the	Q. Yes, okay, and you're saying they do a one-day
14 coast.	14 HUET and helicopter underwater escape
15 MS. O'BRIEN:	training, which is obviously much shorter than
Q. Do they do any training for the underwater	the five days for the basic survival training.
breathing apparatuses, the HUEBA?	So what elements are not taught to them that
18 MR. RUTHERFORD:	would be taught in the basic survival training
19 A. Well, they do now. Since it's been	that they do not get?
20 introduced, that will be part of their	20 MR. RUTHERFORD:
training, as introduction, but it wasn't prior	21 A. The HUET training focuses specifically on
to May.	helicopter underwater escape training and so
23 MS. O'BRIEN:	they wouldn't cover any of the issues relating
24 Q. So you actually speak quite lowly.	to offshore hazards. It wouldn't cover sea
25 MR. RUTHERFORD:	survival exercises. They wouldn't coverso
26 A. Okay.	basically what they will do is just cover off
5 404	
Page 134	Page 136
Page 134	
1 MS. O'BRIEN:	1 everything associated with helicopter escape
1 MS. O'BRIEN:	1 everything associated with helicopter escape
<ul> <li>1 MS. O'BRIEN:</li> <li>2 Q. If you could just speak up a little bit.</li> <li>3 MR. RUTHERFORD:</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>everything associated with helicopter escape</li> <li>training.</li> <li>MS. O'BRIEN:</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>1 MS. O'BRIEN:</li> <li>2 Q. If you could just speak up a little bit.</li> <li>3 MR. RUTHERFORD:</li> <li>4 A. It wasn'tI mean, it's introduced to that</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>everything associated with helicopter escape</li> <li>training.</li> <li>MS. O'BRIEN:</li> <li>Q. Okay. So that is howif your helicopter goes</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>1 MS. O'BRIEN:</li> <li>2 Q. If you could just speak up a little bit.</li> <li>3 MR. RUTHERFORD:</li> <li>4 A. It wasn'tI mean, it's introduced to that</li> <li>5 course. We have introduced the helicopter</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>everything associated with helicopter escape</li> <li>training.</li> <li>MS. O'BRIEN:</li> <li>Q. Okay. So that is howif your helicopter goes</li> <li>down, how to get out of the helicopter and get</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>1 MS. O'BRIEN:</li> <li>2 Q. If you could just speak up a little bit.</li> <li>3 MR. RUTHERFORD:</li> <li>4 A. It wasn'tI mean, it's introduced to that</li> <li>5 course. We have introduced the helicopter</li> <li>6 underwater escape breathing apparatus training</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>everything associated with helicopter escape</li> <li>training.</li> <li>MS. O'BRIEN:</li> <li>Q. Okay. So that is howif your helicopter goes</li> <li>down, how to get out of the helicopter and get</li> <li>to the surface. Does it includebecause I'm</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>1 MS. O'BRIEN:</li> <li>2 Q. If you could just speak up a little bit.</li> <li>3 MR. RUTHERFORD:</li> <li>4 A. It wasn'tI mean, it's introduced to that</li> <li>5 course. We have introduced the helicopter</li> <li>6 underwater escape breathing apparatus training</li> <li>7 into the HUET course, which they do. I should</li> </ul>	everything associated with helicopter escape training.  MS. O'BRIEN:  Q. Okay. So that is howif your helicopter goes down, how to get out of the helicopter and get to the surface. Does it includebecause I'm sure as part of the basic survival training,
<ul> <li>1 MS. O'BRIEN:</li> <li>2 Q. If you could just speak up a little bit.</li> <li>3 MR. RUTHERFORD:</li> <li>4 A. It wasn'tI mean, it's introduced to that</li> <li>5 course. We have introduced the helicopter</li> <li>6 underwater escape breathing apparatus training</li> <li>7 into the HUET course, which they do. I should</li> <li>8 point out, that HUET course is reallyit's</li> </ul>	everything associated with helicopter escape training.  MS. O'BRIEN:  Q. Okay. So that is howif your helicopter goes down, how to get out of the helicopter and get to the surface. Does it includebecause I'm sure as part of the basic survival training, part of what you cover, I know you called it
1 MS. O'BRIEN: 2 Q. If you could just speak up a little bit. 3 MR. RUTHERFORD: 4 A. It wasn'tI mean, it's introduced to that 5 course. We have introduced the helicopter 6 underwater escape breathing apparatus training 7 into the HUET course, which they do. I should 8 point out, that HUET course is reallyit's 9 not a course specifically developed for	everything associated with helicopter escape training.  MS. O'BRIEN:  Q. Okay. So that is howif your helicopter goes down, how to get out of the helicopter and get to the surface. Does it includebecause I'm sure as part of the basic survival training, part of what you cover, I know you called it enemies or survival or some terminology like
1 MS. O'BRIEN: 2 Q. If you could just speak up a little bit. 3 MR. RUTHERFORD: 4 A. It wasn'tI mean, it's introduced to that 5 course. We have introduced the helicopter 6 underwater escape breathing apparatus training 7 into the HUET course, which they do. I should 8 point out, that HUET course is reallyit's 9 not a course specifically developed for 10 pilots. It's just a course that is offered.	1 everything associated with helicopter escape 2 training. 3 MS. O'BRIEN: 4 Q. Okay. So that is howif your helicopter goes 5 down, how to get out of the helicopter and get 6 to the surface. Does it includebecause I'm 7 sure as part of the basic survival training, 8 part of what you cover, I know you called it 9 enemies or survival or some terminology like 10 that. You're giving people training on once
1 MS. O'BRIEN: 2 Q. If you could just speak up a little bit. 3 MR. RUTHERFORD: 4 A. It wasn'tI mean, it's introduced to that 5 course. We have introduced the helicopter 6 underwater escape breathing apparatus training 7 into the HUET course, which they do. I should 8 point out, that HUET course is reallyit's 9 not a course specifically developed for 10 pilots. It's just a course that is offered. 11 Primarily, that course is delivered to people	everything associated with helicopter escape training.  MS. O'BRIEN:  Q. Okay. So that is howif your helicopter goes down, how to get out of the helicopter and get to the surface. Does it includebecause I'm sure as part of the basic survival training, part of what you cover, I know you called it enemies or survival or some terminology like that. You're giving people training on once you're there, hopefully out of the helicopter
1 MS. O'BRIEN: 2 Q. If you could just speak up a little bit. 3 MR. RUTHERFORD: 4 A. It wasn'tI mean, it's introduced to that 5 course. We have introduced the helicopter 6 underwater escape breathing apparatus training 7 into the HUET course, which they do. I should 8 point out, that HUET course is reallyit's 9 not a course specifically developed for 10 pilots. It's just a course that is offered. 11 Primarily, that course is delivered to people 12 operating in the marine industry and it's not	everything associated with helicopter escape training.  MS. O'BRIEN:  Q. Okay. So that is howif your helicopter goes down, how to get out of the helicopter and get to the surface. Does it includebecause I'm sure as part of the basic survival training, part of what you cover, I know you called it enemies or survival or some terminology like that. You're giving people training on once you're there, hopefully out of the helicopter on the water, techniques to prolong your
1 MS. O'BRIEN: 2 Q. If you could just speak up a little bit. 3 MR. RUTHERFORD: 4 A. It wasn'tI mean, it's introduced to that 5 course. We have introduced the helicopter 6 underwater escape breathing apparatus training 7 into the HUET course, which they do. I should 8 point out, that HUET course is reallyit's 9 not a course specifically developed for 10 pilots. It's just a course that is offered. 11 Primarily, that course is delivered to people 12 operating in the marine industry and it's not 13 one of the regulated courses under the CAPP	everything associated with helicopter escape training.  MS. O'BRIEN:  Q. Okay. So that is howif your helicopter goes down, how to get out of the helicopter and get to the surface. Does it includebecause I'm sure as part of the basic survival training, part of what you cover, I know you called it enemies or survival or some terminology like that. You're giving people training on once you're there, hopefully out of the helicopter on the water, techniques to prolong your survival until rescue happens. Do the pilots
1 MS. O'BRIEN: 2 Q. If you could just speak up a little bit. 3 MR. RUTHERFORD: 4 A. It wasn'tI mean, it's introduced to that 5 course. We have introduced the helicopter 6 underwater escape breathing apparatus training 7 into the HUET course, which they do. I should 8 point out, that HUET course is reallyit's 9 not a course specifically developed for 10 pilots. It's just a course that is offered. 11 Primarily, that course is delivered to people 12 operating in the marine industry and it's not 13 one of the regulated courses under the CAPP 14 guidelines, but it does cover off all aspects	1 everything associated with helicopter escape 2 training. 3 MS. O'BRIEN: 4 Q. Okay. So that is howif your helicopter goes 5 down, how to get out of the helicopter and get 6 to the surface. Does it includebecause I'm 7 sure as part of the basic survival training, 8 part of what you cover, I know you called it 9 enemies or survival or some terminology like 10 that. You're giving people training on once 11 you're there, hopefully out of the helicopter 12 on the water, techniques to prolong your 13 survival until rescue happens. Do the pilots 14 get any of that type of training?
1 MS. O'BRIEN: 2 Q. If you could just speak up a little bit. 3 MR. RUTHERFORD: 4 A. It wasn'tI mean, it's introduced to that 5 course. We have introduced the helicopter 6 underwater escape breathing apparatus training 7 into the HUET course, which they do. I should 8 point out, that HUET course is reallyit's 9 not a course specifically developed for 10 pilots. It's just a course that is offered. 11 Primarily, that course is delivered to people 12 operating in the marine industry and it's not 13 one of the regulated courses under the CAPP 14 guidelines, but it does cover off all aspects 15 of HUET and helicopter underwater escape	everything associated with helicopter escape training.  MS. O'BRIEN:  Q. Okay. So that is howif your helicopter goes down, how to get out of the helicopter and get to the surface. Does it includebecause I'm sure as part of the basic survival training, part of what you cover, I know you called it enemies or survival or some terminology like that. You're giving people training on once you're there, hopefully out of the helicopter on the water, techniques to prolong your survival until rescue happens. Do the pilots get any of that type of training?  MR. RUTHERFORD:
1 MS. O'BRIEN: 2 Q. If you could just speak up a little bit. 3 MR. RUTHERFORD: 4 A. It wasn'tI mean, it's introduced to that 5 course. We have introduced the helicopter 6 underwater escape breathing apparatus training 7 into the HUET course, which they do. I should 8 point out, that HUET course is reallyit's 9 not a course specifically developed for 10 pilots. It's just a course that is offered. 11 Primarily, that course is delivered to people 12 operating in the marine industry and it's not 13 one of the regulated courses under the CAPP 14 guidelines, but it does cover off all aspects 15 of HUET and helicopter underwater escape 16 training.	everything associated with helicopter escape training.  MS. O'BRIEN:  Q. Okay. So that is howif your helicopter goes down, how to get out of the helicopter and get to the surface. Does it includebecause I'm sure as part of the basic survival training, part of what you cover, I know you called it enemies or survival or some terminology like that. You're giving people training on once you're there, hopefully out of the helicopter on the water, techniques to prolong your survival until rescue happens. Do the pilots get any of that type of training?  MR. RUTHERFORD:  A. I believe that's included in the course, but
1 MS. O'BRIEN: 2 Q. If you could just speak up a little bit. 3 MR. RUTHERFORD: 4 A. It wasn'tI mean, it's introduced to that 5 course. We have introduced the helicopter 6 underwater escape breathing apparatus training 7 into the HUET course, which they do. I should 8 point out, that HUET course is reallyit's 9 not a course specifically developed for 10 pilots. It's just a course that is offered. 11 Primarily, that course is delivered to people 12 operating in the marine industry and it's not 13 one of the regulated courses under the CAPP 14 guidelines, but it does cover off all aspects 15 of HUET and helicopter underwater escape 16 training. 17 MS. O'BRIEN:	everything associated with helicopter escape training.  MS. O'BRIEN:  Q. Okay. So that is howif your helicopter goes down, how to get out of the helicopter and get to the surface. Does it includebecause I'm sure as part of the basic survival training, part of what you cover, I know you called it enemies or survival or some terminology like that. You're giving people training on once you're there, hopefully out of the helicopter on the water, techniques to prolong your survival until rescue happens. Do the pilots get any of that type of training?  MR. RUTHERFORD:  A. I believe that's included in the course, but it's just within the one day. Within that
1 MS. O'BRIEN: 2 Q. If you could just speak up a little bit. 3 MR. RUTHERFORD: 4 A. It wasn'tI mean, it's introduced to that 5 course. We have introduced the helicopter 6 underwater escape breathing apparatus training 7 into the HUET course, which they do. I should 8 point out, that HUET course is reallyit's 9 not a course specifically developed for 10 pilots. It's just a course that is offered. 11 Primarily, that course is delivered to people 12 operating in the marine industry and it's not 13 one of the regulated courses under the CAPP 14 guidelines, but it does cover off all aspects 15 of HUET and helicopter underwater escape 16 training. 17 MS. O'BRIEN: 18 Q. And did thedid you start offering the HUEBA	training.  MS. O'BRIEN:  Q. Okay. So that is howif your helicopter goes down, how to get out of the helicopter and get to the surface. Does it includebecause I'm sure as part of the basic survival training, part of what you cover, I know you called it enemies or survival or some terminology like that. You're giving people training on once you're there, hopefully out of the helicopter on the water, techniques to prolong your survival until rescue happens. Do the pilots get any of that type of training?  MR. RUTHERFORD:  A. I believe that's included in the course, but it's just within the one day. Within that one-day course they'll be covering off some
1 MS. O'BRIEN: 2 Q. If you could just speak up a little bit. 3 MR. RUTHERFORD: 4 A. It wasn'tI mean, it's introduced to that 5 course. We have introduced the helicopter 6 underwater escape breathing apparatus training 7 into the HUET course, which they do. I should 8 point out, that HUET course is reallyit's 9 not a course specifically developed for 10 pilots. It's just a course that is offered. 11 Primarily, that course is delivered to people 12 operating in the marine industry and it's not 13 one of the regulated courses under the CAPP 14 guidelines, but it does cover off all aspects 15 of HUET and helicopter underwater escape 16 training. 17 MS. O'BRIEN: 18 Q. And did thedid you start offering the HUEBA 19 training to the pilots at the exact same time	training.  MS. O'BRIEN:  Q. Okay. So that is howif your helicopter goes down, how to get out of the helicopter and get to the surface. Does it includebecause I'm sure as part of the basic survival training, part of what you cover, I know you called it enemies or survival or some terminology like that. You're giving people training on once you're there, hopefully out of the helicopter on the water, techniques to prolong your survival until rescue happens. Do the pilots get any of that type of training?  MR. RUTHERFORD:  A. I believe that's included in the course, but it's just within the one day. Within that one-day course they'll be covering off some aspects of that, yes.
1 MS. O'BRIEN: 2 Q. If you could just speak up a little bit. 3 MR. RUTHERFORD: 4 A. It wasn'tI mean, it's introduced to that 5 course. We have introduced the helicopter 6 underwater escape breathing apparatus training 7 into the HUET course, which they do. I should 8 point out, that HUET course is reallyit's 9 not a course specifically developed for 10 pilots. It's just a course that is offered. 11 Primarily, that course is delivered to people 12 operating in the marine industry and it's not 13 one of the regulated courses under the CAPP 14 guidelines, but it does cover off all aspects 15 of HUET and helicopter underwater escape 16 training. 17 MS. O'BRIEN: 18 Q. And did thedid you start offering the HUEBA 19 training to the pilots at the exact same time 20 as you started offering it to all passengers	training.  MS. O'BRIEN:  Q. Okay. So that is howif your helicopter goes down, how to get out of the helicopter and get to the surface. Does it includebecause I'm sure as part of the basic survival training, part of what you cover, I know you called it enemies or survival or some terminology like that. You're giving people training on once you're there, hopefully out of the helicopter on the water, techniques to prolong your survival until rescue happens. Do the pilots get any of that type of training?  MR. RUTHERFORD:  A. I believe that's included in the course, but it's just within the one day. Within that one-day course they'll be covering off some aspects of that, yes.
1 MS. O'BRIEN: 2 Q. If you could just speak up a little bit. 3 MR. RUTHERFORD: 4 A. It wasn'tI mean, it's introduced to that 5 course. We have introduced the helicopter 6 underwater escape breathing apparatus training 7 into the HUET course, which they do. I should 8 point out, that HUET course is reallyit's 9 not a course specifically developed for 10 pilots. It's just a course that is offered. 11 Primarily, that course is delivered to people 12 operating in the marine industry and it's not 13 one of the regulated courses under the CAPP 14 guidelines, but it does cover off all aspects 15 of HUET and helicopter underwater escape 16 training. 17 MS. O'BRIEN: 18 Q. And did thedid you start offering the HUEBA 19 training to the pilots at the exact same time 20 as you started offering it to all passengers 21 as part of the BST and the BST-R?	everything associated with helicopter escape training.  MS. O'BRIEN:  Q. Okay. So that is howif your helicopter goes down, how to get out of the helicopter and get to the surface. Does it includebecause I'm sure as part of the basic survival training, part of what you cover, I know you called it enemies or survival or some terminology like that. You're giving people training on once you're there, hopefully out of the helicopter on the water, techniques to prolong your survival until rescue happens. Do the pilots get any of that type of training?  MR. RUTHERFORD: A. I believe that's included in the course, but it's just within the one day. Within that one-day course they'll be covering off some aspects of that, yes.  MS. O'BRIEN:  Q. So some aspects, but less? Is that what
1 MS. O'BRIEN: 2 Q. If you could just speak up a little bit. 3 MR. RUTHERFORD: 4 A. It wasn'tI mean, it's introduced to that 5 course. We have introduced the helicopter 6 underwater escape breathing apparatus training 7 into the HUET course, which they do. I should 8 point out, that HUET course is reallyit's 9 not a course specifically developed for 10 pilots. It's just a course that is offered. 11 Primarily, that course is delivered to people 12 operating in the marine industry and it's not 13 one of the regulated courses under the CAPP 14 guidelines, but it does cover off all aspects 15 of HUET and helicopter underwater escape 16 training. 17 MS. O'BRIEN: 18 Q. And did thedid you start offering the HUEBA 19 training to the pilots at the exact same time 20 as you started offering it to all passengers 21 as part of the BST and the BST-R? 22 MR. RUTHERFORD:	training.  MS. O'BRIEN:  Q. Okay. So that is howif your helicopter goes down, how to get out of the helicopter and get to the surface. Does it includebecause I'm sure as part of the basic survival training, part of what you cover, I know you called it enemies or survival or some terminology like that. You're giving people training on once you're there, hopefully out of the helicopter on the water, techniques to prolong your survival until rescue happens. Do the pilots get any of that type of training?  MR. RUTHERFORD:  A. I believe that's included in the course, but it's just within the one day. Within that one-day course they'll be covering off some aspects of that, yes.  MS. O'BRIEN:  Q. So some aspects, but less? Is that what you're saying, or do you not know?
1 MS. O'BRIEN: 2 Q. If you could just speak up a little bit. 3 MR. RUTHERFORD: 4 A. It wasn'tI mean, it's introduced to that 5 course. We have introduced the helicopter 6 underwater escape breathing apparatus training 7 into the HUET course, which they do. I should 8 point out, that HUET course is reallyit's 9 not a course specifically developed for 10 pilots. It's just a course that is offered. 11 Primarily, that course is delivered to people 12 operating in the marine industry and it's not 13 one of the regulated courses under the CAPP 14 guidelines, but it does cover off all aspects 15 of HUET and helicopter underwater escape 16 training. 17 MS. O'BRIEN: 18 Q. And did thedid you start offering the HUEBA 19 training to the pilots at the exact same time 20 as you started offering it to all passengers 21 as part of the BST and the BST-R? 22 MR. RUTHERFORD: 23 A. We've included it in all of our helicopter	training.  MS. O'BRIEN:  Q. Okay. So that is howif your helicopter goes down, how to get out of the helicopter and get to the surface. Does it includebecause I'm sure as part of the basic survival training, part of what you cover, I know you called it enemies or survival or some terminology like that. You're giving people training on once you're there, hopefully out of the helicopter on the water, techniques to prolong your survival until rescue happens. Do the pilots get any of that type of training?  MR. RUTHERFORD:  A. I believe that's included in the course, but it's just within the one day. Within that one-day course they'll be covering off some aspects of that, yes.  MS. O'BRIEN:  Q. So some aspects, but less? Is that what you're saying, or do you not know?
1 MS. O'BRIEN: 2 Q. If you could just speak up a little bit. 3 MR. RUTHERFORD: 4 A. It wasn'tI mean, it's introduced to that 5 course. We have introduced the helicopter 6 underwater escape breathing apparatus training 7 into the HUET course, which they do. I should 8 point out, that HUET course is reallyit's 9 not a course specifically developed for 10 pilots. It's just a course that is offered. 11 Primarily, that course is delivered to people 12 operating in the marine industry and it's not 13 one of the regulated courses under the CAPP 14 guidelines, but it does cover off all aspects 15 of HUET and helicopter underwater escape 16 training. 17 MS. O'BRIEN: 18 Q. And did thedid you start offering the HUEBA 19 training to the pilots at the exact same time 20 as you started offering it to all passengers 21 as part of the BST and the BST-R? 22 MR. RUTHERFORD: 23 A. We've included it in all of our helicopter 24 underwater escape training now.	training.  MS. O'BRIEN:  Q. Okay. So that is howif your helicopter goes down, how to get out of the helicopter and get to the surface. Does it includebecause I'm sure as part of the basic survival training, part of what you cover, I know you called it enemies or survival or some terminology like that. You're giving people training on once you're there, hopefully out of the helicopter on the water, techniques to prolong your survival until rescue happens. Do the pilots get any of that type of training?  MR. RUTHERFORD:  A. I believe that's included in the course, but it's just within the one day. Within that one-day course they'll be covering off some aspects of that, yes.  MS. O'BRIEN:  Q. So some aspects, but less? Is that what you're saying, or do you not know?  MR. RUTHERFORD:  A. The HUET course is one that generally just
1 MS. O'BRIEN: 2 Q. If you could just speak up a little bit. 3 MR. RUTHERFORD: 4 A. It wasn'tI mean, it's introduced to that 5 course. We have introduced the helicopter 6 underwater escape breathing apparatus training 7 into the HUET course, which they do. I should 8 point out, that HUET course is reallyit's 9 not a course specifically developed for 10 pilots. It's just a course that is offered. 11 Primarily, that course is delivered to people 12 operating in the marine industry and it's not 13 one of the regulated courses under the CAPP 14 guidelines, but it does cover off all aspects 15 of HUET and helicopter underwater escape 16 training. 17 MS. O'BRIEN: 18 Q. And did thedid you start offering the HUEBA 19 training to the pilots at the exact same time 20 as you started offering it to all passengers 21 as part of the BST and the BST-R? 22 MR. RUTHERFORD: 23 A. We've included it in all of our helicopter 24 underwater escape training now. 25 MS. O'BRIEN:	training.  MS. O'BRIEN:  Q. Okay. So that is howif your helicopter goes down, how to get out of the helicopter and get to the surface. Does it includebecause I'm sure as part of the basic survival training, part of what you cover, I know you called it enemies or survival or some terminology like that. You're giving people training on once you're there, hopefully out of the helicopter on the water, techniques to prolong your survival until rescue happens. Do the pilots get any of that type of training?  MR. RUTHERFORD:  A. I believe that's included in the course, but it's just within the one day. Within that one-day course they'll be covering off some aspects of that, yes.  MS. O'BRIEN:  Q. So some aspects, but less? Is that what you're saying, or do you not know?  MR. RUTHERFORD:  A. The HUET course is one that generally just focuses specifically on aspects of helicopter
1 MS. O'BRIEN: 2 Q. If you could just speak up a little bit. 3 MR. RUTHERFORD: 4 A. It wasn'tI mean, it's introduced to that 5 course. We have introduced the helicopter 6 underwater escape breathing apparatus training 7 into the HUET course, which they do. I should 8 point out, that HUET course is reallyit's 9 not a course specifically developed for 10 pilots. It's just a course that is offered. 11 Primarily, that course is delivered to people 12 operating in the marine industry and it's not 13 one of the regulated courses under the CAPP 14 guidelines, but it does cover off all aspects 15 of HUET and helicopter underwater escape 16 training. 17 MS. O'BRIEN: 18 Q. And did thedid you start offering the HUEBA 19 training to the pilots at the exact same time 20 as you started offering it to all passengers 21 as part of the BST and the BST-R? 22 MR. RUTHERFORD: 23 A. We've included it in all of our helicopter 24 underwater escape training now.	training.  MS. O'BRIEN:  Q. Okay. So that is howif your helicopter goes down, how to get out of the helicopter and get to the surface. Does it includebecause I'm sure as part of the basic survival training, part of what you cover, I know you called it enemies or survival or some terminology like that. You're giving people training on once you're there, hopefully out of the helicopter on the water, techniques to prolong your survival until rescue happens. Do the pilots get any of that type of training?  MR. RUTHERFORD:  A. I believe that's included in the course, but it's just within the one day. Within that one-day course they'll be covering off some aspects of that, yes.  MS. O'BRIEN:  Q. So some aspects, but less? Is that what you're saying, or do you not know?  MR. RUTHERFORD:  A. The HUET course is one that generally just

November 24, 2009	Multi-P	Page M Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
Pa	ige 137	Page 139
1 helicopter. So everything surrounding		
2 helicopter underwater escape would be cover	ered 2	
in that course. That's basically whatso you		
4 know, what happens before, what happens a		
5 It's a courseit's a general course we have		5 MR. RUTHERFORD:
6 that is taught to general populations. The	6	
7 pilots just avail of it.	7	
8 MS. O'BRIEN:	8	
9 Q. Okay. So to be clear, my question is in term	ns 9	
of the survival piece, once you get out of the		
helicopter, is the training for pilotsand	11	
perhaps the trainer there, Mr. Harvey, is	12	_
better able to answer this question. Is the	13	
training that the pilots and copilots get the	14	
exact same as passengers get, in terms of the	e 15	
survival piece, once you're out of the		6 MS. O'BRIEN:
helicopter, or is it less than what regular	17	Q. So from that, my question I had asked was, you
passengers get?	18	• •
19 MR. HARVEY:	19	
20 A. Less.	20	•
21 MS. O'BRIEN:	21	* *
22 Q. Less. So I take it this course isn't	22	
developed through theit is not developed		
through the Training and Qualifications		4 MR. RUTHERFORD:
25 Committee, no?	25	5 A. What they're doing at the present time is
26 MR. RUTHERFORD:	26	
Pa	ige 138	Page 140
1 A. No, it's not.	1	
2 MS. O'BRIEN:	2	
3 Q. Who is it developed by?	3	
4 MR. RUTHERFORD:	4	
5 A. This is just a course we have on our standar	d 5	
6 course list. Generally speaking, this course		6 MS. O'BRIEN:
7 was developed forprimarily for people in t		Q. Okay. I only really haveyou've already
8 marine industry who are involved in	8	
9 transportation to and from vessels. So it's	9	really only have two other short questions to
people thatso very often people like tanker	r 10	ask and they're both sort of follow-up
operators may well take advantage of this	s 11	questions from, you know, examination that's
course if they're going to have people	12	
travelling on a helicopter.	13	with questions in my own mind. So just to tie
14 MS. O'BRIEN:	14	up those loose ends. One is with respect to
15 Q. Has Cougar had any input into the course	e 15	your choice not to do inboard training in the
design?	16	6 HUET and I know you spoke at length, you
17 MR. RUTHERFORD:	17	explained why you choose to only train people
18 A. No, they haven't. All they've done is taken	a 18	in an outboard or window side seat. I'm
19 course that we have on our standard cours	se 19	wondering in the other jurisdictions that I
list and their pilots avail of it.	20	know that you're familiar with, is anybody
21 MS. O'BRIEN:	21	doing that inboard training or are all other
22 Q. I don't know if you can answer this or not,	, 22	trainers that you're aware of, you know,
but given that pilots and copilots spend mor	re 23	choosing to go the same route that you are and
time in helicopters than presumably anybo	ody 24	only doing the window side training?
else, so their chance of being in a ditching	25	5 MR. RUTHERFORD:
operation at sea is, of course, higher than	26	A. There are jurisdictions that are undertaking

November 24, 2009 Multi-		I-P	age Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry	
		Page 141		Page 143
1		inboard training. Again, it comes down	1	A. That's my understanding, yes, yeah.
2		really, a lot of this ties into the specific	2	MS. O'BRIEN:
3		configuration of our own helicopter underwater	3	Q. Okay, and I assume that is in dry air, not
4		escape trainer, which is quite confined. It	4	
5		makes it a little bit challenging in terms of	5	MR. HARVEY:
6		undertaking this training, but I think other	6	
7		jurisdictions do do this training inboard.	7	MS, O'BRIEN:
8		Although how rigorous it is and whether	8	Q. Okay, and do you have any idea, for your
9		everybody gets a chance to do inboard, I would	9	
10		suspect thatwhilst it's available, I suspect	10	
11		that knowing the number of ditches that people	11	
12		do within their helicopter training, I would	12	MR. HARVEY:
13		be very surprised if everybody that goes	13	
14		through a course gets an opportunity to sit		MS. O'BRIEN:
15		inboard and outboard. I think it would extend	15	
16		the duration of the training quite		MR. HARVEY:
17		significantly.	17	
1	MS C	o'BRIEN:	18	
19		Okay. Given that we now know that certainly		MS. O'BRIEN:
20	Q.	for the current configuration of the S-92 in	20	
21		use that they have moved that extrathat fuel	21	-
22		cell, the fuel tank, so now really they have	22	
23		effectively increased the number of inboard		MR. HARVEY:
24		seats. So every flight now, there's more	24	
25		people sitting on inboard seats than there		MS. O'BRIEN:
26		were previously. I'm wondering, as you'reI	26	
-			20	
١.		Page 142	1	Page 144 the above water scenario?
$\frac{1}{2}$		know you have said you have plans to update	1	
$\frac{1}{2}$		and looking at a new HUET and there's things		MR. HARVEY:
3		that you've mentioned earlier that training	3	
4		you're hoping to implement. Is that something		MS. O'BRIEN:
5		you're going to be looking at again, doing	5	
6		more inboard training, inboard escape training	6	, ,
7		or not?	7	
		UTHERFORD:		MR. HARVEY:
9	A.	We certainly will take a look at it, if we can	9	,
10		get the helicopter underwater escape trainer		MS. O'BRIEN:
11		that I think we are better able to manage the	11	2.
12		risk and there's less likely of people getting	12	
13		injured in the course of using the trainer.	13	č
14		So I think we continue to look at all our		MR. RUTHERFORD:
15		training courses on a regular basis. If	15	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
16		there's a way we can improve and still manage	16	
17		our risk, we'll certainly do that, yes.	17	1
		'BRIEN:	18	
19	Q.	Okay. Now I'm moving now, I want to move to	19	, ,
20		the amount of force to remove windows. I know	20	· •
21		that we've heard that the windows right now on	21	č
22		the Cougar helicopters, and please correct me	22	•
1		if I'm wrong, they have a maximum pressure of	23	time she's turned over. So yes, but it also
23		40 1 1 1 1 1 1	٠ ـ ا	
23 24 25		40 pounds per square inch in order to remove them? Is that correct? You're nodding.	24 25	ž į

26 MS. O'BRIEN:

26 MR. HARVEY:

	7.011501 21, 2005			Offshore Hencopter Surety Inquiry
	Page 145			Page 147
1	Q. Okay, and even though that we know that 60	1		would have any hope of banging out a window,
2	percent, according to the stats Mr. Harvey	2		and certainly I would think that if I was in a
3	provided, that 60 percent capsize, what you	3		case where I was submerged and so, of course,
4	are saying is in most of those cases, there's	4		not only is my own movement going to be very
5	time to get the windows out first before it	5		restricted, but also the amount of force
6	rolls?	6		needed to get out that window is going to be
7	MR. RUTHERFORD:	7		much, much higher, I wouldn't have a chance.
8	A. All we know is that capsize can take place in	8		That's the feeling I get.
9	60 seconds or less, but how much time you have	9	MR. R	UTHERFORD:
10	wouldI don't know for sure.	10	A.	Again, I go back, we had to put in place a
11	MS. O'BRIEN:	11		special risk management procedure on our HUET
12	Q. Okay. Do you know, in your HUET then for the	12		training relating to getting windows out
13	amount of force to get your windows out above	13		because we had so many problems with injuries.
14	water, do you know how much force it takes?	14		People weredepending on how they were
15	MR. HARVEY:	15		hitting the window, they were injuring their
16	A. No, I wouldn't be able to put a number on it.	16		hands and that's a problem for us. You know,
17	MR. RUTHERFORD:	17		from a safety provider under the Department of
18	A. It's fairlythey don't just push out easily.	18		Labour, we have to respond to every incident
19	It's a fairit does require a significant	19		and injury and that goes back to Occupational
20	push, because we do have indications of people	20		Health and they'll come down and close us
21	having problems in getting theiryou know, we	21		down. So we know that we're at the limit of
22	have to be very careful how we teach people	22		what we can really realistically do in the
23	how to do this, because people do land up with	23		training exercise, because, you know, we had
24	injuries to their hands, which isso we do	24		injuries and we had to put in place special
25	so it's fairly significant. What exactly it	25		procedures to make sure that it's done in the
26	is, I don't know. It would depend on where	26		right way so that we weren't injuring people.
	Page 146			Page 148
1	they hit the window.	1		So that's basically what I can do, from a
2	MS. O'BRIEN:	2		training provider.
3	Q. So you don't know where it is compared to the	1 2		0 1
4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3	MS. O	'BRIEN:
5	40 pounds per square inch standard that the	4		
ı	40 pounds per square inch standard that the actual helicopters are using? You don't know		Q.	I do understand what you're saying, but if I
6	actual helicopters are using? You don't know	4	Q.	
6	actual helicopters are using? You don't know	4 5	Q.	I do understand what you're saying, but if I could put the question more directly maybe to Mr. Harvey. Would someone my size, in a real-
6	actual helicopters are using? You don't know if yours is more difficult, less difficult?  MR. RUTHERFORD:	4 5 6	Q.	I do understand what you're saying, but if I could put the question more directly maybe to Mr. Harvey. Would someone my size, in a real-life situation when theif the helicopter was
6 7 8	actual helicopters are using? You don't know if yours is more difficult, less difficult?  MR. RUTHERFORD:	4 5 6 7	Q.	I do understand what you're saying, but if I could put the question more directly maybe to Mr. Harvey. Would someone my size, in a reallife situation when theif the helicopter was submerged, knowing what the force is on the S-
6 7 8	actual helicopters are using? You don't know if yours is more difficult, less difficult?  MR. RUTHERFORD:  A. I couldn't answer that precisely, no.  MS. O'BRIEN:	4 5 6 7 8	Q.	I do understand what you're saying, but if I could put the question more directly maybe to Mr. Harvey. Would someone my size, in a reallife situation when theif the helicopter was submerged, knowing what the force is on the S-92A's, would I have any chance of being able
6 7 8 9	actual helicopters are using? You don't know if yours is more difficult, less difficult?  MR. RUTHERFORD:  A. I couldn't answer that precisely, no.  MS. O'BRIEN:	4 5 6 7 8 9	Q.	I do understand what you're saying, but if I could put the question more directly maybe to Mr. Harvey. Would someone my size, in a reallife situation when theif the helicopter was submerged, knowing what the force is on the S-
6 7 8 9 10	actual helicopters are using? You don't know if yours is more difficult, less difficult?  MR. RUTHERFORD:  A. I couldn't answer that precisely, no.  MS. O'BRIEN:  Q. Okay. I assume that your HUET would come with specifications. You know, your equipment	4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. MR. H	I do understand what you're saying, but if I could put the question more directly maybe to Mr. Harvey. Would someone my size, in a reallife situation when theif the helicopter was submerged, knowing what the force is on the S-92A's, would I have any chance of being able to push out that window?
6 7 8 9 10 11	actual helicopters are using? You don't know if yours is more difficult, less difficult?  MR. RUTHERFORD:  A. I couldn't answer that precisely, no.  MS. O'BRIEN:  Q. Okay. I assume that your HUET would come with specifications. You know, your equipment would come with specifications by the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. MR. H A.	I do understand what you're saying, but if I could put the question more directly maybe to Mr. Harvey. Would someone my size, in a reallife situation when theif the helicopter was submerged, knowing what the force is on the S-92A's, would I have any chance of being able to push out that window?  ARVEY:
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	actual helicopters are using? You don't know if yours is more difficult, less difficult?  MR. RUTHERFORD:  A. I couldn't answer that precisely, no.  MS. O'BRIEN:  Q. Okay. I assume that your HUET would come with specifications. You know, your equipment would come with specifications by the manufacturer that would include those numbers,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. MR. H A.	I do understand what you're saying, but if I could put the question more directly maybe to Mr. Harvey. Would someone my size, in a reallife situation when theif the helicopter was submerged, knowing what the force is on the S-92A's, would I have any chance of being able to push out that window?  ARVEY:  I'm not prepared to say you wouldn't have any
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	actual helicopters are using? You don't know if yours is more difficult, less difficult?  MR. RUTHERFORD:  A. I couldn't answer that precisely, no.  MS. O'BRIEN:  Q. Okay. I assume that your HUET would come with specifications. You know, your equipment would come with specifications by the manufacturer that would include those numbers,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q.  MR. H A.  MS. O	I do understand what you're saying, but if I could put the question more directly maybe to Mr. Harvey. Would someone my size, in a reallife situation when theif the helicopter was submerged, knowing what the force is on the S-92A's, would I have any chance of being able to push out that window?  ARVEY:  I'm not prepared to say you wouldn't have any chance.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	actual helicopters are using? You don't know if yours is more difficult, less difficult?  MR. RUTHERFORD:  A. I couldn't answer that precisely, no.  MS. O'BRIEN:  Q. Okay. I assume that your HUET would come with specifications. You know, your equipment would come with specifications by the manufacturer that would include those numbers, wouldn't it?  MR. RUTHERFORD:	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q.  MR. H A.  MS. O' Q.	I do understand what you're saying, but if I could put the question more directly maybe to Mr. Harvey. Would someone my size, in a reallife situation when theif the helicopter was submerged, knowing what the force is on the S-92A's, would I have any chance of being able to push out that window?  ARVEY: I'm not prepared to say you wouldn't have any chance. 'BRIEN:
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	actual helicopters are using? You don't know if yours is more difficult, less difficult?  MR. RUTHERFORD:  A. I couldn't answer that precisely, no.  MS. O'BRIEN:  Q. Okay. I assume that your HUET would come with specifications. You know, your equipment would come with specifications by the manufacturer that would include those numbers, wouldn't it?  MR. RUTHERFORD:  A. The windows were retrofitted. I don't have	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q.  MR. H A.  MS. O Q.  MR. H	I do understand what you're saying, but if I could put the question more directly maybe to Mr. Harvey. Would someone my size, in a reallife situation when theif the helicopter was submerged, knowing what the force is on the S-92A's, would I have any chance of being able to push out that window?  ARVEY:  I'm not prepared to say you wouldn't have any chance.  BRIEN: Sure.  ARVEY:
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	actual helicopters are using? You don't know if yours is more difficult, less difficult?  MR. RUTHERFORD:  A. I couldn't answer that precisely, no.  MS. O'BRIEN:  Q. Okay. I assume that your HUET would come with specifications. You know, your equipment would come with specifications by the manufacturer that would include those numbers, wouldn't it?  MR. RUTHERFORD:  A. The windows were retrofitted. I don't have those numbers when they were retrofitted into	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q.  MR. H A.  MS. O Q.  MR. H A.	I do understand what you're saying, but if I could put the question more directly maybe to Mr. Harvey. Would someone my size, in a reallife situation when theif the helicopter was submerged, knowing what the force is on the S-92A's, would I have any chance of being able to push out that window?  ARVEY: I'm not prepared to say you wouldn't have any chance. 'BRIEN: Sure.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	actual helicopters are using? You don't know if yours is more difficult, less difficult?  MR. RUTHERFORD:  A. I couldn't answer that precisely, no.  MS. O'BRIEN:  Q. Okay. I assume that your HUET would come with specifications. You know, your equipment would come with specifications by the manufacturer that would include those numbers, wouldn't it?  MR. RUTHERFORD:  A. The windows were retrofitted. I don't have those numbers when they were retrofitted into	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q.  MR. H A.  MS. O' Q.  MR. H A.	I do understand what you're saying, but if I could put the question more directly maybe to Mr. Harvey. Would someone my size, in a reallife situation when theif the helicopter was submerged, knowing what the force is on the S-92A's, would I have any chance of being able to push out that window?  ARVEY:  I'm not prepared to say you wouldn't have any chance.  'BRIEN:  Sure.  ARVEY:  But certainly I would expect it to be more
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	actual helicopters are using? You don't know if yours is more difficult, less difficult?  MR. RUTHERFORD:  A. I couldn't answer that precisely, no.  MS. O'BRIEN:  Q. Okay. I assume that your HUET would come with specifications. You know, your equipment would come with specifications by the manufacturer that would include those numbers, wouldn't it?  MR. RUTHERFORD:  A. The windows were retrofitted. I don't have those numbers when they were retrofitted into the HUET, when that was done.  MS. O'BRIEN:	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q.  MR. H A.  MS. O Q.  MR. H A.	I do understand what you're saying, but if I could put the question more directly maybe to Mr. Harvey. Would someone my size, in a reallife situation when theif the helicopter was submerged, knowing what the force is on the S-92A's, would I have any chance of being able to push out that window?  ARVEY: I'm not prepared to say you wouldn't have any chance. 'BRIEN: Sure.  ARVEY: But certainly I would expect it to be more difficult than it was on the surface.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	actual helicopters are using? You don't know if yours is more difficult, less difficult?  MR. RUTHERFORD:  A. I couldn't answer that precisely, no.  MS. O'BRIEN:  Q. Okay. I assume that your HUET would come with specifications. You know, your equipment would come with specifications by the manufacturer that would include those numbers, wouldn't it?  MR. RUTHERFORD:  A. The windows were retrofitted. I don't have those numbers when they were retrofitted into the HUET, when that was done.  MS. O'BRIEN:	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q.  MR. H A.  MS. O Q.  MR. H A.  MS. O' Q.	I do understand what you're saying, but if I could put the question more directly maybe to Mr. Harvey. Would someone my size, in a reallife situation when theif the helicopter was submerged, knowing what the force is on the S-92A's, would I have any chance of being able to push out that window?  ARVEY: I'm not prepared to say you wouldn't have any chance. 'BRIEN: Sure.  ARVEY: But certainly I would expect it to be more difficult than it was on the surface. 'BRIEN:
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	actual helicopters are using? You don't know if yours is more difficult, less difficult?  MR. RUTHERFORD:  A. I couldn't answer that precisely, no.  MS. O'BRIEN:  Q. Okay. I assume that your HUET would come with specifications. You know, your equipment would come with specifications by the manufacturer that would include those numbers, wouldn't it?  MR. RUTHERFORD:  A. The windows were retrofitted. I don't have those numbers when they were retrofitted into the HUET, when that was done.  MS. O'BRIEN:  Q. Okay. I should explain myyou know, the reason for this line of questioning is because	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q.  MR. H A.  MS. O' Q.  MR. H A.  MS. O' Q.	I do understand what you're saying, but if I could put the question more directly maybe to Mr. Harvey. Would someone my size, in a reallife situation when theif the helicopter was submerged, knowing what the force is on the S-92A's, would I have any chance of being able to push out that window?  ARVEY: I'm not prepared to say you wouldn't have any chance. 'BRIEN: Sure.  ARVEY: But certainly I would expect it to be more difficult than it was on the surface. 'BRIEN: Okay. I mean, what I'm wondering isand I
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	actual helicopters are using? You don't know if yours is more difficult, less difficult?  MR. RUTHERFORD:  A. I couldn't answer that precisely, no.  MS. O'BRIEN:  Q. Okay. I assume that your HUET would come with specifications. You know, your equipment would come with specifications by the manufacturer that would include those numbers, wouldn't it?  MR. RUTHERFORD:  A. The windows were retrofitted. I don't have those numbers when they were retrofitted into the HUET, when that was done.  MS. O'BRIEN:  Q. Okay. I should explain myyou know, the reason for this line of questioning is because when I'm sitting here listening, you know, to	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q.  MR. H A.  MS. O Q.  MR. H A.  MS. O Q.	I do understand what you're saying, but if I could put the question more directly maybe to Mr. Harvey. Would someone my size, in a reallife situation when theif the helicopter was submerged, knowing what the force is on the S-92A's, would I have any chance of being able to push out that window?  ARVEY: I'm not prepared to say you wouldn't have any chance. 'BRIEN: Sure.  ARVEY: But certainly I would expect it to be more difficult than it was on the surface. 'BRIEN: Okay. I mean, what I'm wondering isand I know there's lots of stats out there for what
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	actual helicopters are using? You don't know if yours is more difficult, less difficult?  MR. RUTHERFORD:  A. I couldn't answer that precisely, no.  MS. O'BRIEN:  Q. Okay. I assume that your HUET would come with specifications. You know, your equipment would come with specifications by the manufacturer that would include those numbers, wouldn't it?  MR. RUTHERFORD:  A. The windows were retrofitted. I don't have those numbers when they were retrofitted into the HUET, when that was done.  MS. O'BRIEN:  Q. Okay. I should explain myyou know, the reason for this line of questioning is because when I'm sitting here listening, you know, to what people have to do to put out the windows	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q.  MR. H A.  MS. O Q.  MR. H A.  MS. O Q.	I do understand what you're saying, but if I could put the question more directly maybe to Mr. Harvey. Would someone my size, in a reallife situation when theif the helicopter was submerged, knowing what the force is on the S-92A's, would I have any chance of being able to push out that window?  ARVEY: I'm not prepared to say you wouldn't have any chance. 'BRIEN: Sure.  ARVEY: But certainly I would expect it to be more difficult than it was on the surface. 'BRIEN: Okay. I mean, what I'm wondering isand I know there's lots of stats out there for what different size people can push. I mean, those
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	actual helicopters are using? You don't know if yours is more difficult, less difficult?  MR. RUTHERFORD:  A. I couldn't answer that precisely, no.  MS. O'BRIEN:  Q. Okay. I assume that your HUET would come with specifications. You know, your equipment would come with specifications by the manufacturer that would include those numbers, wouldn't it?  MR. RUTHERFORD:  A. The windows were retrofitted. I don't have those numbers when they were retrofitted into the HUET, when that was done.  MS. O'BRIEN:  Q. Okay. I should explain myyou know, the reason for this line of questioning is because when I'm sitting here listening, you know, to what people have to do to put out the windows and knowing what my own upper body strength	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q.  MR. H A.  MS. O Q.  MR. H A.  MS. O' Q.	I do understand what you're saying, but if I could put the question more directly maybe to Mr. Harvey. Would someone my size, in a reallife situation when theif the helicopter was submerged, knowing what the force is on the S-92A's, would I have any chance of being able to push out that window?  ARVEY:  I'm not prepared to say you wouldn't have any chance.  BRIEN:  Sure.  ARVEY:  But certainly I would expect it to be more difficult than it was on the surface.  BRIEN:  Okay. I mean, what I'm wondering isand I know there's lots of stats out there for what different size people can push. I mean, those are numbers that researchers are out there

Nove	inder 24, 2009 - Willi	1-Page	Offshore nencopter Safety inquiry
	Page 149		Page 151
1	size, statistically speaking, would be highly		. No, no, I understand that, but would it bedo
2	unlikely to be able to push out the window,	2	you think it would be, you know, carrying the
3	wouldn't it beI would think that perhaps	3	training into practice, is that something that
4	those people would be advised, "look, in the	4	if that could be implemented with Cougar or
5	case of an emergency, don't waste time trying	5	whoever is making these decisions, would that
6	to push out your window. Look for an	6	be a positive step or not?
7	alternate exit," or training like that. I'm	7 MR.	RUTHERFORD:
8	wondering are you considering those kind of	8 A	. I think it would be extremely difficult to put
9	things in your training?	9	into practice. I think if you're going to
10 MF	R. HARVEY:	10	treat peoplewe provide people with skills,
11	A. We discuss some of those issues with the	11	knowledge to do their training and I think
12	students, so even in relation to our windows.	12	after that, they really have to be treated,
13	If a student did have, you know, considerable	13	you know, equally and consistently. We can't
14	difficulty taking out our windows above the	14	get in a position of recommending that
15	surface, then a suggestion might be made, you	15	somebody sits here or somebody sits there.
16	know, you might want to consider where you're	16	That's justthat's beyond our jurisdiction.
17	sitting. That might include having somebody	17 MS.	O'BRIEN:
18	next to you that could assist in taking out	18 Q	Even if one of the trainers has identified
19	the window, or you know, sitting by one of the	19	during the course of the training and said to
20	alternate emergency exits, something of that	20	a person you should consider, because of the
21	nature, sure, yeah.	21	problems you've had, sitting next to an
22 MS	S. O'BRIEN:	22	emergency exit?
23	Q. Okay. So I find that encouraging that you're		RUTHERFORD:
24	telling people that. Do you know if there's		. We can tell the student that they could do
25	any follow through when those people now are	25	that, and they can request it of Cougar, but I
26	at Cougar and they're, you know, about to	26	don't think it'll be up to the training
	Page 150		Page 152
1	board the plane, if they've been advised by	1	provider to pass that information, because
2	the trainer "look, you're having difficulty.	2	it'll be highly judgmental.
3	Try to sit yourself near an emergency exit or		O'BRIEN:
4	next to someone who's stronger," do you know		. Okay. So you're saying you don't want to get
5	whether they have the ability, in practice, to	5	involved in the chain of communication, but
6	carry out your instructions? I know Mr.	6	it's -
7	Decker described jostling for position in		RUTHERFORD:
8	line.		Not that I don't. It would be beyondI think
1	R. HARVEY:	9	it would definitely bewe would be
	A. No, I wouldn't be able to comment on it.	10	overstepping the limits of where we can go as
1	S. O'BRIEN:	11	a training provider to do that. We can't tell
	Q. Do you think, as a trainer, it would be good	12	people where to sit in a helicopter. We will
13	for people to be able to, if they knew they	13	provide people with training and tell them,
14	were going to have problems because of their size or because of whatever happened during	14	you know, thatmake them aware of issues that they may well have, but then it comes ontoit
15	their training, to be able to request certain	15 16	would be up to the individual or the company.
16 17	seating in the helicopter?	17	It's not something we can do.
	R. RUTHERFORD:		O'BRIEN:
	A. That would be going well beyond the		. Up to the individual to move forward with that
20	jurisdiction of a trainer to put somebody in a	20	information?
21	particular seat and not in a particular seat.		RUTHERFORD:
22	That would have to be entirely up to the		Yes, indeed, yeah.
23	individual. We can't, as a trainer, tell		O'BRIEN:
24	someone to go in a particular seat and put		Okay. Really, you know, just to clarify, I
25	someone else at possible increased risk.	25	wasn't suggesting that it should be your
1	-	1	

26

obligation to move forward with that. I was

26 MS. O'BRIEN:

Page 153 Page 155 just wondering whether you thought it would be 1 1 consultation, it's likely to extend the time worthwhile that a passenger would have an 2 2 for the implementation. So it's easy to look 3 avenue to take those concerns. 3 back and say something should have happened 4 MR. RUTHERFORD: 4 much faster, but I think people making those A. Yeah, I mean, if we're going to do that, we'd 5 5 decisions in the first place are looking for a have to base any such recommendations on a lot 6 6 quick solution and very often, you get caught more solid information, knowledge, research 7 7 up in a way because you haven't had wide than we have. I mean, basically what we have 8 8 consultation. So it's--I think given the fact is judgmental. We're dealing with human 9 9 that the issues we know related to the 10 beings and human performance and you know, 10 particular type of breathing apparatus and the with an interaction between the instructor and 11 11 issues that came back during the course of the the student, but it's not something which you 12 12 process, it would have been, you know, much can base that type of decision on, I don't 13 13 better to have had those wider consultations 14 believe. 14 very early in the process, but that would be 15 MS. O'BRIEN: 15 my suggestion. 16 Q. Okay. All right. My final question is really 16 MS. O'BRIEN: that this morning, Mr. Rutherford, Ms. Fagan 17 17 Q. Okay. Those are all my questions. Thank you asked you about sort of the nine-year delay 18 18 very much. between the request or the initial thought of 19 19 COMMISSIONER: 20 getting the underwater breathing apparatus to 20 Q. Thank you. Now, Mr. Hurley. its implementation. She asked you if, from 21  $21\,$  Mr. Robert Rutherford, Mr. Gregory Harvey, Mr. Patrick 22 your perspective, the breathing apparatus 22 DOHEY - EXAMINATION BY DAVID HURLEY, Q.C. could have been implemented more quickly. 23 23 HURLEY, Q.C.: 24 That was the question she put to you, from 24 Q. Thank you, Mr. Commissioner. Mr. Rutherford, 25 your perspective, could it have been done more 25 to conclude your testimony before the Inquiry, 26 quickly than this nine years, and you gave 26 I would ask you if you have any insights which Page 154 Page 156 her--I mean, that's a yes or no question. You 1 1 you could provide the Inquiry on possible improvements that could be made to offshore gave her a very lengthy answer, but I didn't 2 2 hear an answer to the question yes or no. You safety? 3 3 know, do you think it could have been done 4 MR. RUTHERFORD: 4 more quickly than nine years? And my next, A. Yeah, I've got a few suggestions, and I would 5 5 the follow-up question to that would be are make the proviso that these are purely my own 6 6 there areas that you saw--because this personal suggestions. They're not suggestions 7 7 Commission is looking forward. So we're not that are from my employer or the training 8 8 changing that time, but you know, for the next institute as a whole. Some of the 9 9 time a change has to be made, you know, are suggestions, I guess, are things that have 10 10 there areas where you thought the process come out of this Inquiry anyway. I just want 11 11 could have moved more quickly so that, you to consolidate some of them. 12 12 Number one, I'm just going to raise the know, next time round that information can--13 13 issue, and I'm going to get right back to the 14 you know, we can learn from that and do it 14 Ocean Ranger Report, which was another better next time? 15 15 16 MR. RUTHERFORD: 16 incident, you know, that caused significant change, and there was a recommendation 107 A. I think as with many things in life, it's 17 17 always easy to look at things in hindsight. I from that report which indicated "Government 18 18 think, you know, and very often things that and industry, without delay, establish 19 19 take place with the very best of intentions performance standards regarding evacuation 20 20 have the worst of outcomes. I think, looking systems." I just raise this one because CAPP 21 21 mentioned in their testimony we now have 22 back, it would have gone much faster, I think 22 if there'd been wide early consultation with basically just been produced, we have a draft 23 23 all stakeholders in an open forum before we guide of EER standards, which is at the 24 24 moved forward, but I guess people moving present time, just a draft guide. I would 25 25

26

suggest that that--one, that needs to be

26

forward may think that because you take in

Page 157 finalized as soon as possible, but also, looking through that guide, it doesn't appear to address, at this time, helicopter passenger transportation. So it might be either that gets incorporated in the guide or we have performance standards for helicopter passenger transportation--and the reason I think why this guide is important, because this provides a sort of top framework for the necessary research that's going to take place underneath. So I think we need to take a look at that guide, see if it adequately covers helicopter passenger transportation and use that as--and put that, put something in place that covers that. So that's number one.

The second one I've got, I guess, comes out of the various discussions we've had of other jurisdictions and other training jurisdictions overseas. I think it's clear to everybody that there needs to be some form of change or improvement to the way that the training activity, the oversight of training activity is provided in this sector. I think the system we have in place worked very, very well for a jurisdiction that was just starting off, growing. It provided a framework to get

Page 158

things moving. But now we're moving into a situation where we have multiple, multiple offshore installations and more and more companies moving in. I think it is worthy of looking at ways that that could be improved and I would suggest something coming out of this Inquiry might be the striking of some form of committee to look at ways that that could be improved, and I think certainly coming out of some of the issues today, it should involve--any committee should certainly involve the helicopter supplier. I think they have a very important role to play in offshore safety.

Another one, I did mention before, I just want to consolidate it. I think that as training providers, I think we--I did note that we have the opportunity to experience not only safety and survival equipment firsthand day in, day out, but we do have the opportunity to observe the trainees and see how they're responding to the sort of situations we're putting them into. So I think it's very, very important that somehow or other we set up a little bit of a better formal framework for that consultation to be

fed back.

Another thing that might be worth looking at is some form of training provider association which not only involves, I think, training providers such as ourselves, Survival Systems, may well involve the providers such as CONA who are providing technical training, but if such a committee were set up, I think it would have some value, but it would need to be looked at and funded in some way.

Another one, I think, capacity. Keep on eye on our capacity. The industry is growing. We need to be forward planning. We are all the time responding to limits of capacity, trying to find ways to work around issues and problems. We have new offshore developments taking place and every time a new offshore development comes on, there is an increase in capacity for training requirements. So we need to be thinking about that before it happens, rather than trying to react to it in the--react to it after it's happened.

And the last thing I'd like to say is a couple of equipment items that I think we really need to take a look at. I think obviously it's been raised the issue of

Page 160

Page 159

gloves. It seems to me and as it seemed to Commissioner Wells there, that they really ought to--the types of gloves that are used on immersion suits and flight suits, there's got to be a better glove, because the glove is so important to survival activity. There's so much that takes place you can't do if you haven't got dexterity of your fingers. So I think we need to look at that, in terms of a research project, probably the National Research Council or somebody to look at that. As well as face masks, I believe that we haven't really -- we've always recommended goggles in our training. They don't really interact well with the new suit. I think the face mask is something that can help to reduce this cold shock, and I think that a properly developed face mask is something we want to look at. One, you know, is it -- there's a difference of opinion whether we should have them or not. We believe we should have it, but if we do have it, we need to have a proper mask that properly integrates with the suit. I said that was the last one, but I'm going to When new pieces of raise one other. equipment, new helicopters, whatever comes

you.

21

22

23

24

25

26

	,		1 0 1 0
	Page 161		Page 163
1	into service, it's really, really helpful for	1	between Governments and the oil companies, I
2	us as a trainer provider if we get; one, the	2	don't know to what extent the University or
3	sort of information/presentation, but also,	3	Marine Science Institute could fund something
4	like, pieces of, you know, models that we can	4	like that because you reliant on government
5	use in a classroom or full scale information	5	funding, aren't you, through the university,
6	we can use in a classroom. For instance, when	6	but there should be something in place, I
7	a new helicopter comes into service, if we	7	think, so that at the highest level where
8	were able to get hold of, you know, a mock-up	8	safety ought to be, right up there with
9	of a fuselage so we could use that in our	9	production, there would be input on these
10	training, which has all the exits so that we	10	safety issues? That's a round about way of
11	can show people exactly how these exits,	11	asking the question, but has there ever been
12	specifically how they work. It's something we	12	any suggestion that anything like that could
13	can look at. I think it's much easier to get	13	be put in place?
14	that when new pieces of equipment, when	14 MR. I	RUTHERFORD:
15	contracts are put in place, and new pieces of	15 A.	Not that I'm aware of, Commissioner. It's
16	equipment are acquired, that as part of that	16	certainly I think it'll be a very, very
17	equipment, we also consider that somehow that	17	valuable way forward. I think communications
18	piece of equipment is going to have to be	18	should never be underestimated. Communication
19	trained, or somebody's going to have to be	19	is extremely important for anything these
20	trained on it, so think about the training	20	sort of activities. Everybody tends to get
21	when the acquisition takes place. I think	21	you get caught up in your own world, doing
22	that's enough, I think, for me. I'll pass	22	your own thing, responding to the immediate
23	over to	23	day to day requirements, and often it's really
24 HUR	LEY, Q.C.:	24	important to have some means to step back and
25 Q	. Unless you have some clarification, that's all	25	look at the larger picture. So, yes, I'm not
26	I have all the questions I have. Thank	26	aware of anything, but I would say it's a good
	D 162		D 164

Page 164 Page 164

2 COMMISSIONER: 3 Q. Thank you very much, Mr. Hurley. I'm going to ask you a few questions or discuss a few 5 things with you. What you said just a few 6 minutes ago to Mr. Hurley was very 7 significant, and it came to my mind last night 8 actually, thinking about all this, and my 9 question is has there ever been any discussion 10 on forming a high level committee that would 11 involve the operators at a high level, C-12 NLOPB, the suppliers like Helly Hansen of the 13 suits, and perhaps other equipment that I 14 don't know about, and yourselves, and maybe 15 others, so that what's happening or going to 16 happen once proposed can be discussed with 17 everybody having an input, and the reason I 18 ask that question is, yes, the operators are 19 extracting oil and they're paying for the 20 whole process of doing so, but as I said in my

opening remarks of this Commission, it's also

and Newfoundland and Labrador is involved

therefore, it seems to me a committee of that

sort, funded perhaps by a shared agreement

here, and it can't be forgotten, and,

a community thing, the whole community, Canada

1 idea.2 COMMISSIONER:

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

Q. Okay, well, I won't belabour the point, but it has occurred to me since we started this process, remember a few years ago they used to use the word in Canada, "two solitudes" in a quite different connotation, but somehow I felt that we have here several solitudes, and I don't think that's a good thing for safety, I don't think it's a good thing for the industry or for the community in the broader sense in which this is operating. Okay, we'll leave that. Coming back to the training, your organization trained me. It took more than one day, it was most of one day, including the most extensive medical, I think, I've ever had, which is a good thing, and then until 10 o'clock one night just about, and then a full morning the next morning discussing with a very knowledgeable lady ever so many aspects of safety, so that in a sense it was more than a day, but it was very valuable. I'm going to say that, you know, right up front. Coming to the actual business of the training -- all the discussion and lecture, if you like, because it was interactive, I thought was valuable, it

November 24, 2009	Multi-P	Page	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 165		Page 167
opened new doors in my thinking. Com	_	1	water poured into it, and afterwards thinking
the actual training to get out of the	_	2	about that, I said to myself, well, the
3 helicopter, well, first there was the HUEBA	or 3	3	Training Centre, you know, has got a lot of
4 I want to say HUEBA, but	4	4	suits and they get a lot of wear and perhaps I
5 MR. RUTHERFORD:	5	5	shouldn't be surprised that it leaked, but I
6 A. Yeah, that's what I say.	1		was surprised yesterday to hear you say that
7 COMMISSIONER:	7	7	they go back to Helly Hansen after every use,
8 Q. Okay, the HUEBA, or HUEBA, had not long	g been 8	8	but the water poured into my suit and there
9 introduced, so we were given some training	-		was no question of air lifting my legs up,
that, but we didn't use that in the mock-up	-	0	quite the contrary, because the suit was
the helicopter, but I thought, and I still	11	1	already pretty well full of water, you know.
think, that the HUEBA is a most valuable	le 12	2	The other thing, I guess, this is to you, Mr.
thing, it's overdue, and that couple of		3	Harvey, I really enjoyed your presentation, as
minutes that you can get out of that coul			I did yours, Mr. Rutherford, I do take issue
save your life. Is that a fair statement?	15		with you on one thing, and you're the expert,
16 MR. RUTHERFORD:	16		I'm not, but I don't believe the summer water
17 A. It's a fair statement, yes.	17		off Newfoundland east coast ever gets up to 15
18 COMMISSIONER:	18		degrees. You may be right, and I'll admit it
19 Q. Okay. The window, one of the first thing	gs I 19	9	if I I take a lot of convincing on that. I
was told was that, you know I was on	- 1		really do believe our conditions are as bad as
left hand side, so it would have been thi			you're going to get for all this purpose
22 way, to knock out the window by hitting i		2	anywhere, you know. Anyway, coming back to
the corner. When I hit it hard, that was th			the training what was it I wanted to
last I saw of it. I don't know if the windo			mention. I made a note here. Oh, yes, the
survived, but I haven't had a bill for it, at	25	5	air in the suits. Now you have a thing on top
any rate, but that was no problem and t	he 26	6	of your hood that is supposed to automatically
]	Page 166		Page 168
1 instruction was as soon as the helicopter	1	1	bleed the air out, but if you go in, you can
2 dropped, the mock-up dropped and hit t	he 2	2	expect to turn over, I mean, the statistics
water, you did that. The big surprise that	3	3	prove that, don't they?
4 nobody mentioned to me was how quickl	y the	4 MR.	HARVEY:
5 water comes up. It's almost instantaneous.	I 5	5 A.	. Yes.
6 hardly had time didn't have time really t	.0 6	6 COM	IMISSIONER:
7 take a breath, and I remember reading a re	port 7	7 Q.	. So then your legs and feet and the heavy
8 since I've been involved in this for a US Na	avy 8	8	boots, or the big boots, are up, so that the
9 helicopter pilot who described going into t	he 9	9	air that's trapped in them is up in the is
water, and he said the effect when the	10	0	up, it's not down, and then it's not until you
windshield, if you like, was knocked out, v	was 11	1	get out that the air can bleed out through the
like being hit in the chest with a fire hose,	12	2	top, as I see it. So when Mr. Decker said
and so even in the controlled conditions of	of 13	3	that when he was coming up, the air was
the pool, that was quite a shock, how quick	kly 14	4	coming, you know, in his face, it makes sense.
the water the second time around, it was	n't 15	5	Would you say that make sense?
a shock, I got a good deep breath and had	no 16	6 MR.	HARVEY:
problem, but the hand hold on the window	ledge 17	7 A.	. I'd agree with that.
was absolutely essential, in my mind. If I	[   18	8 COM	IMISSIONER:
had not obeyed that instruction, you know	w, 19	9 Q.	Yeah, yeah, because my Inquiry Counsel, Ms.
1 1 111 1 11		_	TO 11.1 A 11 NO TO COLIC

Q. Yeah, yeah, because my Inquiry Counsel, Ms. 19 Fagan, did the training. Now I was so full of 20 water that my feet didn't go up, you know, 21 when holding onto the window, but in her case, 22 I hope she doesn't mind my telling you this, 23 her feet went up to the ceiling because of air 24 trapped in the suit, and the other thing that 25 I never quite understood why the immersion 26

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

somebody would have had to pull me out

whoever was there at the time, you probably

take a medium. In fact, I should have taken a

large because I was constricted in movement in

probably. That is vitally important. As far

as the suit is concerned, they said to me,

the suit that I had, but I have to say that

November 24, 2009 Multi-	-Page Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
Page 169	Page 171
suit, the very name of it, is immersed, the	immersion, they require, and I'm going this
wearer is immersed in water, an immersion	2 from memory, is that as it stands at the
3 suit, why that couldn't be used or adapted for	moment, you do a three metre jump in the
4 use in the flight in the helicopter because	4 water, the water that's contained that you
5 I'm told that immersion suits can keep a	5 gather in the suit of that is taken, and you
6 person dry and fairly comfortable for a fairly	do a 1000 to 1200 metre swim on your back for
7 for a lengthy period, long enough to be	7 an hour. A number of people do all this and
8 rescued, put it that way. Would you like to	8 the water that's taken in that is measured,
9 talk about that?	9 and the formula that takes the amount of water
10 MR. HARVEY:	in the current standard is the amount of water
1 '	from that three metre jump, added to three
<u>'</u>	times the amount of water you gain in the
1 7	swim, and that's what used in the thermal
and put it in the HUET, you would have been	testing of the suit. So there is I think
just as wet, if not wetter, because it still	when I looked at Helly Hansen's presentation,
doesn't have a continuous seal, it still has	they were looking at about around half a litre
1	of water. So the thermal testing of the suit
	assumes a certain amount of water. The
1	challenge is that that three metre jump is
1	20 probably, when you're dealing with a
1	helicopter incident where you're being forced
	22 under water, you're being turned upside down, 23 that's probably not an appropriate standard to
	1 2 11 1
	test a suit to, I suspect. So that's something that needs to be looked at, and I
	believe that's one of the things they're
Page 170	Page 172
of getting water in is pretty well eliminated	looking at in the standards at the present
with the immersion suit. With the flight	2 time.
suit, we don't put those gloves on until after you're out and on the surface, and by that	3 COMMISSIONER: 4 Q. I see. Okay, then the other thing that was
4 you're out and on the surface, and by that time, you know, there's an opportunity for	4 Q. I see. Okay, then the other thing that was 5 mentioned by one of you this morning was this
6 water to get in through those seals.	6 business of rescue craft and fast rescue
7 COMMISSIONER:	7 craft. Does it make sense on that route, which
8 Q. I see.	8 at the moment to Hibernia which is the nearest
9 MR. HARVEY:	9 platform is, I think, 315 kilometres, if I
10 A. So I don't think it's fair to say that, you	remember correctly, is there a role for sea
know, the immersion suit would be better.	borne rescue in all of this, along with, of
We're doing different things with it.	12 course, first responders?
13 COMMISSIONER:	13 MR. RUTHERFORD:
14 Q. So it's a compromise really, isn't it, or is	14 A. Yeah, I the approach that BP took up in the
15 it?	Hebrides when they were looking at a number of
	platforms sort of widely dispersed, was to
17 A. I'm not sure	provide the appropriate response for
18 COMMISSIONER:	helicopters transiting, taking off, landing,
19 Q. Well, the flight suit?	19 transiting between installations, was to come
20 MR. RUTHERFORD:	up with a combination approach. So you've got
21 A. The flight suit is designed for multipurpose,	a helicopter as a search and rescue available,
but the particular Helly Hansen suit that was	but certainly in the area perhaps up in the
1	Grand Banks, to have a very highly capable
1	craft that's capable of getting people out of
	25 the water, capable of operating in the very
issues in the standard in terms of water	severe states that we've got, I think
Discoveries Unlimited Inc., Ph: (709)437-5028	Page 169 - Page 172

Nov	ember 24, 2009 Mult	ti-Page	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 173	3	Page 175
1	certainly a combination, I feel, would be	1	to my original remarks when this process
2	very, very, very valuable, and it may also be	2	started back on the 19th of October, if I
3	valuable to have a combination take place even	3	remember the date correctly, and I was saying
4	in the coastal, so if you got a craft that can	4	this is a collaborative effort, in my mind it
5	move 30 knots, you know, in very high, several	5	should be very much a collaborative effort,
6	metre sea states, which basically they can,	6	we're not seeking to rectify anything in the
7	then you have a craft that you can get	7	past, but we're prospective, we're looking
8	quite a distance. If you know where the	8	toward the future, and, you know, I notice
9	helicopter is transiting, you might have a	9	that the representatives of the industry are
10	possibility of getting there well before a	10	here with their counsel, but you all have
11	helicopter gets on you know, depending	11	taken very little part so far, and I would
12	where the incident takes place. So I think	12	hope that you would rethink that approach
13	all those things are things that we need to	13	because you have so much knowledge and
14	look at in the bigger picture, what is out	14	background and skills in a thing like survival
15	there, what sort of assets are available for	15	training and the suits, which are very much
16	rescue support, what makes most sense from a	16	part of the industry's role, and I would very
17	cost perspective and from the perspective of	17	much appreciate what I refer to and offered as
18	actually being capable of responding to	18	the collaborative approach and I know that you
19	particular situations, I think is certainly	19	will have things to say sooner or later, but
20	worth investigating.	20	perhaps consider sooner in the form of
21 C	COMMISSIONER:	21	questions and bringing things to my attention
22	Q. When really listening to you, it comes back	22	and things to Inquiry Counsel's attention that
23	again to this concept of the high level group	23	we can work on. I hope you don't mind my
24	in which all the disciplines are represented	24	bringing that to your attention. Okay, is
25	dealing and discussing and analysing these	25	there anything else this afternoon?
26	approaches.	26 MR	. SPENCER:
	Page 174	<u>.</u>	Page 176
1 N	MR. RUTHERFORD:	1 (	Q. Mr. Commissioner, in the spirit of your last
2	A. And again going way back again to the Ocean	2	comment, you had some questions about water
3	Ranger Report where they're talking about	3	going into your suit during the training.
4	integration of search and rescue and the	4 CO	MMISSIONER:
5	various support I mean, the only way you	5 (	Q. Yes.
6	could integrate support is really to have	6 MR	. SPENCER:
7	everybody who is involved or every stakeholder	7 (	Q. I'm wondering if I could ask just a couple of
8	dialoguing, putting the information on the	8	follow-up questions?
9	table, figuring out what is the best way to		MMISSIONER:
10	pull all this together. So, yes, I would		Q. Absolutely.
11	agree.		. SPENCER:
1	COMMISSIONER:		Q. Which might help shed some light on that.
13	Q. Okay, thank you, and I hope, you know, and I'm		MMISSIONER:
14	speaking now to the representatives of the		Q. Yes, absolutely.
15	industry, that this discussion on such a		. SPENCER:
16	committee to examine things, I'd like a		2. And I don't mean to belabour the point, Mr.
17	reaction and I'm sure I will get it from the	17	Commissioner.
18	industry on something like that because it		MMISSIONER:
19	seems to me, as a newcomer to the safety thing		2. No, no, no, it's well, you heard what I
20	in the offshore, that it would be that it	20	just said.
21	could be a very, very useful approach that		SPENCER:
22	would involve all of the stakeholders,		2. Yes, I did, and there are a couple things I'd
23	including the union, and representatives of	23	like to explore with Mr. Rutherford, if I

24

26

could.

25 COMMISSIONER:

Q. Yes.

the workers, because a lot of good things can

and the other thing is, you know, coming back

come out of that sort of discussion, I feel,

24

25

26

Page 177 Page 179 1 ROBERT RUTHERFORD, PATRICK HARVEY, PATRICK DOHEY terms of in the training process, they're subject to repeated dunking into the pool? 2 2 EXAMINATION BY MR. SPENCER: 3 MR. RUTHERFORD: 3 MR. SPENCER: A. They do -- in the usage, yes, we certainly Q. I thought I had heard you say earlier today, 4 5 or perhaps it was yesterday, that the suits 5 will be dunking people many times, particularly when we're doing the helicopter are subject to heavy use in chlorinated water, 6 6 and can you explain what you meant by that? underwater escape breathing apparatus 7 7 training. People are under water for extended 8 MR. RUTHERFORD: 8 period of time. So there is -- that is one of A. Yeah, the suits are used day in and day out in 9 chlorinated water, but what happens we do send the -- you are going to take in water in those 10 10 suits. I don't think there's any question them back for servicing after every use. If 11 11 about that. Now whether -- that's very hard -12 the -- the chlorinated water can cause 12 - that's what makes it hard for us as a 13 deterioration in the cuffs and various other 13 14 things on the suits. 14 training institution to say this suit is good 15 or this suit is bad because those suits will 15 MR. SPENCER: take on water. In the course of the training 16 Q. Yes. 16 that we provide, water will be taken in, so, 17 17 MR. RUTHERFORD: you know, that's just the way they are. 18 A. But the intent of us sending back to the 18 19 service agent, it would be that, you know, you 19 MR. SPENCER: 20 would identify something that has gone outside 20 Q. Yes, because people take -- people have to do repeated dunkings into the pool and have to 21 of the specifications, so in the event it has 21 22 gone out of specification, it gets replaced. 22 stay underwater for a specific period of time? 23 MR. RUTHERFORD: 23 That's what we have it in our contact for replacing that. 24 A. Yeah, the only thing we can reliably say as a 24 25 MR. SPENCER: 25 training institution, if we can do all those Q. Before I go on, I've been asked to identify 26 exercises and they take on no water, we can 26 Page 180 Page 178 myself. I am Geoffrey Spencer, I'm the 1 tell you that that suit is tight and it's a 1 solicitor for Helly Hansen. secure suit. If we do particular exercises 2 2 and we take on water, we can't tell you 3 MR. RUTHERFORD: 3 whether that suit meets the necessary A. Yeah. 4 standards or not, that has to be done under 5 MR. SPENCER: 5 Q. I know the suits are sent for servicing by research conditions. We can tell you -- all 6 6 Helly Hansen after usage. On the back of each we can tell you is, you know, during training 7 7 suit, you said there's "training" written on that suit is taking on water. 8 8 each suit, is that correct? 9 MR. SPENCER: 10 MR. RUTHERFORD: 10 Q. Sure, and I think -- did I understand you to say as well yesterday that you're not A. That is correct, yes. 11 concerned with personal fittings of these 12 MR. SPENCER: 12 suits in terms of you're not concerned with Q. So after the suits are serviced by Helly 13 13 Hansen, the same suits are returned to you? making sure everyone has a tight fitting suit, 14 you just have a rack of suits that they choose 15 MR. RUTHERFORD: 15 A. That's right, yes. 16 from? 17 MR. SPENCER: 17 MR. RUTHERFORD: Q. So you have one pool of training suits that 18 18 A. It's not that we're not concerned. The are used specifically for training and nothing practicalities of a training institution, I 19 19 have a limited a number of suits and we have a else? 20 20 very large number of people, so what we have 21 MR. RUTHERFORD: 21 to do is to basically find a reasonable size A. We only use suits for training purposes, yes. 22 suit that allows a person to undertake the 23

24

25

26

training exercises. People in training are

not being exposed to the risk of hypothermia,

so there's no real -- the only reason we have

24

25

26

Q. And when you say they're used in heavy use, is

a bit more abuse than they normally would in

it fair to say that these suits take, I guess,

November 24, 2009	Multi-Pag	e <sup>TM</sup> Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
Pa	ge 181	Page 183
the suit is basically to provide training on	1	shouldn't have held, but in any event, he will
2 the use, what it looks like, how to put it on,	2	have lots of time to be able to present his
3 et cetera, et cetera. So we will try and find	3	brief. It's a short brief. It's already on
4 a reasonable size suit, but it won't be a	4	the file bridge system for those that are in
5 precise size suit, no.	5	the room to access. Mr. Harris has not
6 MR. SPENCER:	6	provided me with a brief, but he'll be in at 2
7 Q. Okay. So with all these factors in mind, I	7	o'clock, he tells me. He's flying in from
guess, the fact that a suit may take on water	8	Ottawa tomorrow morning.
9 during a training exercise isn't necessarily	9 C	OMMISSIONER:
indicative of whether it would take on water	r 10	Q. I see. Okay, then, thank you. So 10 o'clock
during an actual scenario?	11	tomorrow morning.
12 MR. RUTHERFORD:	12	ADJOURNED TO NOVEMBER 25, 2009 AT 10 AM
13 A. It's not I mean, it's indicative that it		
will take on some water during an actual		
scenario, but whether that water will exceed	1	
what the test standard of that suit is, I		
wouldn't be able to tell you, but if we're		
taking on some water in training, then I wou	ıld	
say it's pretty indicative in real service,		
you will take on some water, but the standar	rd	
allows for taking on some water.		
22 MR. SPENCER:		
23 Q. Sure.		
24 MR. RUTHERFORD:		
25 A. So that's all we can say.		
26 MR. SPENCER:		
Pa	ge 182	Page 184
1 Q. That's right, and this suit passed those	1	CERTIFICATE
2 thermal standards during its testing?	2	We, the undersigned, do hereby certify that
3 MR. RUTHERFORD:	3	the foregoing is a true and correct transcript of a
4 A. That suit has passed standards, is my	4	hearing heard on the 24th day of November, 2009 at
5 understanding, yes.	5	Tara Place, 31 Peet Street, Suite 213, St. John's
6 MR. SPENCER:	6	Newfoundland and Labrador and was transcribed by us
7 Q. Okay, those are my comments, Mr. Commission	er. 7	to the best of our ability by means of a sound
8 COMMISSIONER:	8	apparatus.
9 Q. Okay, thank you, Mr. Spencer. Well, ladies	9	Dated at St. John's, NL this
and gentlemen, in light of the discussion, is	10	24th day of November, 2009
11 there anybody that would like to ask any	11	Cindy Sooley
follow-up questions. No, okay then, thank	12	Discoveries Unlimited Inc.
you. We'll adjourn now to tomorrow morning at	t 13	Judy Moss
14 9:30.	14	Discoveries Unlimited Inc.
15 ROIL, Q.C.:		
Q. Commissioner, a small housekeeping detail and		
perhaps for the members of the public who		
would not be aware, tomorrow we have two		
presenters. We have Williams Parsons, who is		
a retired labour leader, who will be doing a		
21 presentation in the morning, and then we have		
Jack Harris, MP, who will be doing a		

presentation in the afternoon. Mr. Parsons

rather than at 9:30. That was a little secret

that he and I apparently held, which we

will be here at 10 o'clock tomorrow morning

23

24

25

26

166:18 176:10,14

### **28** [2] 18:18 19:8 -\$-28-inch [2] 18:21 19:9 **2:00** [1] 131:19 **\$250,000** [1] 117:22 **\$270,000.00** m 91:8 -3-**\$350,000** [2] 115:5 117:15 **3.3** [1] 26:10 **3.4** [1] 26:13 \_'\_ **30** [2] 44:26 173:5 **'09** m 111:9 **31** (1) 184:5 315 [1] 172:9 **'97** [2] 6:7,8 **37** [1] 44:22 ----4--as [1] 32:6 -when [1] 133:8 142:24 146:4 -1-**43** [1] 126:7 **10** [4] 164:17 182:24 170:23 183:10.12 **490** [1] 26:10 **100** [2] 108:25 109:2 **1000** [1] 171:6 -5-**107** [1] 156:17 **5** [2] 44:17 45:1 **11** [1] 18:2 **505** [1] 26:13 **1200** [1] 171:6 **52** [2] 6:5,9 **13** [1] 17:22 **55** [2] 26:10,12 **1300** [1] 91:7 **14** (1) 94:18 -6-**15** [2] 112:19 167:17 **18** [5] 17:15,15,17,24,26 **6** [1] 45:1 **1990** [2] 13:22,26 145:3.9 **1993** [1] 80:7 **19th** [1] 175:2 -7--2-**70** [1] 50:24 **2** [1] 183:6 -8-**20** [3] 30:12 47:12 112:11 200[1] 23:8 8[1] 94:18 **2000** [2] 12:10.15 **80s** [1] 79:21 **2002** [1] 12:19 -9-**2004** [4] 13:5 78:12 87:12 87:19 **2005** [15] 12:3.16 13:11 **92** [1] 18:7 13:11.13 14:19 85:16 **92A's**[1] 148:9 86:11 87:12,18,21 88:2 88:4,16 124:4 **97** [1] 44:8 **2006** [2] 78:24 86:11 **2007** [5] 12:5 86:11,20 88:6,11 -A-2008 [11] 4:16 6:9 12:4 14:24 15:4 39:25 65:18 79:5 86:25 87:7 95:25 2009 [4] 1:1 183:12 184:4 184:10 2012[1] 9:24

**40** [5] 69:14,16 74:2 **452** [3] 65:17 101:1 **60** [6] 69:14,17 74:1 145:1 **90** [3] 112:2 113:12,15 **9:30** [2] 182:14,25 ability [6] 22:1 41:11 76:6 109:15 150:5 184:7 able [21] 26:4 28:7 40:17 47:21 48:7 50:7 53:23 75:20 76:26 82:25 137:13 142:11 145:16 148:9 149:2 150:10,13,16 161:8 181:17 183:2 above [4] 144:1 145:13 149:14 170:23 **absolute** [2] 89:9 105:25 **absolutely** [8] 25:26 73:8 94:8 106:22 109:9

absorb [1] 16:20 **absorbed** [1] 16:24 abuse [1] 178:26 academic [3] 1:19 40:21 92:5 accept [1] 11:1 acceptable [2] 69:18 94:6 accepted [2] 45:18 82:7 access [1] 183:5 **accidents** (1) 74:19 accommodate [1] 120:12 **according** [2] 9:2 145:2 account [1] 74:8 accredit [1] 104:22 accreditation [10] 92:2 92:6,13,20 93:4,9 94:1 104:24,25 105:3 **accredited** [2] 92:3,12 **achieved** [1] 34:9 **acquired** [1] 161:16 acquisition [3] 88:7 107:6 161:21 acquisitions [1] 88:22 acronym [1] 106:15 action [1] 22:20 actions [1] 139:10 **active** [1] 127:2 actively [2] 13:14 77:20 **activities** [2] 84:17 163:20 activity [6] 84:14 116:18 144:24 157:22,23 160:6 actual [8] 67:23 69:5 83:7 146:5 164:24 165:2 181:11,14 adapted [1] 169:3 add [5] 5:26 6:13 29:2 53:20 102:3 added [2] 144:12 171:11 adding[1] 28:17 addition [1] 32:21 **additional** [9] 28:16,22 36:8 72:14 102:3 107:16 110:13 116:19,21 address [1] 157:3 addressed [2] 79:3,8 **adequately** [1] 157:12 adjourn [1] 182:13 ADJOURNED [1] 183:12 administration [1] 133:4 admit [1] 167:18 adopted [3] 84:26 85:2 85:3 advantage [1] 138:11 advantages [1] 51:23

**advice** [2] 14:23 81:6

advise [4] 84:7,10,12,15

advised [5] 65:5 78:10 90:18 149:4 150:1 affected [2] 112:3,4 **afraid** [1] 17:4 **Africa** [2] 95:14,16 **afternoon** [4] 111:6 131:26 175:25 182:23 **afterwards** [1] 167:1 **again** [33] 12:26 13:2 14:26 15:5 28:10 30:19 33:25 34:8,17,19 36:1 46:15 61:21 65:9 66:3 68:24 72:8,20 73:9 74:8 87:2 98:25 99:5 112:5 113:6 120:21 128:10 141:1 142:5 147:10 173:23 174:2,2 **against** [3] 25:5 69:1 93:3

agencies [1] 107:4 agency [1] 105:3 **agenda**[1] 118:9 agent [2] 55:16 177:19 **ago** [7] 44:13 47:13 62:24 62:26 63:2 162:6 164:5 **agree** [4] 57:20 97:16 168:17 174:11

**agreement** [1] 162:26 **ahead** [11] 4:19 5:7 15:5 82:12,13,16 83:1,2 87:24 88:2 96:9

aid [7] 113:21 114:3,4,6 114:8,15,22

**aimed** [1] 41:25 **air** [18] 14:15 22:25 78:11 78:24 79:1,4,22 83:11 84:22 85:3 143:3 167:9 167:25 168:1,9,11,13,24

**aircraft** [1] 64:9 aisle [2] 22:8 60:17 **albeit** [2] 80:1 97:7 **allow** [2] 25:14 28:5 allowed [5] 6:20 8:3 72:22 73:3 113:18

**allows** [2] 180:23 181:21 alluded [2] 113:21 123:26

**almost** [4] 30:19,22 33:17 166:5

along [4] 25:3 41:2 122:25 172:11

**Alpha** [1] 45:3 alternate [2] 149:7,20 always [10] 31:22 40:17 74:6 82:5 91:3 105:25 112:22 140:2 154:18 160:13

**amount** [15] 52:3,16 68:22 105:2 106:24 115:19 116:14 142:20 143:9 145:13 147:5 171:9 171:10,12,18

**analysing** [1] 173:25 **ANNE** [1] 1:10

annual [3] 1:25 8:21 104:25 answer [23] 11:15 17:4 20:15 23:24 25:9 30:3 31:25 56:15.15 58:5 61:15 66:6 75:20 82:23 104:1,2 111:17 137:13 138:22 140:5 146:8 154:2 154:3 answered [2] 91:23 140:8

**anticipate** [1] 115:20 **anticipated** [1] 118:11 anticipating [1] 116:22 anvwav [3] 36:22 156:11 167:22

**apparatus** 77 79:2 134:6 153:20,22 155:10 179:7 184:8

apparatuses [1] 133:17 **appear** [2] 41:7 157:2 **appeared** [2] 3:20 78:23 **applied** [1] 69:11 **applying** [1] 23:3 appreciate [2] 8:9 175:17

**appreciated** [1] 26:22 approach [9] 41:18 109:15 110:1 120:13 172:14,20 174:21 175:12 175:18

**approaches** [1] 173:26 **appropriate** [6] 50:3,6 97:23 128:6 171:23

approval [11] 4:19 5:5,8 83:2 86:13 88:14,16 89:4 96:8 97:8 130:23

approve [2] 93:15 104:22

**approved** [7] 1:20 10:21 86:17,19 93:23 96:18 99:11

**Aqua-Lung** [1] 79:16 **Aqualung** [1] 14:2 Arctic [1] 9:25 area [14] 26:6 47:25 48:16 55:23,23 56:2,7 56:24 57:1.4 66:14 77:16 111:13 172:22

areas [6] 26:15 108:7,19 111:12 154:7,11

arm [1] 22:26 arms [2] 50:10 59:13 **arranged** [1] 133:3 arrangements [1] 132:26

**arranges** [1] 132:25 **arranging** [1] 133:8 **asks** [1] 30:17 **aspect** [2] 47:9 101:15 **aspects** [15] 41:4 42:19 43:1 46:21 56:11 57:26 74:9 84:10 106:10 116:7

**21** [2] 20:2,4

**2121** [1] 55:16

**24th** [2] 184:4,10

**213** [1] 184:5

**25** [1] 183:12

**24** [1] 1:1

134:14 136:19,21,25 164:20 assess [1] 29:20 **assessing** [1] 127:3 assets [4] 46:18 48:1,10 173:15 **assigned** [2] 31:13,13 assist [1] 149:18 **associated** [9] 13:20 15:6 27:26 40:15 92:4 102:12 118:15 126:24 136:1 association [2] 11:26 159:4 associations [1] 9:23 **assume** [3] 124:4 143:3 146:10 **assumes** [1] 171:18 assuming [5] 51:21 89:4 89:5,8 144:11 **Atlantic** [1] 42:22 attempt [1] 93:25 attend [1] 2:1 **attended** [1] 41:9 **attendees** [1] 8:19 attention [3] 175:21.22 175:24 **author** [1] 50:19 authorities [1] 1:20 automatically [1] 167:26 **autonomous** [3] 43:22 44:19 45:2 **auxiliary** [7] 21:10,18 22:8 25:3,14 60:20 62:4 **avail** [2] 137:7 138:20 **available** [8] 34:10 48:18 70:7 79:24 119:21 141:10 172:21 173:15 availing [1] 139:26 avenue [1] 153:3 average [1] 15:15 aviation [1] 69:9 avoid [2] 52:1,5 aware [29] 2:16 4:24 9:10 9:17 10:9,11 11:14 12:16 23:24 32:4 64:21,21 76:3 77:7 87:12,15 98:15,15 113:16 125:5,7 128:20 133:12 135:4 140:22 152:14 163:15,26 182:18 away [2] 12:26 116:11 awful [1] 55:14

-Bbackground [3] 86:15
86:15 175:14
backup [1] 79:17
bad [3] 127:4 167:20
179:15
balance [2] 16:8 82:2
balances [1] 40:23
balancing [1] 81:11

banging [1] 147:1 **Banks** [1] 172:23 **bargaining** [1] 55:16 **Barnes** [2] 78:17 91:12 **base** [5] 74:21 110:17 115:19 153:6,13 **based** [6] 3:17 14:7 47:11 47:13,22 104:25 **basic** [11] 34:12,14 72:11 72:11 85:24 114:5 120:14 126:3 135:16,18 136:7 **basis** [8] 1:25 2:26 3:2 74:26 89:11,11 100:17 142:15 **beading** [3] 71:7,9,10 become [9] 12:11 35:19 53:23 57:12,12 64:20 123:19 125:7 128:20 becomes [1] 22:10 **begin** [1] 133:7 **beginning** [1] 116:22 begs [1] 130:8 behalf [1] 26:17 beings [1] 153:10 **belabour** [2] 164:3 176:16 **bell** [1] 66:19

belabour [2] 164:3 176:16 bell [1] 66:19 below [2] 82:15 144:5 belt [13] 35:1,4,8,13,17 35:20 36:6,20 37:3 50:16 61:9,23 62:7 belting [1] 67:3 belts [3] 35:16,18 67:4

benchmark [1] 92:15 beneficial [2] 31:16 37:9 benefit [1] 139:22 beside [1] 60:26 best [13] 14:5,16 40:6 43:6 71:2 74:26 78:7 88:25 91:26 135:11

154:20 174:9 184:7 **better** [20] 4:6 11:15,20
23:2 36:26 37:6 38:4
61:23 91:18,23 119:17
126:12 137:13 140:3
142:11 154:15 155:13
158:25 160:5 170:11

**between** [16] 18:5,16,18 21:4 23:14 24:7 39:10 52:8,13 69:25 70:2,2 153:11,19 163:1 172:19

**beyond** [3] 150:19 151:16 152:8

**bid** [1] 116:2 **big** [5] 33:18 51:7 73:13 166:3 168:8

**bigger** [3] 36:13,15 173:14

**biggest** [1] 169:24 **bill** [1] 165:25 **bit** [20] 3:10,22 5:3 17: 21:4 28:5,9 34:22 36:3

**bit** [20] 3:10,22 5:3 17:18 21:4 28:5,9 34:22 36:15 36:16 40:14 60:11 66:2 66:4 90:20 127:21 134:2 141:5 158:25 178:26
black [1] 33:15
blanket [2] 115:6,7
bleed [2] 168:1,11
blow [1] 21:21
BMT [1] 47:3
board [7] 45:10,19,20
80:25 93:22 113:13 150:1

**boat** [3] 32:16 45:15,15 **boats** [1] 42:26 **body** [4] 23:9 97:4 5

**body** [4] 23:9 97:4,5 146:24

book [1] 133:5 boots [3] 27:15 168:8,8 borne [1] 172:11 bottle [1] 79:16 bottom [1] 109:6 box [4] 23:13,17,19,22 BP [2] 46:5 172:14

**brace** [13] 49:3,6,8,9,18 50:12,15 51:5,24 59:7 59:10,12,15

breadth [1] 40:11 break [6] 55:6,8 58:18 61:18 88:16 131:20 breaking [1] 49:13

breath [2] 166:7,16 breathe [1] 120:6 breathing [15] 11:24 12:3,9,12 14:9 15:11 79:1 87:21 124:5 133:17 134:6 153:20,22 155:10 179:7

**brief** [3] 183:3,3,6 **briefly** [1] 113:21 **bring** [9] 4:12 11:18 17:16 44:4 45:9 113:13 113:14 120:20 127:24

**bridge** [2] 76:6 183:4

**bringing** [2] 175:21,24 **brings** [2] 75:25 99:11 **broader** [1] 164:11 **broken** [1] 9:1

**brought** [9] 4:18 9:18 44:13 45:7,10 97:20,26 103:12 128:24

**BST** [7] 7:24 8:2 52:22 93:26 108:20 122:8 134:21

**BST-R** [2] 93:26 134:21 **build** [2] 40:16 74:24 **bulk** [1] 97:6 **bunch** [1] 92:22 **buoyant** [2] 23:6 36:22 **business** [5] 40:15 116:25 121:18 164:24 172:6

**butted** [1] 25:5 **buy** [1] 90:17

-C-C [5] 96:20 100:7 125:6 129:5 162:11 **C-NLOPB** [7] 1:25 96:18,20 100:11 125:11 127:25 129:2

**C-NSOPB** [2] 127:26 129:6 **cagey** [1] 104:11

**calls** [2] 22:20 123:10 **Canada** [8] 42:9,22 55:24 74:12,16 127:26 162:22 164:6

**Canadian** [4] 3:19,23 11:26 46:9

cancelled [1] 112:18 cannot [1] 82:2 CanShip [1] 108:3 canvassed [1] 6:14 capabilities [1] 32:6 capability [5] 33:26 44:26 46:16 48:1,2

**capable** [5] 44:17 172:23 172:24,25 173:18

**capacity** [**5**] 107:16 159:11,12,14,19

**capital** [1] 107:5 **CAPP** [35] 4:10 5:16 7:9 7:9,15 11:15,21 12:1,8 12:18 13:6,10,11 14:4 26:8,18 27:5 80:24 86:13 86:22 87:12,15 88:15 92:3 93:8,12 99:1 100:24 124:16 127:11,22 128:12 131:11 134:13 156:21

**CAPP's** [1] 93:24 **capsize** [4] 74:3 75:18 145:3,8

**capsizes** [1] 60:10 **capsizing** [4] 73:18,23 73:26 75:8

care [3] 63:13 92:21,22 careful [1] 145:22 carefully [3] 15:20 72:18 81:9

**carry** [1] 150:6 **carrying** [1] 151:2 **cart** [1] 60:2

**case** [10] 22:7 25:20 30:9 70:11 74:24 116:23 147:3 148:25 149:5 168:22

cases [2] 122:6 145:4 Caspian [1] 47:6 cater [2] 107:23,24 catering [1] 108:8 caught [2] 155:6 163:21 caused [3] 15:21 86:24 156:16

ceiling [2] 33:16 168:24 cell [1] 141:22 center [1] 75:4 centre [26] 12:11 17:13

26:12 27:17,18 29:18,22 29:23,24 32:12,18 33:26 34:24 37:20 38:1 42:1 57:17 63:15 64:15 92:3

98:3 113:23 120:5 125:10 132:3 167:3

**centres** [1] 26:20 **CEP** [1] 55:16 **certain** [19] 3:12,19

**certain** [19] 3:12,19 46:19 49:15 52:16 56:9 56:11 69:10 84:10 93:15 103:22 104:3 105:2 106:12 128:3 139:9 148:26 150:16 171:18

certainly [42] 2:20 22:13 32:20 34:20 45:26 48:24 63:19 66:1 77:22 78:22 79:19,20 84:13,15,17 85:8 98:14 99:18 111:13 114:17 121:25 122:2,14 123:14 127:25,25 139:6 139:15,20 140:2 141:19 142:9,17 147:2 148:17 158:9,11 163:16 172:22 173:1,19 179:4

**certificate** [4] 121:7 126:11,15 184:1

**certified** [3] 27:10 41:6 79:13

**certify** [1] 184:2 **cetera** [8] 34:6 47:23

89:6,6,6 131:13 181:3,3 **chain** [1] 152:5 **chair** [1] 5:4

**challenge** [4] 35:4 36:16 90:20 171:19

**challenges** [4] 14:17 15:6 74:17 101:25

**challenging** [3] 28:26 43:18 141:5

**chance** [5] 138:25 141:9 147:7 148:9,13

**change** [53] 1:18,21 2:15 2:17,17 3:3 4:10,14,19 5:7,10,17 6:14 8:15 10:17,19,21,24 11:5 24:14 28:8 29:9,21,24 35:22 48:17 55:4 64:11 64:14,21,24 65:4,5,8 88:8 95:19,23 96:13 97:5 97:11,13,17,23 98:25,25 103:2,4 128:1 130:14,15 154:10 156:17 157:21

**changed** [7] 3:12,13 6:25 12:6 23:15 24:24 63:25

**changes** [16] 1:16 2:11 2:13 5:18 13:7 24:2,8 46:10 48:19 63:22,23 64:2,23 96:20 97:18 129:8

**changing** [2] 27:20 154:9

cheaper [1] 118:2
checklist [1] 92:15
checks [1] 40:23
chest [2] 59:13 166:12

**chlorinated** [4] 33:4 177:6,10,12

**chlorine** [1] 75:6 **choice** [1] 140:15

concerns [12] 41:11 43:7

122:17,20,25 123:3 153:3

82:17,17,18,21 119:22

**conclude** [3] 125:25,26

113:18 116:6 122:9,10

125:18,21 126:3,4,4,5

126:15 134:5,7,8,9,10

137:3,5,5,22 138:5,6,6

138:12,15,19,19,26 139:7

134:11 136:16,18,24

139:13,20,26 141:14

142:13 147:3 151:19

155:11 172:12 179:16

3:2 4:9 6:5.9.10.13 24:16

34:2 85:26 86:10 93:16

94:1,26 104:26 107:22

107:24 108:23 110:16

114:22 116:21 134:13

44:1,19,22 45:2,10,14

172:24 173:4,7

103:14.15.19.22 172:6.7

140:2 142:15

137:2

136:18

**choose** [2] 140:17 180:15 **choosing** [1] 140:23 Cindy [1] 184:11 circumstances [1] 69:13 clarification [2] 111:16 161:25 **clarified** [3] 85:7 103:12 111:26 clarify [2] 114:25 152:24 **class** [1] 59:23 **classroom** [3] 64:23 161:5,6 **clear** [3] 59:17 137:9 157:19 **clearance** [2] 83:16,18 client [2] 109:26 110:16 clients [3] 109:23 118:7 118:9 **Clifford's** [1] 50:18 **climatize** [1] 54:7 close [9] 19:6,8,20 41:16 41:19 117:1,3,6 147:20 closed [2] 29:18 169:26 closely [2] 3:22 121:9 **co-counsel** [1] 1:26 coast [7] 55:24 74:12,16 95:14,16 133:14 167:17 coastal [1] 173:4 **cognizant** [1] 40:5 cold [10] 49:4 51:26 52:1 52:4,6,6 54:3,5 56:2 160:17 collaborative [3] 175:4 175:5,18 **collecting** [1] 148:24 **collective** [2] 56:21 66:4 **combination** [3] 172:20 173:1,3 **comfort** [1] 122:18 **comfortable** [11] 35:16 53:9.12.16 82:12.15 83:1 101:24 102:1 122:13 169:6 coming [17] 9:23 51:21 65:1 72:16 83:24 94:5 119:11 122:13 158:6,10 164:13.23 165:1 167:22 168:13,14 174:26 **comment** [20] 2:4 9:16 10:7 21:1 27:21 36:18 37:16,24,24 39:2 49:11 49:18,23 50:8 65:22 82:9 82:10 110:5 150:10 176:2 **comments** [4] 22:4 39:12,19 182:7 **commercial** [2] 105:6

105:11

105:11

154:8 162:21

commercially [1]

**Commission** [3] 48:25

commissioned [1] 12:22

Commissioner [42] 1:2

1:6,7,26 41:8 54:12,15

54:22 61:13,16 110:26 111:6,7 131:16,21 155:19 155:24 160:2 162:2 163:15 164:2 165:7,18 168:6,18 170:7,13,18 172:3 173:21 174:12 176:1,4,9,13,17,18,25 182:7,8,16 183:9 174:16

**committee** [81] 4:13,17 4:21,21,23,23 5:2,5,6,9 5:12.13 7:3.8.10.11.14 7:15 10:15,20,21,26 11:4 11:5,7,11,19 12:15,19 13:1,16 24:11,12 39:25 65:2,4 76:16 93:13 95:21 95:24 96:8,14,21,23 97:2 97:8,10,14,16,21,22 99:1 100:10,12,25 119:20 121:14 123:1 124:3.4 128:10 129:4,11 130:4,5 130:10,12,13,21,25 131:2 131:5,8,13 137:25 158:8 158:11 159:8 162:10,25 **committees** [15] 1:23 1:24,24 2:9,12 5:14,15 5:20 7:5.17 8:21 39:16 41:10 96:2 98:23 **common** [1] 50:17 **commonly** [1] 14:14 communication [8] 24:5,7,18 63:26 99:24 124:23 152:5 163:18 communications [2] 63:21 163:17 **community** [4] 82:23 162:22.22 164:11 **companies** [7] 91:11,18 91:24 106:19 117:13 158:4 163:1 company [10] 5:21 6:16 40:9,15 47:4,12 48:5 106:8 108:6 152:16 compared [5] 18:20 50:3 67:22 110:3 146:3 **compares** [1] 19:25 **comparison** [3] 26:17 41:5 126:8 complete [4] 59:5 120:23 120:24 121:12 **complexity** [1] 13:19 **compliance** [1] 39:26 **component** [4] 8:25 52:24 111:26 114:20 **compressed** [4] 14:15 78:11 79:1 84:22 **comprised** [1] 12:1

**compromise** [1] 170:14

**computer** [2] 76:7,17

**concept** [2] 45:1 173:23

**CONA** [1] 159:7

concepts [1] 48:22

concern [5] 7:1 9:20

43:16 91:19 124:18

180:12,13,18

**concerned** [4] 166:22

155:25 **condition** [2] 38:11 72:3 conditioned [1] 53:23 **conditions** [14] 47:14 48:11,12 75:9,19,22 98:16 103:16,24 111:24 112:15 166:13 167:20 180:6 **conducting** [1] 32:26 **conference** [2] 9:22 78:21 configuration [8] 24:3 24:9,14,24 25:13 35:7 141:3,20 **configured** [1] 45:21 **confined** [1] 141:4 **confirm** [1] 4:11 **confused** [2] 30:20 119:2 **connection** [2] 7:6 26:3 **connotation** [1] 164:7 consensus [3] 97:15,22 127:19 consequences [1] 64:17 consider [9] 12:2 13:2 27:20 81:18 99:20 149:16 151:20 161:17 175:20 considerable [3] 51:16 56:23 149:13 considerably [1] 70:16 consideration [7] 12:9 25:24 32:14,17 33:22 101:19 127:3 considerations [1] 76:12 **considered** [4] 45:11,20 54:9 125:20 considering [3] 34:25 46:2 149:8 **consistent** [1] 118:25 **consistently** [1] 151:13 **consisting** [1] 128:11 **consists** [2] 128:12.12 **consolidate** [2] 156:12 158:16 **constrain** [1] 109:18 constrained [2] 29:1 109:14 **constricted** [1] 166:25 **constructed** [1] 90:8 consult [1] 5:14

**consultant** [1] 12:22

consultation [8] 7:7

155:1,8 158:26

8:16 65:10.14 154:23

**consulted** [7] 2:11,13

**contact** [1] 177:23

7:1,3 8:10 63:20 100:4

**consumables** [1] 117:12

consultations [1] 155:13

**contained** [1] 171:4 **content** [1] 3:15 **continue** [2] 53:11 142:14 **continuous** [1] 169:16 **contract** [5] 38:8,12 42:21 116:11,24 **contracted** [1] 114:11 **courses** [26] 2:12,25,26 contracting [1] 115:25 **contractor** [1] 124:25 **contractors** [1] 128:12 **contracts** [4] 42:8.10 115:26 161:15 contractual [1] 106:10 **cover** [7] 111:12 134:14 contrary [1] 167:10 135:23,24,25,26 136:8 control [2] 31:11 33:10 **covered** [3] 6:12 111:11 **controlled** [7] 73:19 75:11,16,22 144:17,20 covering [2] 118:15 166:13 **convincing** [1] 167:19 covers [2] 157:12,15 **coordinated** [1] 22:12 **craft** [19] 43:12,15,22,24 copilots [2] 137:14 138:23 corner [1] 165:23 corners [1] 22:22 correct [26] 4:7 13:22 19:16 61:2,11 65:25 67:7 67:17,24 78:9,14,17 85:16 94:20 98:4,23 112:5,7 115:14 117:24 128:14 142:22,25 178:9 178:11 184:3

**counsel** [6] 54:16,25

94:12 111:2 168:19

Counsel's [1] 175:22

couple [23] 2:3 15:26

17:9 18:3 22:4 26:15

27:3,25 33:18 39:14

62:24,26 63:2 101:6

122:5 159:24 165:13

43:19 49:3 52:25 62:21

course [90] 1:16,21 2:14

2:15,18,21 3:5,5,7,8,12

3:16,18,20 4:5,7,12,26

5:1 6:25 7:19.22.22.24

7:26 8:4,11 28:22 34:13

34:17 51:18 52:20,23,24

74:11 86:2,5,6,17 94:3

94:15 95:1,5 98:26

104:23 105:1 112:4

175:10

176:7,22

**crafts** [2] 41:12,26 **crash**[1] 111:10 create [3] 33:14,19 107:16 creating [3] 46:22 77:24 91:20 crew [8] 41:25 42:13,15 42:17 43:4 132:2,4,7 **correctly** [3] 65:15 172:10 175:3 **criterion** [1] 93:3 **critical** [1] 109:15 **cost** [18] 29:2 32:4,5 77:3 78:4 90:22.26 91:7.12 **criticized** [1] 110:7 91:14 101:16 103:6 cross[1] 28:16 116:19 117:9,16,22 crossed [1] 59:13 126:24 173:17 **crucial** [1] 99:15 costs [1] 38:17 crude (1) 76:9 Cougar [12] 5:9 24:5,8 cuffs [1] 177:13 111:9 133:3,8 135:11 138:15 142:22 149:26 151:4,25 139:18 141:20 171:10 Council [3] 32:25 56:10 **customer** [1] 94:5 160:11

# **current** [5] 57:23 74:2 **customers** [1] 109:7 -D-**Dacon** [2] 42:23 43:13 **Dangerous** [1] 3:26 dark [1] 71:23 **data** [8] 48:3 72:4 74:16 date [3] 40:18 79:19 175:3 **Dated** [1] 184:9

74:18,20,24 75:3 102:17 dates [1] 6:7 **DAVID** [1] 155:22 days [15] 7:19 8:1,2 94:16,23 95:6,8,10 101:4 102:19 111:19 112:2 113:12,15 135:16 deal [13] 3:24 5:21 9:11

10:2,3 26:15 28:13 30:25 34:5 44:23 58:18 123:24 124:13 dealing [12] 8:26 15:12 20:21 93:8,9 112:23 122:22,23 124:11 153:9 171:20 173:25 **deals** [2] 132:22 139:13 **dealt** [1] 8:25 deceased [3] 111:9 118:19 132:1 **December** [4] 4:16 6:8 12:4 95:24 **decide** [1] 121:1 **decided** [4] 14:25 84:3 86:26 87:19 **decision** [7] 13:3 65:18 83:21 86:25 89:12 129:3 153:13 **decisions** [4] 124:12 129:7 151:5 155:5 deck [2] 18:12 26:26 **Decker** [6] 49:5 50:7 53:26 58:9 150:7 168:12 **Decker's** [1] 111:22 **dedicated** [1] 115:5 **deep**[1] 166:16 **deferral** [2] 112:1,22 **deferred** [3] 4:25 112:24 112:25 **defined** [1] 45:9 **definitely** [2] 87:20 152:9 **definition** [1] 57:21 **defray** [1] 90:26 **degrees** [1] 167:18 delay [3] 86:24 153:18 156.19 deliberations [1] 12:11

deliver [7] 4:26 5:1 77:4 105:1 110:16 123:16 125:21

**delivered** [4] 3:7 6:5 108:24 134:11

**delivering** [6] 2:21 3:1 4:4,6 104:26 125:18

**delivery** [1] 104:23 demonstration [2]

13:18 83:17

**Denness** [1] 12:22 denser [1] 22:25 deny [1] 93:4

**Department** [1] 147:17 depend [7] 20:12 59:1

59:10,18 68:16 116:17 145:26

**depending** [8] 25:15 46:25 59:9 60:5,13 112:14 147:14 173:11

**deploy** [2] 103:18,21 **deployed** [1] 73:14 deploying [2] 103:10,15 **deployment** [1] 43:15

**depth** [2] 40:10 68:16 depths [1] 69:4 **descent** [1] 73:20

**describe** [1] 2:17 **described** [6] 1:16 50:11 58:10 61:7 150:7 166:9

design [2] 88:7 138:16

designated [1] 105:6 **designed** [12] 16:14,20 33:3 42:4 45:17 90:7 102:15 107:22 132:12 139:26 140:3 170:21

**desirably** [1] 61:8 **destroy** [1] 89:10

detail [4] 34:16 37:14 59:22 182:16

**detailed** [1] 27:8 **details** [2] 31:1 59:24

deterioration [1] 177:13 **determine** [6] 29:6 48:7 48:10 59:26 60:4 126:21

**determined** [2] 3:10 115:18

**develop** [7] 40:16 48:5 85:26 87:25 88:18 139:7 139:20

**developed** [13] 3:17,21 35:24 46:4,5 86:19,20 134:9 137:23,23 138:3,7 160:18

**developing** [4] 85:22,24

development [5] 32:21 48:5.16 77:5 159:18

developments [1] 159:16

**device** [11] 11:24 12:9 12:12 13:24 14:5,9,13 15:6 43:2,14 124:6

**devices** [5] 37:19 80:23 82:20 135:5,7

**dexterity** [1] 160:8 **dialogue** [3] 123:20

125:2,13 **dialoguing** [1] 174:8 **difference** [13] 18:5.5 18:16,18,21 19:9 21:1,2 35:2 38:3 40:8 130:19

differences [3] 21:16 39:10 65:9

**different** [31] 3:19 7:10 16:7 20:21,25 35:1 40:2 42:13,15 46:10 48:11,11 52:1 59:15,19 60:11 68:7 68:8.8 70:7.18 74:22.23 79:6 85:1 103:3 106:12 120:5 148:22 164:7 170:12

differentiating [1] 106:2

**differently** [2] 49:10 85:8

difficult [12] 22:10,17 23:1 41:23 62:5,15 68:14 118:25 146:6,6 148:18 151:8

difficulties [1] 37:1 difficulty [4] 52:23 97:4 149:14 150:2

direct [10] 1:14 7:16 14:6 24:2 63:21,26 100:22,23 110:19 125:1

direction [3] 33:10 60:13 60:19

**directly** [5] 10:14 108:3 112:3 125:22 148:5

disciplines [1] 173:24 **disconnect** [1] 21:4 **Discoveries** [2] 184:12 184:14

discuss [4] 100:14.16 149:11 162:4

discussed [6] 5:3 46:11 91:16 128:9,25 162:16 **discussing** [2] 164:19 173:25

**discussion** [6] 67:14 162:9 164:25 174:15,25 182:10

**discussions** [2] 126:22 157:17

disinterested [1] 92:24 disorientation [1] 51:7 **disoriented** [1] 30:20 **dispersed** [1] 172:16 disproportional [1] 6:20

**distance** [2] 25:15 173:8 **ditch** [1] 144:20 ditches [2] 41:18 141:11

**ditching** [3] 138:25 139:11 144:17

**ditchings** [1] 50:20 dive [2] 15:8 59:5

diver [2] 28:7 79:12 divers [6] 36:2 79:14,15 79:20 80:1 83:14

**diving** [1] 15:9 **document** [1] 131:10

documentation [2] 86:7 86:16

**documents** [1] 26:19 **doesn't** [11] 3:24 35:12 35:17 45:24 57:26 71:10 110:11,15 157:2 168:23 169:16

**Dohey** [20] 1:10 6:2 25:10,19,25 55:9,12 58:15 70:10.22 71:1 94:19 95:7.11.15 110:22 111:4 131:24 155:22 177:1

done [20] 41:24 42:2 47:11 48:17 52:21 54:6 54:24 56:9 69:2 72:19 83:13 89:9 96:3 98:11 138:18 146:18 147:25 153:25 154:4 180:5

door[1] 59:21 doors [1] 165:1 **doubt** [3] 14:16 75:26 105:21

down [25] 16:3,22 17:1 20:21 22:13 34:8 35:13 43:25 46:23 51:12 58:19 81:4,26 104:9 115:8 116:9,12,14 136:5 141:1 144:24 147:20,21 168:10 171:22

downed [1] 58:8 **downwards** [1] 16:25 **Dr** [2] 54:6 55:12 draft [2] 156:23,25 draw [3] 115:8 116:8,14 **draws** [1] 116:12 **drilling** [1] 128:11 **driven** [1] 36:12 **drop** [1] 20:9

**dropped** [3] 89:26 166:2

**drops** [1] 17:8 **drowning** [1] 83:11 dry [2] 143:3 169:6 dunking [2] 179:2.5 **dunkings** [1] 179:21 duplicate [1] 111:13 **duration** [7] 3:16 4:3,4 29:3,7 126:9 141:16

**during** [14] 21:13 34:6 81:6 82:3 116:6 150:15 151:19 155:11 176:3 180:7 181:9,11,14 182:2

**duties** [1] 3:20 **duty** [1] 31:15 **dynamics** [1] 75:3

-E-

**Earle** [117] 55:2,10,11 55:13 56:17,25 57:19 58:1 61:1,12,20 62:1,11 62:16,23 63:1,6,10 64:1 64:6 65:7,13,26 66:10 66:22 67:10,20 68:1 69:7 69:22 70:19,24 71:12,16 71:26 73:7 74:10 75:1 75:24 78:1,8,15,20 79:10 79:25 80:5,11,17,21 81:10,15 82:4 83:3 84:5 84:19 85:6,15,19 86:3 86:21 87:6,10,23 88:3 88:12 89:1,7,17,24 90:4 90:9 91:5 92:1,10,19 93:7 94:4,9,21 95:4,9,13 95:18.26 96:11.17.22 97:3,24 98:8,18 99:4 100:6,26 102:13 103:8 103:23 104:5,16 105:4 105:15,20,24 106:14,23 107:8.21 108:14.18 109:1 109:5,10,20 110:6,21 111:11 126:17

Earle's [1] 123:25 early [10] 12:3 13:11 50:15 79:21 85:24.25 87:21 90:13 154:23 155:14

**easier** [2] 40:19 161:13 easily [2] 109:18 145:18 east [4] 55:24 74:12,16 167:17

**eastern** [2] 93:2 127:26 **easy** [3] 120:7 154:18 155:2

**edge** [1] 22:22 **EER** [1] 156:24 **effect** [1] 166:10 effectively [2] 6:11 141:23

effort [4] 22:26 70:16 175:4,5

**egress** [1] 22:1 either [4] 23:19 52:5 119:20 157:4

**elements** [1] 135:17 **eliminate** [1] 110:11 eliminated [1] 170:1 **embolism** [1] 83:11 **emergency** [10] 12:3 36:2 49:16,25 59:21 79:17 149:5,20 150:3 151:22

**emphasis** [2] 21:7 73:16 **employees** [1] 55:17 **employer** [1] 156:8 enclosed [1] 29:19 **encourage** [1] 119:14 **encouraging** [1] 149:23 end [9] 47:1 48:2 51:11 87:19 88:11 89:25 90:11 119:9 129:5

endorsement [2] 108:1 108:5

ends [2] 28:4 140:14 **enemies** [1] 136:9 **energy** [3] 16:20,24 42:8 engage [1] 106:9 **engaged** [3] 77:13,20 108:3

**engineer** [1] 68:9 **engineered** [1] 90:7 **engines** [1] 73:12 **enjoyed** [1] 167:13 **ensure** [4] 48:16 100:3 102:24 113:6

ensures [1] 40:22 **entered** [1] 26:9

**entirely** [4] 8:7 57:8 107:12 150:22

**envelope** [2] 74:7 121:20 **environment** [10] 34:6 37:7 46:9 56:3 81:21.22 81:24 82:26 91:20 102:15

environmental [3] 32:23 33:9 71:19

environments [1] 9:26

-F-

fees [1] 116:7

**feet** [3] 168:7,21,24

felt [5] 31:5 66:2 84:21

61:15 156:5 162:4.4.5

**fidelity** [12] 16:7 35:9

fellows [1] 64:2

139:18 164:8

164:5

follow-up [4] 140:10

154:6 176:8 182:12

November 24, 2009 **envision** [1] 63:4 **equally** [1] 151:13 **equipment** [29] 34:15 40:18 42:1,4 43:3 47:23 60:26 88:7,10,22,22 103:2,3 107:6 124:21,24 125:16,19,22 131:12 146:11 158:19 159:24 160:26 161:14,16,17,18 162:13 **equipped** [1] 103:13 **equivalent** [1] 92:14 **escape** [21] 27:22 29:17 40:16 66:18 77:9.14 132:11.23 134:6.15.24 135:14,22 136:1,26 137:2 141:4 142:6,10 143:21 179:7 **essential** [1] 166:18 **essentially** [3] 86:22 94:5 108:8 **establish** [1] 156:19 established [2] 12:1 93:14 **estimate** [1] 116:5 **estimation** [1] 75:7 et [8] 34:6 47:23 89:6,6,6 131:12 181:3,3 Europe [4] 14:26 15:2 82:19 87:3 **evacuation** [8] 46:22,23 47:5.20 60:8 101:13.14 156:20 evaluate [3] 76:14 92:15 93:3 evaluating [1] 78:3 **evaluation** [4] 64:16 121:11 123:7,10 **evaluations** [1] 119:13 **event** [8] 28:6 47:19 75:15 113:11 120:13 139:11 177:21 183:1 everybody [14] 6:19 27:4 28:19,19 41:4 66:16 72:16 127:19 141:9,13 157:20 162:17 163:20 evidence [13] 13:24 17:7 53:22 54:5 66:2 78:17 80:6 111:22,23 112:10 118:11 126:16 131:11 exact [3] 79:19 134:19 **exactly** [4] 20:10 106:18 145:25 161:11 examination [7] 1:10 55:10 111:4 131:24 140:11 155:22 177:2

**examine** [1] 174:16

**examined** [1] 54:17

60:14 83:19 122:17

**exchange** [1] 64:16

**exceed** [1] 181:15

**except** [1] 14:21

**example** [6] 21:5,8 53:13

**executive** [2] 90:21,23 **exemption** [3] 111:25 112:22,26 **exemptions** [2] 111:22 113:3 **exercise** [15] 28:20 29:3 34:19.20 52:19 101:8.10 101:14,26 102:2,10,12 122:3 147:23 181:9 **exercises** [14] 30:14 32:16 33:5 34:7 52:26 101:12 112:18 118:1.2 120:24 135:25 179:26 180:2,24 **exhibit** [9] 15:26 17:15 17:15,17 26:10,12 38:13 38:15 41:4 **exhibits** [1] 26:9 exists [1] 78:5 **exit** [13] 22:13 29:13 30:8 59:17,18 60:1,4 62:8 63:17 70:3 149:7 150:3 151:22 **exiting** [1] 58:7 **exits** [7] 59:19.21 70:4.7 149:20 161:10,11 **expect** [7] 50:5 67:23 81:21 98:20 116:5 148:17 168:2 **expects** [1] 54:26 **expensive** [4] 33:6,7 38:15,18 **experience** [5] 37:4,22 118:24 119:13 158:18 experiencing [3] 39:5.6 119:16 **expert** [3] 56:1,12 167:15 **expertise** [13] 55:25,25 56:2,7,24 57:1,4,7,10,14 92:25 97:6 99:6 **experts** [3] 29:20 84:8 92:13 **explain** [7] 16:13 42:3 58:6,11,15 146:20 177:7 **explained** [4] 16:3 41:14 49:9 140:17 explanation [1] 49:17 **explore** [2] 12:20 176:23 **expose** [1] 72:18 **exposed** [1] 180:25 express [1] 122:3 extend [5] 128:23 129:1 129:2 141:15 155:1 extended [2] 95:1 179:8 **extending** [1] 128:1 **extensive** [3] 9:5 32:1 164:16 **extent** [1] 163:2 externally [1] 77:6 extra[1] 141:21 **extracting** [1] 162:19 **extremely** [3] 68:14 151:8 163:19 eye [1] 159:12

**fabricated** [2] 89:19,26 **face** [7] 27:15 54:2 160:12,16,18 168:14 169:23 faced [1] 106:17 **facilities** [6] 12:6 32:6 34:22 39:11,20 77:4 **facility** [2] 77:23 107:15 **facility's** [1] 32:21 **facing** [2] 59:12,14 79:4.12 144:16 155:8 166:24 181:8 factors [1] 181:7 **Fagan** [67] 1:4,5,10,11 18:13.23 19:1.7.13.17 19:23 20:3,7,17 21:17 23:11 24:22 25:17,23 26:1 29:11,16 31:3,10 36:19 37:10 38:19.24 39:4,9 40:26 44:7,18 103:9 111:21 115:4 126:18 153:17 168:20 17:6 57:6,8 66:2,4,12 fairly [11] 14:13 19:6.8 76:9 99:23,24 127:15 145:18,25 169:6,6 **fall** [1] 131:13 92:5 140:20 **families** [3] 111:2,8 132:1 **fancy** [1] 90:5 fans [2] 33:14,18 **far** [13] 11:14 17:1.8 23:22 56:26 72:2 73:2 74:5,7 121:20 133:12 166:21 175:11 fast [8] 43:12,15 44:22 faster [2] 154:22 155:4 **fault** [1] 110:9 **fear** [3] 27:13 122:5,6 **feature** [1] 169:21 33:23 **fed** [1] 159:1 **fee** [2] 104:24,25 121:19

72:1,14 76:14,20 78:3 **fifteen** [1] 61:18 **figure** [3] 10:2 59:8 **fact** [14] 7:21 22:14 43:23 116:12 50:25 64:3 65:10.14 72:9 **figures** [2] 74:12,12 **figuring** [1] 174:9 file [1] 183:4 fills [1] 10:24 **final** [2] 88:14 153:16 5:23 6:22 8:8 10:8,12,23 11:6,10,22 13:17 14:3 **finalize** [1] 86:12 15:24 16:26 17:5.23 18:1 **finalized** [1] 157:1 **finally** [2] 94:12 104:6 **finds** [1] 61:3 **fingers** [1] 160:8 31:23 32:11 33:13 34:23 **fire** [3] 7:26 8:2 166:12 **first** [37] 1:15 4:11 9:15 12:16 22:4 44:1 52:22 48:26 50:9 51:25 53:15 54:10 66:12 94:10 97:25 64:8 65:16 70:13 93:21 93:24 99:21 111:17,18 **fair** [17] 7:11 13:26 16:15 74:11 92:11 110:4 145:19 165:15,17 170:10 178:25 familiar [4] 25:8 35:19 45:14 103:14,18,21 172:6 **features** [3] 16:5 21:11 feedback [3] 121:10,15 **feeling** [5] 29:19 31:17

75:2 122:13 147:8

**feels** [1] 53:26

112:24 113:21 114:3,4,6 114:8,15,22 124:22 132:2 145:5 155:5 165:3.19 169:11 172:12 **firsthand** [1] 158:19 **fitter** (1) 15:15 **fitting** [1] 180:14 **fittings** [1] 180:12 **Fitzwright** [1] 101:24 **five** [4] 8:1 111:14.15 135:16 five-day [1] 7:25 **flailing** [2] 50:10 51:6 Fleet [1] 47:3 flexibility [1] 28:5 **flight** [10] 132:2,4,6 135:10 141:24 160:4 169:4 170:2,19,21 **floatation** [1] 22:11 **floor** [3] 18:12 19:25,26 **flotation** [2] 37:19 73:14 **flowing** [1] 99:7 **flows** [1] 99:15 **flying** [4] 71:6 103:17 104:2 183:7 **focus** [6] 16:9 27:7 40:12 57:16 111:19 126:1 **focused** [1] 40:13 focuses [3] 16:8 135:21 136:25 **focusing** [3] 34:13 72:10 102:2 follow [1] 149:25

**following** [1] 111:11 force [24] 12:1 13:12 15:1 20:12 23:4,8 68:2,12,16 68:20,25 69:5,11,13 79:5 **few** [9] 15:25 17:19 44:12 82:19 87:2,18,22 142:20 145:13,14 147:5 148:8 forced [1] 171:21 **forces** [2] 68:7 73:18 66:11.15 67:1.12 71:18 forecasting [1] 3:25 **foregoing** [1] 184:3 **forgotten** [2] 30:22 162:24 **form** [14] 4:14 10:19,24 11:5 94:1 105:7 121:12 123:7 124:11 125:13 157:20 158:8 159:3 175:20 **formal** [10] 24:6,17 64:19,20 78:2 99:2 111:25 122:24 123:14 158:26 **formally** [6] 24:17 95:20 96:26 128:9 130:9,18 **forming** [1] 162:10 **formula** [2] 105:7 171:9 forth [2] 9:6 99:13 **forthright** [1] 119:14 55:1.19 58:19.20.25 63:5 **fortunately** [2] 74:18 111:10 **forum** [1] 154:24 **forward** [9] 59:11 90:23 152:19,26 154:8,25,26 159:13 163:17 **found** [2] 50:21 118:24 **founded** [1] 43:10 **four** [14] 34:25 36:26 37:8 51:1.1.4.10.18 61:22 62:3 95:6 111:14 111:15 128:2 **four-point** [3] 34:26 35:3 36:5 **fourth** [1] 31:5 FPSO [1] 55:18 frame [2] 61:8 62:6 **framework** [3] 157:9 157:26 158:26 frequency [4] 127:14,16 127:20 128:5 frequently [1] 127:11 **friend** [1] 66:12 **friends** [1] 75:5 **frightened** [1] 118:20 **front** [3] 49:6 109:7 164:23 **fuel** [8] 21:10,18 22:8 25:5 60:20 62:4 141:21 141:22 **full** [9] 6:10 20:15 29:2 77:19 116:14 161:5 164:18 167:11 168:20 **fully** [3] 38:9,10 125:5 fund [2] 91:2 163:3

**fundamental** [1] 14:23 **fundamentally** [7] 9:25 57:15 68:26 85:4 105:14 120:16 121:17 **funded** [6] 77:6 104:11

104:19,21 159:10 162:26 **funding** [12] 77:10 89:6

90:15 91:21 105:7 106:26 107:4,7,17,20 110:9 163:5

**fuselage** [1] 161:9 **future** [4] 25:22,24 46:13 175:8

## -G-

**gain** [1] 171:12 gap [5] 3:11,14,15 4:2,3 gasp [2] 53:21,25 gather [2] 102:24 171:5 **geared** [1] 12:6 **general** [9] 4:18 15:16 55:20 109:25 110:17 118:15 121:26 137:5,6 generally [21] 10:13 11:3 15:9,13,14 21:10 35:15 45:9 63:23 100:24 110:3 116:17,24 124:22 126:13 127:17 128:26 135:6 136:24 138:6 144:16 **generate** [1] 106:11 generations [1] 13:25 **gentlemen** [5] 1:3 55:12 62:17 111:7 182:10 **genuine** [1] 55:25 **Geoffrey** [1] 178:1

**given** [10] 32:15,17 33:21 81:7 99:5 115:20 138:23 141:19 155:8 165:9

giving [2] 8:5 136:10

glad [1] 85:7

**glass** [1] 70:14 **glove** [2] 160:5,5

**gloves** [9] 37:18,22 122:19 160:1,3 169:19 169:20,25 170:3

God [1] 66:22

**goes** [12] 1:18 10:19 48:21 105:2 116:8,11 117:11,12,13 136:4 141:13 147:19

**goggles** [1] 160:14 **gone** [8] 8:12 57:12,21 57:25 61:6 154:22 177:20 177:22

**good** [26] 1:3 13:18 16:4 26:20 31:6 37:3 41:7 53:17 55:12 56:5 75:7 77:12 94:11 99:9 109:26 111:6 127:4 131:26 150:12 163:26 164:9,10 164:17 166:16 174:24 179:14

Goods [1] 3:26

**government** [6] 107:3 107:18,19 110:10 156:18

163:4 **Governments** [1] 163:1

Grand [1] 172:23 grant [2] 112:26 113:3 grants [1] 106:26

gravity [2] 20:12 75:5 great [1] 73:13

greater [1] 83:11

**Greg** [7] 36:18,20 44:4 65:22 71:2 73:24 121:23

**Greg's** [1] 44:2 **GREGORY** [5] 1:9 55:9 111:3 131:23 155:21

**group** [4] 6:24 54:13 107:22 173:23

**groups** [1] 57:13 **growing** [3] 99:21 157:26 159:12

**grows** [1] 99:26 **Gs** [1] 16:22

**guess** [33] 4:19 14:18 23:24 24:1 30:9 31:24 40:20 43:19 52:25 53:21 54:12 58:14 70:13 78:26 81:4,19 82:17 85:25 87:16 90:17 93:18,24 99:20 106:6,15 111:10 121:26 154:25 156:10 157:16 167:12 178:25 181:8

guessing [1] 62:21 guidance [1] 82:11 guide [7] 39:25 156:24 156:25 157:2,5,8,12 guidelines [2] 106:13 134:14

guides [1] 131:10 guiding [1] 82:5 guys [4] 21:24 27:23 29:22 143:21

**half**[1] 171:16

## -H-

Halifax [1] 78:22 hand [5] 22:12,12 62:6 165:21 166:17 handhold [1] 22:15 handle [1] 9:13 handles [1] 70:5 hands [2] 145:24 147:16 Hansen [18] 37:21 38:3 38:9,17,21,25 59:3 99:10 101:16 115:13 116:1 124:1 162:12 167:7 170:22 178:2,7,14

**Hansen's** [1] 171:15 **happening** [3] 24:10 63:25 162:15

**happy** [3] 32:5,7 139:6 **hard** [5] 68:24 113:5 165:23 179:12,13

**hardly** [1] 166:6 **harm** [1] 82:3 **harness** [11] 34:26 35:3 37:1,9 51:1,2,4,10,18 61:22 62:3

harnesses [2] 34:26 36:5 Harris [2] 182:22 183:5 Harvey [80] 1:9 13:18 13:22 14:1 17:8 18:4,9 18:15,25 19:5,11,15,21 20:1,5 21:3 22:3 30:5 31:8.21 36:24 49:8.20 50:13 52:14 55:9,13 56:8 58:15,17 61:2,10,21,25 62:9,13,19,25 63:3,8 65:24 71:4,14,22 73:11 79:11,18 80:3,8,15,19 110:23 111:3 119:1 121:24 131:23 137:12,19 142:26 143:5,12,16,23 144:2,8 145:2,15 148:6 148:11,16 149:10 150:9 155:21 167:13 168:4.16 169:10 170:9,16 177:1

Harvey's [1] 44:5 hazards [1] 135:24 health [9] 8:20 15:19 41:10 92:21,22 93:2 96:2 98:22 147:20

**hear** [9] 63:13 65:15 78:2 78:21 98:21 99:2 105:23 154:3 167:6

heard [16] 1:21 12:8 24:26 27:11 49:5 52:10 66:1 85:8 87:11,19 98:3 104:8 142:21 176:19 177:4 184:4

**hearing** [1] 184:4 **heavy** [4] 73:11 168:7 177:6 178:24

Hebrides [1] 172:15 heck [1] 76:1 height [5] 17:16 18:5,10 18:11 67:2

**held** [3] 49:5 182:26

**helicopter** [99] 2:16,18 2:20 3:18,22 6:16 16:21 20:13,20 21:22 24:3 25:8 35:20 40:16 41:15,17,18 43:25 46:23 50:16,20 51:15 58:8,24 59:26 60:3 60:6,9 61:4 62:8,18 63:17,22 64:3 65:17 66:26 67:5,23 68:18,18 70:17.17 73:19 74:18.22 75:4,12 77:9,14 81:16 83:9 94:10,14 99:12 101:7,9 102:10 103:11 103:17 111:10 132:11,23 134:5,15,23 135:14,22 136:1,4,5,11,25 137:1,2 137:11,17 138:13 141:3 141:12 142:10 144:17 148:7 150:17 152:12 157:3,6,13 158:12 161:7 165:3.11 166:1.9 169:4 171:21 172:21 173:9,11 179:6

**helicopters** [15] 25:2 52:8 69:25 70:2,3 72:23

73:10 80:14 103:25 104:1 138:24 142:22 146:5 160:26 172:18

helideck [2] 7:23 8:6 heliport [2] 63:5,24 Helly [19] 37:21 38:3,9 38:17,20,25 59:3 99:10 101:16 115:13 116:1 124:1 162:12 167:7 170:22 171:15 178:2,7 178:13

**help** [2] 160:16 176:12 **helpful** [5] 31:18,22 33:21 66:6 161:1

helps [1] 20:19 hereby [1] 184:2 Hibernia [3] 55:18 64:8 172:8

**high** [15] 41:13,22 43:9 43:16,17 44:23,24,24 68:10 112:19 121:3 162:10,11 173:5,23

high-back [2] 34:25 35:11

**higher** [3] 17:12 138:26

highest [1] 163:7 highly [4] 120:8 149:1 152:2 172:23 himself [1] 53:26

hindsight [1] 154:18 historical [1] 6:4 hit [4] 146:1 165:23 166:2 166:12

**hits** [1] 20:13 **hitting** [2] 147:15 165:22 **hold** [6] 15:3 60:18 61:8 87:4 161:8 166:17

holding [3] 60:12,15 168:22

holes [1] 33:16 Hollett [1] 54:18 Holyrood [1] 106:18 hood [2] 59:4 167:26 hoops [1] 43:4 hope [5] 147:1 168:23 174:13 175:12,23

**hopefully** [2] 60:8 136:11 **hoping** [1] 142:4

hose [1] 166:12 hoses [1] 33:15 hospital [3] 92:20 93:1 93:2

hospitals [2] 92:23 93:1 host [1] 26:20 hostile [1] 9:25

hour [1] 171:7 hours [2] 94:18,18 house [1] 121:14

housekeeping [1] 182:16

**HSE** [3] 57:13 123:16

04:1 1 **H** 

**HUEBA** [12] 13:20 78:9 116:21 133:17 134:18 135:5 140:8 165:3,4,8,8 165:12

HUET [59] 15:25 16:4
17:12 18:8,17,21,24 21:5
23:15,18 26:16 27:4,11
27:13,18,18,22 28:2,9
28:19 29:12,18 30:15
36:4 39:17 52:18,24 53:5
64:15 67:4,17 70:25
71:13 72:26 76:8 77:18
102:11 119:3 121:25
122:1,6 132:10,22 133:1
134:7,8,15 135:14,21
136:24 140:16 142:2
143:9,17 145:12 146:10
146:18 147:11 169:14

**HUETs** [1] 77:24 **human** [3] 49:13 153:9 153:10

**Hurley** [8] 54:17,19 155:20,22,23 161:24 162:3,6

husband [1] 118:19 Husky [1] 42:8 hybrid [1] 85:11 hypothermia [1] 180:25

## -I-

Ian [1] 12:22 ice [8] 8:25 9:1,2,9 10:3 10:4 97:26 98:13

Icelandic [2] 98:6,9

icy [1] 8:26

**idea** [10] 36:23 41:17 48:3 72:2 97:21 99:9,9 119:17 143:8 164:1

identified [3] 4:2 39:22 151:18

identify [2] 177:20,26 immediate [1] 163:22 immersed [2] 169:1,2 immersion [13] 101:15 117:21 118:1 160:4 168:26 169:2,5,12,13,18 170:2,11 171:1

**impact** [10] 16:20,21,22 21:26 59:7,16 64:14 73:26,26 103:6

**impacts** [3] 38:16 103:4 103:5

**impediment** [1] 63:17 **implement** [2] 14:4 142:4

**implementation** [2] 153:21 155:2

**implemented** [7] 10:22 14:9,12 89:13 97:17 151:4 153:23

implications [1] 13:8 important [14] 28:13 31:1 55:21 73:15 76:11 82:5 157:8 158:13,24 160:6 163:19,24 166:21 169:21 impossible [1] 62:15 impression [1] 58:9 improve [1] 142:16 improved [2] 158:5,9

improved [2] 158:5,9 improvement [3] 99:14 99:19 157:21

improvements [1] 156:2

**in-rush** [1] 51:16 **inboard** [11] 62:4 140:15 140:21 141:1,7,9,15,23 141:25 142:6,6

Inc [2] 184:12,14 inch [2] 142:24 146:4 inches [4] 17:2 18:18 20:2,4

incident [6] 74:22 75:17 147:18 156:16 171:21 173:12

incidents [1] 74:19 include [5] 8:24 64:23 136:6 146:13 149:17

**included** [3] 114:5 134:23 136:16

**including** [4] 32:23 56:8 164:15 174:23

incorporate [1] 65:6 incorporated [1] 157:5 increase [8] 28:25 29:7 101:19 126:25 127:16,16 127:20 159:18

increased [2] 141:23 150:25

**indeed** [5] 25:12 66:9 76:17 105:10 152:22

independence [1] 110:13

**independent** [2] 106:9 110:19

**indicate** [4] 75:14 103:12 115:21 121:13

indicated [14] 1:12 8:22 17:11 34:24 90:23 111:7 112:9 113:22 115:4 117:22 118:14,19 126:8 156:18

indicating [1] 12:19 indication [3] 3:4 90:13 90:16

indications [1] 145:20 indicative [3] 181:10,13 181:19

individual [12] 5:21 7:4 7:17 11:11 62:2 118:12 118:18 121:22 126:26 150:23 152:16,19

individually [2] 28:14 120:21

industries [1] 107:25 industry [47] 1:22 14:14 32:2,4 34:4 40:5,6,6,14 44:15 46:7 57:1 93:18 93:19 99:21 107:1,3,9 107:13,17,23,25 108:4,8 108:10,13,24,26 109:16 110:3,14,17 125:4,4,5,9 127:4,23,24 134:12 138:8 156:19 159:12 164:11 174:15,18 175:9

industry's [1] 175:16 inform [1] 16:17 information [23] 2:7 6:12,21,26 24:4 37:13 47:16 48:24 64:16 72:7 86:15 99:7,15 102:17,24 121:8,10 152:1,20 153:7 154:13 161:5 174:8

information/presentation [1] 161:3

ingress [1] 66:25 initial [1] 153:19 initiated [1] 94:23 injured [1] 142:13 injuries [9] 50:22,23,25 50:25 51:3,6 145:24 147:13,24

injuring [2] 147:15,26 injury [3] 81:22,25 147:19

**input** [6] 76:6 119:8 124:10 138:15 162:17 163:9

**Inquiry** [10] 45:3 76:12 94:12 118:8 155:25 156:1 156:11 158:7 168:19 175:22

inside [2] 27:14 68:17 insight [1] 2:5 insights [1] 155:26

**installations** [2] 158:3 172:19

installed [2] 62:18 63:7 instance [7] 44:1 72:5 76:3,5 107:26 125:6 161:6

instantaneous [1] 166:5 instead [1] 49:6 institute [17] 1:17 2:22 6:6 9:10 26:4 27:9 33:11 42:11 76:4 77:3 94:24 100:19 118:13,22 119:15

156:9 163:3 **institution** [6] 6:18 24:7 39:3 179:14,25 180:19

**institutions** [2] 38:1 39:23

instruct [2] 59:16 83:19 instructed [1] 49:23 instruction [2] 166:1,19 instructional [1] 41:3 instructions [1] 150:6 instructor [2] 122:8

153:11 **instructors** [8] 56:6,8 63:23 76:25 120:1,18 121:8,9

instructors' [1] 117:11 insult [1] 109:12 integrate [1] 174:6 integrates [1] 160:23 integration [1] 174:4 intend [2] 26:14 37:13 intended [1] 140:4 intent [2] 45:16 177:18 intentions [2] 77:22 154:20

intents [1] 94:22 interact [1] 160:15 interaction [1] 153:11 interactive [1] 164:26 interest [1] 118:12 interested [1] 6:24 interesting [1] 8:18 internally [1] 2:24 international [1] 126:8 introduce [1] 37:1 introduced [5] 36:9

133:20 134:4,5 165:9 introduction [1] 133:21 inverted [1] 62:10 investigated [1] 8:13 investigating [2] 10:6 173:20

investigation [1] 12:8 investment [1] 107:6 invitation [5] 96:24 97:7 128:17,19 129:15

**invited** [5] 2:1 128:14 129:22,24 130:5

invitee [2] 123:2 128:11 involuntary [1] 53:24 involve [8] 21:23 57:26 116:19 158:11,12 159:6 162:11 174:22

**involved** [15] 12:11 13:14 38:5 47:5,25 57:11 68:12 77:16,17,21 138:8 152:5 162:23 166:8 174:7

**involvement** [10] 7:13 7:16 8:16 100:7,12,21 100:22,23,23 110:20

involves [2] 21:20 159:4 Irving [1] 108:6 Island [1] 47:7

issue [48] 3:8 6:23,26 8:9
8:17 9:12 12:17,20 13:10
13:12 14:18 29:21 35:9
36:13,16 37:26 39:15
47:26 51:7 66:15,18,24
67:1,3 74:5 83:4,25,25
84:2 93:4 97:25 110:11
114:26 117:21 120:3
121:6 122:14 123:12
125:8,17,20 128:20,23
130:2 156:14 159:26
167:14 169:17

**issues** [51] 2:3,5,8 13:15 14:21,23 15:21 24:1 27:25 34:5 38:20 43:19 66:11 67:11,21 72:24 73:1 75:18 76:15,20,23 77:8 79:2,8 82:14 99:16

100:4,14 103:14 109:16 118:15 121:13,16 123:21 125:1,3,15 126:2,23 127:2,6,10 135:23 149:11 152:14 155:9,11 158:10 159:15 163:10 170:26

it'll [4] 17:20 151:26 152:2 163:16 items [1] 159:24

itinerary [1] 118:9 itself [3] 27:9 39:17 60:3

-J-

Jack [1] 182:22 JAMIE [1] 111:4 job [6] 38:4 41:7 57:22 57:25 121:2,5 John's [3] 9:23 184:5,9 JOHS [1] 5:14

JOHS [1] 5:14 joint [2] 8:19 39:16 jostling [1] 150:7 judgment [1] 76:15 judgmental [3] 76:25

Judgmentar [3] 76:23 152:2 153:9 Judy [1] 184:13 jump [3] 171:3,11,19 jumping [1] 17:18 jurisdiction [6] 3:19,24 4:9 150:20 151:16 157:25

**jurisdictions** [5] 140:19 140:26 141:7 157:18,19

-K-

**Kate** [2] 131:24,26 **keep** [6] 29:24 30:6 40:18 53:9 159:11 169:5

Kent [1] 108:5 kept [1] 82:14

kicked [1] 27:15 kilometres [1] 172:9

**kind** [4] 69:18 93:9 133:8 149:8

**kinds** [1] 76:11 **Kingdom** [2] 45:3 106:6

**knew** [2] 86:1 150:13 **knock** [4] 22:23 59:20 71:9 165:22

knocked [1] 166:11 knocking [3] 21:20,23 22:21

**knots** [2] 44:26 173:5 **knowing** [3] 141:11 146:24 148:8

**knowledge** [10] 7:7 8:12 14:7 46:6 56:21 72:12 74:2 151:11 153:7 175:13

knowledgeable [1] 164:20

**known** [2] 31:25 80:24 **knows** [1] 56:14

-L-

**labour** [2] 147:18 182:20 **Labrador** [3] 132:8 162:23 184:6

lack [1] 8:12 ladies [2] 1:3 182:9 lady [1] 164:20

land [4] 28:21 103:11 144:18 145:23

landed [1] 43:26 landing [16] 2:16,18,20 3:18,23 8:25,26 9:2 41:15 75:16,19 94:11,14 97:26 98:13 172:18

**lap** [5] 35:1,3 37:3 50:16 61:23

large [8] 9:22 27:15 29:13 55:17 97:6 99:6 166:25 180:21

**larger** [3] 19:12,14 163:25

last [13] 23:16 24:26 26:9 39:16 41:10 52:21 53:3 122:5 159:23 160:24 162:7 165:24 176:1

latch [2] 35:14,14 late [7] 13:5 14:24 78:12 79:5 86:25 120:18 131:17

79:5 86:25 120:18 131:17 lateral [1] 61:23 layman's [1] 73:9

leader [2] 44:14 182:20 leading [1] 54:13 leaked [1] 167:5

leaked [1] 167:5 lean [1] 23:8

**learn** [1] 154:14 **learned** [2] 30:23 31:1

lease [1] 38:8 leased [1] 37:21

**least** [5] 26:5,23 50:10 52:2 112:17

**leave** [4] 18:3 29:20 30:26 164:13

**lecture** [2] 21:6 164:25 **ledge** [7] 18:6.7.19.20

19:25,25 166:17 **left** [6] 4:25 11:21 30:1 53:7 140:12 165:21

legitimate [1] 124:17

**legs** [2] 167:9 168:7 **length** [6] 95:5 126:2,14

length [6] 95:5 126:2,14 126:25 127:16 140:16

**lengthy** [2] 154:2 169:7 **less** [9] 70:16 106:20 136:21 137:17,20,22 142:12 145:9 146:6

**letter** [3] 12:18 64:25 86:26

**level** [7] 122:18,21 139:18 162:10,11 163:7 173:23

license [1] 132:5 lieu [1] 44:22 **life** [8] 32:16 37:8 40:24 42:26 45:15 148:7 154:17 165:15

**lifting** [1] 167:9 **light** [5] 3:9 70:14 71:23 176:12 182:10

**lighter** [1] 70:15

**likelihood** [8] 22:16 50:2 73:18,23,25 74:4 75:8 169:26

**likely** [7] 42:5 47:1 49:25 51:10 118:14 142:12 155:1

**limit** [3] 69:14 72:19 147:21

limitations [2] 73:5,5 limited [2] 72:9 180:20

limits [2] 152:10 159:14 line [12] 24:2,6,17 63:21 63:26 109:6 110:18

63:26 109:6 110:18 113:20 118:5 124:23 146:21 150:8

**lines** [4] 41:2 99:24 108:6 111:14

**list** [4] 55:2 111:1 138:6 138:20

**listening** [2] 146:22 173:22

literally [1] 106:17 litre [1] 171:16

**Local** [1] 55:16 **location** [4] 20:18,22,25

36:14 **locations** [1] 92:24

locked [1] 51:19

longer [2] 72:15 84:22 look [56] 13:7,13 15:2 24:20 27:16 28:9,11,23 29:5 34:22 35:6,22 40:1 42:18,20,22 45:24 46:8

50:20 69:2 72:17 73:10 76:8,13 77:25 79:6 80:25 82:20 92:26 100:18 103:3 107:7,9,13,18 121:15 125:10 126:20 129:1

131:8 142:9,14 149:4,6 150:2 154:18 155:2 157:11 158:8 159:25 160:9,11.19 161:13

163:25 173:14

looked [19] 3:9 12:17 26:3 36:9,17 41:1 46:13 48:23 66:21 77:8 98:17 100:2 126:7 130:24 131:4

159:10 170:25 171:15,25

looking [34] 13:14 19:9 29:5 34:21 42:25 46:1,3 46:20 47:8,9,18 56:18 56:20 60:12 69:6 74:7 77:7,11,23 87:17 90:11 101:13 142:2,5 154:8,21 155:5 157:2 158:5 159:2 171:16 172:1,15 175:7

looks [1] 181:2 loose [1] 140:14 lose [1] 22:16 **lost** [1] 22:14

**lots** [4] 17:6 51:23 148:21 183:2

low-back [1] 35:11 lower [2] 18:19,20 lowest [1] 18:17 lowly [1] 133:24 LUNCH [1] 131:20

low [2] 50:3 146:25

## -M-

Magellan [1] 47:12 main [1] 30:10 maintain [2] 40:22 115:21

maintained [1] 110:19 maintenance [2] 115:1 117:23

**major** [5] 10:4 35:8 50:21,24 107:6

**majority** [2] 50:21 67:6 **makes** [5] 130:19 141:5 168:14 173:16 179:13

**Man** [1] 46:24

**manage** [6] 29:8 33:11 84:16 102:6 142:11,16

manageable [1] 124:11 managed [8] 15:20 33:4 81:8,9 82:11,26 85:10 85:11

**management** [8] 13:9 28:1 82:14 85:5 123:18 144:13,24 147:11

**managing** [3] 74:8,9 103:5

mannequins [1] 43:5 manufacturer [1] 146:13

March [3] 6:7,8 111:9 marginally [1] 126:12 marine [12] 2:22 6:6 34:2,4 40:14 42:10 76:4 77:3 94:23 134:12 138:8 163:3

mark [1] 72:3 market [2] 79:24 105:6 Martin [35] 111:1,4,5 112:8,20 113:8,19,26 114:9,19,24 115:12,17 116:13 117:2,14,20 118:4 122:16 123:23 124:9 125:24 127:7 128:7,18

130:22 131:3,14,17 **mask** [4] 59:5 160:16,18 160:23

129:9,14,18,23 130:1,7

masks [1] 160:12 mass [1] 101:13 material [1] 70:15 matter [1] 35:12

maximum [2] 69:10 142:23

may [31] 24:12,20 25:20

25:21 26:4 27:14 28:2 46:12 54:3 68:20 69:6 73:13 75:17,17,20 102:21 102:25 116:19 118:10 120:2 130:13,15 133:22 138:11 152:15 154:26 159:6 167:18 170:24 173:2 181:8

mean [46] 10:17 20:19 21:24 23:14 32:1 35:10 49:14 52:2,9 55:23,25 70:1 71:19 72:1,3 73:9 74:16,18 82:1 85:8,24 89:18,25 91:19 97:12 99:19 101:7 110:1,15 115:18 124:16,22 127:10 128:21 132:4 134:4 144:15 148:20,22 153:5 153:8 154:1 168:2 174:5 176:16 181:13

**means** [8] 4:13 22:6 29:17 74:2,20 76:7 163:24 184:7

meant [2] 98:6 177:7 meantime [1] 47:17 measured [1] 171:8 medical [14] 14:22,23 15:14 45:22,23 81:6 82:23 83:5,15,18 84:11 84:11,12 164:16

**medically** [1] 83:14 **medium** [4] 18:24 19:3 19:18 166:24

**meet** [5] 1:24 5:2 100:11 100:13,16

**meeting** [13] 4:16,18 8:20,21 13:11 39:16,23 41:9 95:25 100:19 128:14 129:19,21

**meetings** [4] 2:1,3 100:12 130:5

meets [1] 180:4 member [2] 10:14 130:21

members [20] 4:20 5:6 5:9,13,13 7:4,8,10 8:22 10:26 11:4 12:14 55:15 91:13 97:11,16,18,20 100:11 182:17

**memory** [2] 128:13 171:2

**mention** [4] 7:18 19:9 158:15 167:24

mentioned [21] 2:24 4:8 4:14 9:21 10:18 28:24 35:9 36:1 52:20 53:2 57:3 63:20 73:24 77:1 79:15,23 127:12 142:3 156:22 166:4 172:5

**message** [3] 80:22,26 81:2

methodologies [1] 81:3 methodology [1] 80:23 methods [1] 42:20 metre [7] 44:23 82:15 171:3,6,11,19 173:6

Michael [1] 54:6

mid [1] 79:21 might [26] 2:6,7 24:1 28:8 38:13 44:8 49:12 58:2 59:7,8 60:20,20 66:5 67:23 68:7 109:13 121:23 126:20 149:15,16 149:17 157:4 158:7 159:2

military [2] 80:9,13 millimetre [1] 19:24 mind [8] 6:19 140:13 162:7 166:18 168:23 175:4,23 181:7 mini [1] 116:10 minimize [2] 51:2,6 minimized [1] 51:22

173:9 176:12

minimum [1] 69:24 minuses [1] 40:25 minute [2] 55:5 111:20 minutes [8] 16:1 18:4 30:12 55:7,8 61:18 162:6

165:14 missed [1] 41:17 missing [2] 37:17,22 mistook [1] 114:1 mixed [1] 127:15 mock-up [3] 161:8 165:10 166:2 model [2] 28:4 72:4

models[1] 161:4 modification[1] 116:24 modified[1] 71:13 moment[9] 46:14 47:10

moment [9] 46:14 47:10 48:21 74:1 96:10 126:1 130:17 171:3 172:8

moments [1] 144:21 money [5] 90:11 105:2 117:4,7,10 month [1] 23:16

months [4] 7:23 9:7 44:12 88:20

**morning** [11] 1:3 55:12 153:17 164:19,19 172:5 182:13,21,24 183:8,11

Moss [1] 184:13 most [14] 3:1 21:6 35:9 35:15 43:13 107:10,13 112:3 132:15 145:4 164:15,16 165:12 173:16

**move** [15] 5:6 14:20 16:24 22:14 29:26 30:16 78:9 82:16 83:1 90:22 96:9 142:19 152:19,26 173:5

**moved** [6] 15:4 25:2,12 141:21 154:12,25 **movement** [5] 16:23

22:12 61:24 147:4 166:25 **moves** [1] 17:1 **moving** [8] 22:9 82:12 83:1 142:19 154:25 158:1

158:1,4 **MP** [1] 182:22 **Ms** [117] 1:4,5,10,11 5:23

6:22 8:8 10:8,12,23 11:6 11:10,22 13:17 14:3 15:24 16:26 17:5,23 18:1 18:13,23 19:1,7,13,17 19:23 20:3,7,17 21:17 23:11 24:22 25:17,23 26:1 29:11,16 31:3,10 31:23 32:11 33:13 34:23 36:19 37:10 38:19,24 39:4,9 40:26 44:7,18 48:26 50:9 51:25 53:15 54:10,18 66:12 94:10 97:25 103:9 111:21 115:3 126:18 131:18,22,24,25 132:18,24 133:6,15,23 134:1,17,25 135:3,12 136:3,20 137:8,21 138:2 138:14,21 139:16 140:6 141:18 142:18 143:2,7 143:14,19,25 144:4,10 144:26 145:11 146:2,9 146:19 148:3,14,19 149:22 150:11,26 151:17 152:3.18.23 153:15.17 155:16 168:19

**multiple** [2] 158:2,2 **multipurpose** [1] 170:21

MUN<sub>[1]</sub> 32:14 must<sub>[2]</sub> 41:16 66:20

## -N-

name [1] 169:1 National [3] 32:25 56:10 160:10

**nature** [4] 49:13 64:17 65:9 149:21 Navy (2) 13:21 50:20

**Navy** [3] 13:21 50:20 166:8

near [1] 150:3 nearest [1] 172:8

**necessarily** [9] 27:7 36:12 49:16 56:15 59:22 82:18 123:13 127:20 181:9

**necessary** [4] 34:11 89:5 157:9 180:4

need [30] 13:7 15:26 21:12 26:24 28:11 34:21 36:3 37:15 44:16 46:7 47:15 48:23 54:4 58:5 69:11,16 76:26 77:6,8 86:5 100:2 157:11 159:9 159:13,20,25 160:9,22 170:25 173:13

**needed** [6] 5:1 79:3,8 81:8,8 147:6

**needing** [1] 81:5 **needs** [6] 10:5 33:9 40:5 156:26 157:20 171:25

**nervous** [1] 53:1

**never** [4] 66:7 112:21 163:18 168:26

**new** [19] 4:22 28:9 32:22 33:26 38:11 42:1,20 47:15 93:18 142:2 159:16 159:17 160:15,25,26

161:7,14,15 165:1 **newcomer** [1] 174:19 newer [1] 28:4 Newfoundland [6] 72:5 112:16 132:7 162:23 167:17 184:6 next [19] 22:5 23:5 26:6 59:6 60:21 61:13 67:17 111:1 113:20 118:5 149:18 150:4 151:21 154:5,9,13,15 164:19

169:24 **night** [4] 53:3 122:4 162:7 164:18

**nights** [1] 122:5 **nine** [3] 14:4 153:26 154:5

**nine-year** [1] 153:18 NL [1] 184:9

**NLOPB** [5] 96:21 100:8 125:7 129:6 162:12

**nobody** [1] 166:4 **nod** [1] 66:7

non-competitive [1] 91:20

**non-event** [1] 53:6 **non-profit** [5] 104:20 105:12,13,16 106:1

**none** [1] 3:6

**normal** [2] 15:13 144:17 normally [4] 55:6 116:14 144:19 178:26

North [4] 3:17 43:23 47:7.13

Norway [2] 79:7 126:12 **not-for** [1] 105:25

**note** [4] 7:20 37:14

158:17 167:24 **noted** [1] 107:4

**nothing** [4] 11:14 64:19 125:13 178:19

**notice** [4] 23:16 29:12 106:24 175:8

**noticed** [1] 32:12 notification [1] 86:18

**notify** [2] 58:25 59:7 Nova [7] 6:18 23:18

26:25 29:13 38:26 55:18

November [4] 1:1 183:12 184:4,10

**now** [71] 5:11 7:2,3 15:25 16:11 20:8 21:8,14 22:6 23:7 24:23,25 25:4,21 28:2.18 30:22 37:11 38:14 41:7 42:9 44:17 45:7,12 53:9 54:12 58:2 59:2,18 61:13,18 64:13 66:11 68:2 78:9 80:12 84:20 85:20 90:10 92:4 92:11 93:20 94:10 95:5 102:14 109:11 111:1 112:9 125:25 126:7 128:8 131:18 133:19 134:24 135:10 139:3 141:19,22

141:24 142:19,19,21 149:25 155:20 156:22 158:1 167:25 168:20 174:14 179:12 182:13

NRC [3] 32:16 57:3 75:7 **number** [33] 8:23 9:7 14:17 28:17,21 39:26 43:4 44:4 46:26 47:6 50:14,23 55:17 56:6 58:4 60:21 66:12 67:21 102:8 104:26 114:15 115:18 116:26 121:19 141:11,23 145:16 156:13 157:15 171:7 172:15 180:20,21

**numbers** [4] 79:6 146:13 146:17 148:23

## -0-

**O'Brien** [50] 131:18,22 131:24.25.26 132:18.24 133:6,15,23 134:1,17,25 135:3,12 136:3,20 137:8 137:21 138:2,14,21 139:16 140:6 141:18 142:18 143:2,7,14,19,25 144:4,10,26 145:11 146:2 146:9,19 148:3,14,19 149:22 150:11,26 151:17 152:3,18,23 153:15

155:16 o'clock [4] 164:18 182:24 183:7,10 **obeyed** [1] 166:19 objectives [1] 86:6 **obligation** [1] 152:26 observation [1] 73:9 **observe** [1] 158:21 **obviously** [10] 46:2,7 56:5 59:1 60:10 97:12 109:24 135:15 159:26 170:24

occasion [1] 2:10 occasionally [3] 100:13 120:26 121:4

Occupational [5] 8:19 41:10 96:2 98:22 147:19

occurred [2] 49:12 164:4

Ocean [2] 156:15 174:2 October [1] 175:2

off [16] 6:7 30:24 36:20 36:22 51:13 72:2 91:18 95:14.16 133:13 134:14 135:26 136:18 157:26

offer [2] 115:10,13 offered [2] 134:10 175:17

167:17 172:18

**offering** [2] 134:18,20 **officer** [4] 2:21 3:23 94:11.14

offshore [55] 1:22 6:17 7:26 8:2,24 12:10 14:14 15:13 25:11 26:11 32:2 35:21 40:13 43:8 47:24 48:8.14 55:24 56:26 57:16 63:15 64:7,22 72:5

72:25 80:25 81:4,12 83:26 84:3 93:19,22 98:2 99:20,26 104:14 107:17 107:23,25 108:4,8,13,20 108:24.26 112:15 132:8 132:13 135:24 156:2 158:3,13 159:16,17 174:20

often [10] 3:1,7 9:7 19:18 105:21 107:18 138:10 154:19 155:6 163:23

oil [12] 56:26 91:10,18,23 106:19,26 107:3,9,13,17 162:19 163:1

**older** [1] 93:20 once [13] 14:18 45:19 58:20,21 81:16 82:10,25 83:2 116:9 136:10 137:10 137:16 162:16

one [99] 2:1,2,8 4:21 6:4 6:10,23 7:5,20 8:5,18,22 9:13,21,26 10:7 11:4,16 11:23 16:8 17:4 20:16 23:24,26 25:1,7 26:21 27:3,17 30:19 35:25 38:14,17 41:11 43:21 44:6 45:4,5,10 46:21,24 49:1 50:11,26 54:1 56:12 58:6.11.13 59:14.23 60:8 64:8 66:19 67:22 73:10 74:16 77:22 79:12 82:15 83:4 91:21 93:1 94:16 94:23 99:19,23 102:9 118:6,12 120:9 123:3 134:13 136:17,24 140:14 149:19 151:18 156:13,21 156:26 157:15,16 158:15 159:11 160:19,24,25 161:2 164:15,15,18 165:19 167:15 170:25 171:26 172:5 178:18 179:9

one-day [6] 126:5 132:10 132:17 133:1 135:13 136:18

ones [1] 71:19 **ongoing** [1] 6:13 onto [4] 42:18 121:21 152:15 168:22

open [5] 28:4 35:17 45:14 77:12 154:24

**opened** [1] 165:1 **opening** [3] 162:21 169:22,24

**openings** [1] 169:24

**operate** [1] 8:6 **operates** [1] 97:15 **operating** [6] 48:8 132:7

133:13 134:12 164:12 172:25

**operation** [5] 60:25 70:20.25 71:7 138:26

operational [1] 32:5 operator [12] 3:18 64:26 91:21,22 95:17 110:20 118:16 123:11 124:14,14 125:23 130:13

operators [28] 6:15 12:2

13:1 43:8 57:12,15 64:22 64:22 81:4 82:22 84:3 87:16 90:15 98:21 99:10 99:23 100:1 114:11,14 122:22 123:8.9.16 126:22 128:13 138:11 162:11,18

**opinion** [1] 160:20 **opinions** [1] 76:25 **OPITO** [5] 72:22 84:21 104:14,19 105:2

opportunity [6] 50:5 121:11 141:14 158:18.21

**opposed** [3] 37:3 51:12 122:10

opted [1] 85:10 **OPTI** [2] 104:7,11 **option** [2] 23:10 30:9 orally [1] 66:6 **order** [5] 12:7 115:6,7 117:7 142:24

orderly [1] 60:7 ordinary [1] 80:7

**organization** [19] 40:10 56:18,20,22 89:11,20 91:1 104:15,21,22 105:13 105:14.17 106:1.9.16 108:1,2 164:14

organizations [3] 40:8 57:15 92:14

orientation [1] 22:16 **orienting** [1] 60:12 **original** [1] 175:1 originally [1] 3:17 **OSI** [1] 132:21 ostensibly [1] 130:20 Ottawa [2] 47:12 183:8 ought [2] 160:3 163:8 ourselves [2] 40:4 159:5 outboard [2] 140:18 141:15

outcomes [3] 45:5 86:6 154:21

**outline** [3] 4:5 86:5,17 outside [5] 5:15 11:3 45:25 68:18 177:20 overall [1] 76:16 **overboard** [1] 46:24 **overdue** [1] 165:13 overlay [1] 55:22 **overseas** [1] 157:19 oversight [1] 157:22 overstepping [1] 152:10 overt [1] 110:8

**overtime** [1] 3:13 overwhelming [1] 67:6 own [13] 21:22 28:2 41:5 81:5 83:23 89:20 140:13 141:3 146:24 147:4 156:6

-P-

163:21,22

P-STASS [1] 80:6 page [2] 18:2 26:13 Panel [1] 1:3 paper [1] 78:23 **parameters** [1] 76:17 **Parsons** [2] 182:19,23 part [25] 21:6,20 33:25 42:17 47:2,17,24 57:12 57:13 65:3 73:23 77:10 84:17 96:21 115:6 119:19 130:9,18 133:20 134:21 136:7,8 161:16 175:11 175:16

participating [1] 14:19 participation [1] 13:15 particular [32] 8:4 13:24 35:19 43:1 45:17 49:13 56:7,12 60:4 69:3,4 75:12,13 76:23 104:23 111:20 113:1 118:12,18 120:20 121:25 122:1 123:21 126:23 127:8 150:21,21,24 155:10 170:22 173:19 180:2

particularly [4] 77:14 90:5 120:14 179:6

party [1] 54:17

pass [8] 9:15 25:7 31:2 119:26 121:22 122:25 152:1 161:22

**passed** [3] 118:6 182:1,4 **passenger** [11] 59:25 60:23 101:7,9 102:10 115:2 116:20 153:2 157:3 157:6,13

passengers [9] 41:20 52:15 80:7,9 111:9 134:20 135:6 137:15,18

past [1] 175:7

Pat [4] 3:21 5:26 25:7 70:9

**PATRICK** [7] 1:9 55:9 111:3 131:23 155:21 177:1,1

**pay** [7] 90:25 104:23,24 117:11,12,13,15

**paying** [1] 162:19 pays [1] 117:7

Peet [1] 184:5

**people** [123] 8:5 15:8,12 21:2,24 24:19 28:13 34:3 34:12 35:10,15,19 36:6 41:13,21 45:7 46:3,26 47:21 48:8,8,14 49:25 52:1,5 53:14,22 54:4,24 55:14 57:2,9 58:4 67:22 69:9,16 72:4,11,18 73:1 79:13,26 80:13 81:21 82:2 83:6,15,17,23,26 83:26 84:1,7,12 91:7,9 91:10 92:24 94:13 99:5 100:3 101:3,26 113:6,12 113:14 119:2.10.14 120:4 120:6,8,12,15,16,19,26 121:4 122:25 123:16 124:12 125:4 127:15,17 127:19 134:11 136:10

138:7,10,10,12 140:17 141:11,25 142:12 143:26 145:20,22,23 146:23 147:14,26 148:22,26 149:4,24,25 150:13 151:10,10 152:12,13 154:25 155:4 161:11 171:7 172:24 179:5.8.20 179:20 180:21.24

**per** [6] 70:14 91:14 112:11 117:22 142:24 146:4

percent [10] 50:24 74:1 74:2 106:20 108:25 109:2 112:17,19 145:2,3

**percentage** [5] 108:9,12 108:15,20,23

**perform** [1] 102:18 performance [5] 41:25 43:9 153:10 156:20 157:6

**perhaps** [15] 3:2 17:16 23:26 26:2 70:16 75:11 137:12 149:3 162:13.26 167:4 172:22 175:20 177:5 182:17

period [12] 6:6 7:7 9:5,7 30:11 34:18 72:16 126:10 128:2 169:7 179:9,22

**permitted** [1] 113:3 person [12] 4:21,22 54:25 56:13,14 109:13 112:2,23 124:18 151:20 169:6 180:23

**person's** [1] 21:26 **personal** [3] 109:11 156:7 180:12

**personally** [2] 62:20 63:13

**personnel** [3] 32:3 42:24 72:25

**perspective** [13] 5:11 6:4 9:19 14:7 35:7 36:7 36:13 81:19 82:25 153:22 153:25 173:17,17

Petro [1] 42:9 petroleum [10] 1:22 11:26 32:2 40:14 42:21 80:25 93:19,22 104:15 108:13

**phone** [3] 124:14,15,15 photograph [4] 17:14

18:3 21:19 24:25 **phrase** [1] 69:12

**phraseology** [1] 105:26 physical [2] 16:5,10

**physics** [1] 68:10 **picking** [1] 104:10

**picture** [5] 44:3,6,21 163:25 173:14

**pictures** [2] 65:8 66:21 piece [9] 60:26 113:1 124:21 125:16,19,21

137:10,16 161:18 **pieces** [7] 34:14 43:2 131:12 160:25 161:4,14 161:15

**piggvback** [1] 42:18 **pillows** [1] 37:18 **pilot** [2] 139:8 166:9 **pilots** [17] 58:24 59:7 80:12 132:5,16,26 133:9 134:10,19 135:4 136:13 137:7,11,14 138:20,23 139:8

**Piper** [1] 45:3 **place** [59] 15:11 24:9 38:12 42:21 43:21 45:7 45:8,12,13,16 47:16 63:12 64:7,20,25 65:5 77:5 81:3 82:21,26 83:23 84:15.23 85:12 88:8.11 88:26 91:25,25 93:12 97:19 99:13,25 100:15 101:10 105:8 122:24 123:14,20 125:13 140:12 145:8 147:10,24 154:20 155:5 157:10,14,24 159:17 160:7 161:15,21 163:6.13 170:23 173:3 173:12 184:5

**placement** [2] 17:10,11 **plan** [2] 88:18,20 **plane** [1] 150:1 **planning** [3] 46:17,18 159:13 **plans** [2] 33:25 142:1

**platform** [7] 1:23 9:2 55:18 64:7,8 89:26 172:9 **platforms** [3] 7:6 46:26

172:16

play [2] 32:9 158:13 pluck [1] 41:20 **plus** [2] 8:2,2 **pluses** [2] 40:24 41:2 point [27] 21:11,13 22:19 34:26 37:1,9 51:1,2,4,10 51:18 60:22 61:22 62:3 64:9.10 65:8 79:13 84:20

84:25 110:9 111:18 125:25 126:20 134:8 164:3 176:16

**points** [2] 6:3 68:8 pool [20] 28:25 29:1 32:22 34:1,19 53:3,11 72:2,3 75:6 77:18 88:8 90:1 101:11 102:11 118:1 166:14 178:18 179:2,21

pools [1] 77:24 **poor** [1] 37:17 **population** [1] 15:15 **populations** [1] 137:6 **port** [1] 31:14 position [20] 20:25 22:7 40:17 49:3,7,8,9,19 50:15 51:5.17.24 59:11 59:12.15 67:12.13 109:14

150:7 151:14 **positioned** [1] 11:15 **positions** [1] 21:9 **positive** [1] 151:6 possibility [2] 48:15 173:10

possible [8] 9:11 52:3 61:8 89:13 109:18 150:25 156:1 157:1

possibly [5] 36:6 40:7 73:3 103:5 116:18

**postponed** [2] 112:12 112:18

**potential** [2] 15:18 102:16

**pounds** [7] 23:8 69:14 69:15,16,17 142:24 146:4

poured [2] 167:1,8 **PRAC** [4] 42:21 44:11 90:11,25

**practical** [1] 148:26 practicalities [2] 32:9 180:19

practicality [1] 122:19 **practice** [7] 50:5 53:12 83:7 131:12 150:5 151:3

**practised** [1] 122:12 practitioners [1] 84:11 **precise** [1] 181:5 **precisely** [1] 146:8 **preclude** [1] 11:17 predictions [1] 47:10 **prepare** [1] 52:6 **prepared** [1] 148:12 **preparing** [3] 21:2 53:4

118:7 prerequisites [1] 7:21 prescriptive [1] 27:8 **present** [8] 63:16 77:11 101:22 102:26 139:25 156:25 172:1 183:2

**presentation** [15] 11:25 21:13 44:2,3,5,14 50:19 70:6 73:24 79:23 127:12 167:13 171:15 182:21,23

presentations [1] 64:24 presenters [2] 10:1 182:19

pressure [4] 128:3,26 142:23 143:9

pressurized [5] 13:4 15:11 82:13 85:3 87:21

**presumably** [2] 80:18 138:24

presume [1] 92:4 pretty [6] 31:5 75:7 116:26 167:11 170:1 181:19

**prevent** [1] 83:23 **previous** [2] 6:13 57:9 previously [2] 1:10 141:26

**price** [1] 101:20 **primarily** [3] 77:15 134:11 138:7

**primary** [1] 102:9 principle [2] 82:6,7 **priority** [3] 59:6,17

89:10

private [1] 40:9 **proactive** [1] 110:2 **problem** [11] 3:4 4:25 10:4 30:21 58:21,22 99:6 99:25 147:16 165:26 166:17

problems [13] 37:5,22 39:6 119:15 120:13,17 120:20 123:12 145:21 147:13 150:14 151:21 159:16

**procedure** [2] 60:10 147:11

**procedures** [2] 115:25 147:25

proceeding [1] 126:1 process [32] 1:16 2:23 4:8 5:15 8:16 14:20 30:23 60:5 61:5,7 64:12 64:15,20 72:26 76:13,19 78:3 84:18 85:20 87:1 90:10.14 96:6 118:20 123:14 154:11 155:12,14 162:20 164:5 175:1 179:1

processes [7] 27:10,16 28:14 40:21 100:2 119:21

**produced** [1] 156:23 **Producers** [1] 11:26 product [2] 14:2 94:6 **production** [1] 163:9 professionals [1] 92:23 **proficiency** [1] 31:18 **proficient** [1] 31:19 **profile** [2] 28:8 51:20 **profit** [2] 105:26 106:11 **program** [6] 76:7,17 92:11,16 111:26 114:20

programs [2] 92:6 126:10

progressive [2] 20:14 20:14

prohibitively [1] 33:6 **project** [5] 44:13,14 102:23 106:26 160:10 **prolong** [1] 136:12

**proper** [5] 51:5,17,24 84:6 160:22

**properly** [2] 160:17,23 proposal [8] 32:20,22 44:11 46:13,21 47:18 48:20 100:15

**proposals** [1] 43:20 **proposed** [1] 162:16 **proposing** [2] 47:3 111:12

prospective [1] 175:7 **protect** [1] 81:5 **protection** [1] 81:12 **protocol** [4] 10:15,17 41:15 58:7

**prototype** [1] 35:23 prove[1] 168:3

**proven** [1] 13:21 **provide** [33] 2:4 11:4 12:7 32:8 34:1 39:12 40:12 48:2,24 49:18 72:10.13 74:4.26 85:21 110:1,13 114:3,6,7 116:5 116:7 118:21 123:6,9 132:3,6 151:10 152:13 156:1 172:17 179:17 181.1

**provided** [6] 73:22 125:19 145:3 157:23,26 183:6

**provider** [14] 75:14 76:22 77:2 83:22 105:7 105:12 110:14,15 147:17 148:2 152:1,11 159:3 161:2

**providers** [12] 40:2,3 78:22 79:7 93:15,22,23 114:15,17 158:17 159:5 159:6

**provides** [1] 157:8 **providing** [9] 6:16 34:3 72:11 77:21 91:21 102:26 114:17 144:19 159:7

**proviso** [1] 156:6 **public** [3] 40:9 91:1 182:17

**pull** [3] 87:11 166:20 174:10

**pulled** [1] 87:15 **Puma** [4] 64:10 70:11 71:5,6

punch [1] 22:1 **purely** [3] 76:5,24 156:6 **purpose** [3] 140:1,4 167:21

**purposes** [5] 32:26 33:3 33:4 94:22 178:22

**push** [15] 61:7 70:4,13 70:16,26 74:7 121:20 143:26 144:6 145:18,20 148:10,22 149:2,6

**put** [46] 15:3 21:7 23:8 24:15 27:12.19 28:15.15 30:12 33:15 43:5 44:10 46:14,19 59:5 71:19 81:20 82:2,25 83:22 84:22 88:25 91:24.25 100:15 116:21 126:5,6 145:16 146:23,26 147:10 147:24 148:5 150:20,24 151:8 153:24 157:14,14 161:15 163:13 169:8,14 170:3 181:2

**puts** [2] 27:17,18 **putting** [5] 15:10 121:21 158:23 169:25 174:8

## **-O-**

**Q.C** [117] 54:19 55:10,11 56:17,25 57:19 58:1 61:1 61:12,20 62:1,11,16,23 63:1,6,10 64:1,6 65:7,13 65:26 66:10 67:10,20 68:1 69:7,22 70:19,24

71:12,16,26 73:7 74:10 75:1,24 78:1,8,15,20 79:10,25 80:5,11,17,21 81:10,15 82:4 83:3 84:5 84:19 85:6.15.19 86:3 86:21 87:6,10,23 88:3 88:12 89:1,7,17,24 90:4 90:9 91:5 92:1.10.19 93:7 94:4,9,21 95:4,9,13 95:18,26 96:11,17,22 97:3,24 98:8,18 99:4 100:6,26 102:13 103:8 103:23 104:5,16 105:4 105:15,20,24 106:14,23 107:8,21 108:14,18 109:1 109:5,10,20 110:6,21 155:22,23 161:24 182:15

qualifications [23] 4:13 4:17 5:4 7:14 10:20 11:7 12:15 24:12 39:25 65:1 93:13 96:7,14 119:19 123:1 124:4 128:10 129:11 130:24 131:5,7,9 137:24

**quantify** [2] 68:15,21 quarters [1] 128:3 questioning [5] 111:15 113:20 118:5 125:26 146:21

questions [33] 1:13,14 11:23 15:25 17:9,20 39:13,14,18 49:2 54:11 54:21,26 66:13 76:2 77:12 115:3 123:26 126:17,18 131:15 140:8 140:9,11,13 146:25 155:17 161:26 162:4 175:21 176:2,8 182:12

quick [1] 155:6 **quicker** [1] 14:10 quickly [10] 14:13 36:4 48:7 89:13 153:23.26 154:5,12 166:4,14

quite [23] 9:4 24:5 32:5 38:15,18 40:21 46:5 47:25 72:26 73:5 99:22 101:23 112:16 116:18 127:11 133:24 141:4,16 164:7 166:14 167:10 168:26 173:8

**quotation** [1] 116:3

## -R-

rack [1] 180:15 rafts [1] 60:9 rain [4] 33:15,18 34:1 71:20

**raise** [6] 111:18 116:10 117:6 156:13,21 160:25

raised [13] 2:3,5,8 8:17 24:1 39:15 43:19 44:10 82:18,22 122:18 124:18 159:26

raises [1] 83:25 **Randell** [3] 55:10,13 66:22

range [4] 35:16 68:19 114:6,7

**Ranger** [2] 156:15 174:3 rare [2] 74:19 113:14

rate [1] 165:26 rather [5] 54:24 55:20

58:3 159:21 182:25

ratified [1] 96:20 ratify [1] 129:6

ratio [1] 41:3

re-evaluate [2] 87:2,3

**reached** [1] 97:22

react [3] 49:16 159:21 159:22

**reacted** [1] 49:10 reaction [2] 49:14

174:17 read [1] 41:5

**readily** [1] 48:17 **reading** [1] 166:7 ready [5] 1:4 55:5,7

85:20 88:10 real 181 6:26 24:2 37:7 44:16 146:25 148:6 180:26 181:19

**realism** [1] 33:20 realistic [3] 36:25 47:19

realistically [1] 147:22 **reality** [6] 16:6,10,10 20:26 21:21 82:1

really [51] 6:3 20:25 23:4 26:7 33:9 34:8 35:12 38:15 45:15 46:14 47:24 49:23 53:25 57:16 69:1 74:23 82:9,23 84:2,4 89:25 93:16,24 100:2 111:14 118:20.20 119:5 130:20 134:8 140:7,9 141:2,22 147:22 151:12 152:24 153:16 159:25 160:2,13,14 161:1,1 163:23 166:6 167:13.20

rear [1] 59:14

reason [10] 14:24 27:19 27:26 30:10 43:18 85:5 146:21 157:7 162:17

170:14 173:22 174:6

**reasonable** [4] 46:22 109:12 180:22 181:4

**reasonably** [8] 14:21 34:9 47:1 48:6 68:24 89:13 93:18 102:1

**reasons** [7] 9:21 50:12 50:14 54:1 101:6 102:9 120:9

rebid [1] 115:25

rebreather [4] 12:25 14:13 85:4,11

receive [3] 52:4 90:14 119:9

received [8] 37:12 50:1 82:11 86:18,26 90:16 98:11 124:10

recent [1] 24:26 recently [5] 25:8,11 52:18 72:22 77:16

**RECESS** [1] 61:19 **recognize** [5] 58:21,22 58:23 73:4 123:15

**recognized** [2] 92:25 96:26

**recommend** [4] 95:1,2 95:3 129:5

recommendation [2] 12:24 156:17

recommendations [4] 12:4 40:1 45:5 153:6

**recommended** [3] 58:12 124:2 160:13

recommending [1] 151:14

reconsider [1] 87:17 record [2] 13:21 58:6 recover [5] 42:24 43:6 43:24 91:12 117:16

recovered [1] 47:22 recovery [10] 42:11,16 42:20,22,26 43:1,13,17

recreational [4] 79:14 79:20,26 83:14

rectify [1] 175:6 **recurrent** [4] 34:17

77:3 117:9

52:20.22 122:10

**redo**[1] 113:17 reduce [4] 127:17 128:24 129:1 160:16

**reduced** [1] 7:19 **refer** [3] 50:17 71:2 175:17

**reference** 171 11:17 60:18 72:20 97:1 130:16 130:17,18

**referencing** [2] 60:2,16 referred [4] 50:18,19 115:1,7

**referring** [1] 104:14 **reflection** [1] 118:22

reflex [2] 53:21,25 **refresher** [1] 126:4

regard [2] 54:7 60:24 **regarding** [1] 156:20

**Regardless** [1] 130:2 **regime** [3] 58:10 84:23

84:26 **registered** [3] 113:12 119:23 122:20

**Registrar** [4] 16:2 17:16 17:21,25

**regular** [2] 137:17 142:15

**regularly** [1] 24:6 **regulated** [3] 10:18 69:19 134:13

regulation [2] 3:3 132:14

regulator [8] 4:11 7:8.9 45:18 118:17 122:23

124:15 129:3 regulators [1] 12:2 regulatory [2] 4:9 100:20

relate [2] 52:17 125:15 related [8] 9:25 14:23 28:1 33:5 80:9 84:16 108:19 155:9

**relates** [3] 43:21 46:15 46:15

**relating** [13] 14:22 24:8 34:6 43:8 48:10 72:24 75:18 76:24 100:23 126:2 127:13 135:23 147:12

relation [5] 14:2 49:21 101:25 118:13 149:12

relationship [2] 118:16 118:17

**relatively** [2] 74:19 126:14

**relay** [1] 118:6 **release** [2] 61:9 62:7 **releases** [1] 36:2

**reliable** [1] 46:22 reliably [1] 179:24

reliant [1] 163:4

**relook** [1] 47:15 **rely** [3] 43:12 57:2,6 remarks [2] 162:21

175:1

remember [6] 38:14 64:26 164:5 166:7 172:10 175.3

remove [10] 22:19 68:24 68:25 70:12,20 71:8 142:20,24 143:10,17

renewal [3] 126:11,15 127:1

rent [1] 33:5 **repair** [2] 37:17,23 **repaired** [1] 37:21

repeat [1] 52:25

repeated [2] 179:2,21 replaced [1] 177:22

**replacing** [1] 177:24 report [10] 5:17,19 37:11 37:25 47:11 125:14 156:15,18 166:7 174:3

reporting [2] 24:8 110:10

reports [1] 27:2 **represent** [2] 55:14

111:8 representative [1] 124:16

representatives [3] 174:14,23 175:9

**represented** [1] 173:24 representing [1] 132:1 request [25] 1:17 4:14

6:14 9:10,17 10:11,19 10:24 11:5 95:20,20,23 97:11,12 98:1,3,12,13 98:20,25 99:8 110:16

150:16 151:25 153:19 requested [3] 35:6

128:15 139:8 requesting [1] 97:5 requests [2] 10:13 30:7 **require** [9] 15:14 42:10 43:12.14 46:10 70:4.4 145:19 171:1

**required** [8] 3:16 15:17 68:2.25 69:13.17 115:24 143:10

requirement [3] 5:11 98:26 120:23

requirements [7] 39:24 97:19 100:20,20 139:14 159:19 163:23

**requires** [3] 22:11 38:9

rescue [31] 39:15 41:8 41:12,22,26 43:3,3,12 43:15,22 44:19,22 45:2 45:14 46:15,18 47:26,26 48:2,9 103:14,15,18,21 136:13 172:6,6,11,21 173:16 174:4

rescued [1] 169:8 research [20] 32:25,26 42:19,22 47:5 49:24 56:10 68:22 69:3 77:13 77:15.17.25 100:14 102:23 153:7 157:10 160:10,11 180:6

researchers [2] 33:2 148:23

resistant [2] 128:1 129:7 resisted [1] 128:4 resources [2] 45:22,22

**respect** [14] 2:11,13,15 12:5 32:24 35:18 53:21 91:6 94:13 101:1 103:9 109:25 129:8 140:14

**respond** [11] 32:7 48:19 49:26 50:6 53:23,24 63:19 84:4 119:26 120:2 147:18

responders [1] 172:12 responding [5] 50:2 158:22 159:14 163:22 173:18

**response** [7] 49:14 98:1 115:3 123:25 126:17,18 172:17

responses [1] 127:14 responsibility [5] 4:1 48:9 52:17 59:25 113:23 **responsible** [1] 120:15

responsive [1] 40:5 **rest** [3] 31:15 63:14 97:16

restrained [1] 51:9 restraining [1] 51:3

**restraint** [2] 50:17 61:23 **restricted** [1] 147:5 **result** [2] 44:11 50:22

resume [1] 131:18 rethink [1] 175:12 132:16

retired [1] 182:20 retrieve [1] 41:13 **retrofitted** [2] 146:16 146:17 returned [2] 38:11 178:14 revenue [7] 90:24 108:9 108:12,15,21,23,25 revenues [4] 90:19 104:20 117:8.10 review [19] 2:25,26 3:1 3:9 14:26 26:7,11,14 27:10 39:13,17,19,22 41:1 60:23 93:25,26 94:3 94:26 reviewed [2] 3:5 26:19 **reviewer** [1] 26:17 reviewing [1] 60:3 reviews [1] 26:18 **riding** [1] 67:7 rig [2] 1:23 41:19 rig's[1] 11:11 right [34] 16:11 17:20 23:7 24:23,25 25:21 30:1 41:6 53:14 54:23 55:1 59:2,18 61:17 66:26 67:1 69:19 80:14 89:21 100:3 100:4,5,17 107:10 139:3 142:21 147:26 153:16 156:14 163:8 164:23 167:18 178:16 182:1 **rigidity** [1] 99:7 rigorous [2] 40:20 141:8 **rigs** [4] 2:13 9:8 46:26 119:10 ring [1] 66:19 **rise** [1] 125:9 risk [23] 13:9 15:19 28:1 28:8 29:8 36:8 57:22 74:8 82:14 83:10 84:13 84:16 85:5 103:6 110:8 142:12,17 144:12,12,24 147:11 150:25 180:25 risks [7] 13:19 33:12 72:18 81:8 82:11 85:9 102:7 risky [1] 83:6 **Robert** [7] 1:9 53:26 55:9 111:3 131:23 155:21 177:1 **Roil** [3] 1:26 41:9 182:15 role [5] 102:26 131:8 158:13 172:10 175:16 roles [4] 28:17,18,22 29:25 roll [2] 31:5 51:8 **rolls** [2] 51:15 145:6 room [4] 58:4 99:14,18 183:5 **rotors** [1] 73:13

round [2] 154:13 163:10

route [2] 140:23 172:7

routine [1] 31:7

run [4] 42:11,13,15

runs [1] 57:22 rushing [1] 51:21 **Russia** [1] 47:7 **Rutherford** [236] 1:9,13 1:15 2:19 5:25 7:12 9:14 10:10.16.25 11:8.12.24 12:13 14:5,11 16:3,18 17:3,10 20:11 23:23 25:6 27:12,24 29:14 31:26 32:19 33:24 35:5 38:7 38:22 39:1.7.21 41:23 42:7 44:9,20 53:19 55:9 55:13 56:4,19 57:5,20 57:24 63:18 64:4,18 65:11,20 66:1,8 67:8,18 67:25 68:9,13 69:20,26 71:24 72:6 73:21 74:14 75:2,10 76:21 78:6,13 78:16,18,25 80:2 81:1 81:13,17 82:8 83:4,20 84:6,9,20,24 85:13,17 85:23 86:9,23 87:8,14 88:1.5.19 89:3.15.22 90:2,6,12 91:6,15 92:8 92:17 93:5,11 94:7,17 94:25 95:22 96:5,15,19 96:25 97:9 98:5,10,24 99:17 100:9 101:5 102:20 103:20,26 104:13,18 105:9,18,22 106:4,21 107:2,11 108:11,16,22 109:3,8,17,22 110:12,22 110:24 111:3 112:6,13 113:2,10,24 114:2,13,21 115:9,15,23 116:16 117:5 117:17,25 119:6,25 123:5 124:7,20 127:5,9 128:16 128:22 129:12,16,20,25 130:3,11,26 131:6,23 132:9,20 133:2,11,18,25 134:3,22 135:1,8,20 136:15.23 137:26 138:4 138:17 139:5,24 140:25 142:8 144:11,14 145:7 145:17 146:7,15 147:9 150:18 151:7,23 152:7 152:21 153:4,17 154:16 155:21,24 156:4 163:14 165:5,16 167:14 170:20 172:13 174:1 176:23 177:1,8,17 178:3,10,15 178:21 179:3,23 180:17 181:12,24 182:3

## -S-

**S-92** [11] 16:11.12 17:12

**S** [2] 18:6 148:8

18:19 19:4 21:5,7 25:14 59:19 71:10 141:20 **safe** [3] 45:20 103:18 104:3 **safety** [43] 1:22,23,24 2:12 5:14 7:5,17,25 8:20 8:21 10:14 11:11 24:11 26:11 29:23 39:16 41:10 42:1 45:7,8,12,13,16 57:17 60:2 63:15 96:2 98:2,23 99:16 109:16 125:17,20 131:1 147:17

156:3 158:14,19 163:8 163:10 164:9,21 174:19 **Sakhalin** [1] 47:7 **salaries** [1] 117:12 **salt** [1] 102:15 **satisfied** [1] 126:14 save [1] 165:15 saw [4] 27:1 63:5 154:7 165:24 **scale** [1] 161:5 **scales** [1] 73:3 scenario [6] 20:22 46:23 144:1,6 181:11,15 scenarios [2] 42:16,16 scene [1] 44:1 **scheduled** [1] 118:10 **school** [1] 68:10 **Science** [1] 163:3 **scoop** [3] 42:23,23 43:13 **Scotia** [6] 6:18 23:18 26:25 29:13 38:26 56:23 screen [1] 83:14 **screening** [1] 83:5 **scuba** [5] 15:7,8,9 79:14 79:14 **sea** [40] 3:17 34:5,7,16 34:20 41:21 43:17,23 44:23,24,26 45:1 47:6 47:13 48:11 54:3,5 71:20 72:4,7 75:3,13,19 101:4 101:12,26 102:19 103:16 103:22 104:2,3 111:19 111:25 113:4,7 118:2 135:24 138:26 172:10 173:6 seal [5] 70:23 169:16,17 169:22,23 **seals** [3] 169:25,26 170:6 **search** [3] 48:9 172:21 174:4 seas [3] 41:13 43:9,16 seasoned [1] 9:4 **seat** [39] 16:12,13,23,24 17:8 18:6,7,10 20:8,9 22:8 23:14 29:25 30:8 31:14.14 35:7.11.12.26 36:2 49:6 51:9,14,19 59:12 60:17,21 61:9 62:3 62:7 67:4,13,17 89:18

seats [15] 16:16 21:9 24:15,26 25:2,4 29:22 29:24 30:6 34:25 35:10 59:14 67:15 141:24,25 **second** [5] 8:17 26:25 112:25 157:16 166:15 **secondly** [1] 9:11 **seconds** [2] 61:15 145:9 secret [1] 182:25 **Section** [2] 26:10,12 **sector** [1] 157:23 sectors [1] 110:4 secure [1] 180:2

140:18 150:21,21,24

**seating** [1] 150:17

see [28] 21:19 23:19 26:24 38:13 42:5,25 44:21 46:8 48:21 54:21 61:15 66:26 94:11 97:4 99:6,14 100:19 106:7 122:7,8 125:10,11 157:12 158:21 168:12 170:8 172:4 183:10 **seeing** [2] 63:24 79:24 seek [4] 111:16,17 126:11 127:1 **seeking** [3] 106:25 111:22 175:6 **seem** [4] 55:2 58:2 73:14 107:9 select [2] 15:8 121:1 **selected** [2] 78:12 86:2 **selecting** [1] 15:17 **selection** [4] 14:15 78:23 79:1,4 **self** [3] 15:8,16 121:1 self-selecting [1] 80:1 semi-submerged [1] 61:4 **send** [1] 177:10 sending [1] 177:18 sense [9] 63:14 66:4 139:12 164:12,21 168:14 168:15 172:7 173:16 sent [2] 87:3 178:6 **separated** [1] 119:18 **separately** [1] 114:11 **serious** [3] 81:22,25 82:3 **serve** [3] 40:6 101:3 107:16 serves [1] 128:13 **service** [16] 6:15,17 7:23 38:8,8,9,17 101:17 115:26 116:8 117:13 118:3 161:1,7 177:19 181:19 serviced [3] 38:10 116:10 178:13 **services** [1] 89:20 **servicing** [4] 38:21,26 177:11 178:6 **session** [2] 26:26 54:14 **sessions** [3] 26:21 52:9 112:11 **set** [22] 6:19 7:15 13:13 69:9 71:7.17 76:16 87:22 93:3,17,21 99:21 102:22 104:6 105:12 106:5,7,8 106:11,12 158:25 159:8 several [6] 16:22 56:8 111:8 118:8 164:8 173:5 severe [1] 172:26 **shallow** [1] 89:25 **share** [1] 46:6 **shared** [1] 162:26 **shed** [1] 176:12 **ship**[1] 45:21

**shock** [8] 49:4 51:26 52:2

52:6,7 160:17 166:14,16

**short** [5] 30:11 34:17,19 140:9 183:3 **shorten** [1] 94:15 **shortened** [1] 95:2 **shorter** [1] 135:15 **shortly** [2] 62:21 73:26 **shoulders** [2] 36:21 66:24 **show** [4] 21:15 44:5 129:19 161:11 **showed** [5] 17:15 38:14 49:8 131:10,11 **shown** [1] 17:14 **shows** [1] 49:24 **Shtokman** [1] 47:7 **shut** [1] 81:26 **sic** [2] 104:7,11 **side** [17] 25:3,4,13 27:13 27:13 30:18 31:20 40:19 40:22 51:13 61:24,24 67:15,15 140:18,24 165:21 **signature** [1] 5:12 significance [2] 76:14 76:19 significant [8] 15:5 68:21 73:6 79:2 145:19 145:25 156:16 162:7 significantly [4] 72:15 101:17 118:2 141:17 **Sikorsky** [3] 64:11,13 similar [3] 6:19 16:6 79:16 **simple** [1] 58:3 **simply** [3] 83:4,13 91:11 **simulate** [2] 23:13 26:5 **simulated** [1] 23:17 **simulates** [1] 29:19 simulation [1] 76:9 **simulator** [3] 16:5 29:10 76:6 **single** [1] 70:25 **sinvention** [1] 104:12 **sit** [7] 31:12 35:13 100:10 109:26 141:14 150:3 152:12 **sits** [3] 96:21 151:15,15 **sitting** [15] 59:10 60:1,1 60:14,25 61:5 62:3 75:26 97:21 109:6 141:25 146:22 149:17,19 151:21 **situation** [13] 8:26 21:12 26:6 37:8 76:23 102:4,5

> **six** [3] 7:23 8:2 88:20 **size** [19] 18:24 19:3.4.19 19:24 20:23,24 46:25 66:15,16,18 68:5 148:6 148:22 149:1 150:15 180:22 181:4,5 Index Page 12

115:26 116:4 146:26

49:25 158:23 173:19

**situations** [5] 36:5 46:19

148:7.26 158:2

**sizes** [1] 68:8 **skills** [5] 34:14 53:10 72:12 151:10 175:14 **skin** [1] 52:3 **slept** [1] 122:4 **slide** [4] 21:8 44:17 126:6 126:7 **slightly** [1] 59:15 **slip** [1] 36:22 slow [2] 22:13 120:11 slush [1] 10:4 **slushy** [1] 9:1 **small** [3] 3:13 77:2 182:16 **smaller** [1] 43:2 **software** [2] 46:16 48:5 **sole** [1] 116:1 **solicitor** [1] 178:2 solid [6] 9:2 22:22 40:21 60:12,19 153:7 **solitudes** [2] 164:6.8 **solution** [2] 74:26 155:6 **someone** [9] 17:7 49:15 55:26 61:3 115:26 148:6 150:4,24,25 **sometimes** [2] 94:26 95:2 **somewhat** [3] 103:12 109:14 118:24 **somewhere** [1] 76:18 **Sooley** [1] 184:11 **soon** [4] 12:20,25 157:1 166:1 **sooner** [2] 175:19,20 sophisticated [2] 45:24 45:25 **sort** [19] 49:13 86:6 100:7 108:6 116:10 121:13 123:20 125:12 140:10,12 153:18 157:9 158:22 161:3 162:26 163:20 172:16 173:15 174:25 **sorts** [1] 33:20 **sound** [3] 33:19 74:24 184:7 **source** [2] 102:16 116:1 **sources** [2] 90:24 107:19 **span** [1] 6:11 **Spare** [1] 79:22 **speak** [5] 7:3 15:22 118:10 133:24 134:2 **speaking** [17] 7:4 11:3 45:9 65:14 105:16,19 110:3 116:17,25 124:22 126:13 127:18 128:26 138:6 144:16 149:1 174:14 **special** [2] 147:11,24 **specialized** [1] 139:13 **specific** [11] 10:11 28:2

58:10.10 85:26 86:2

179:22

110:16 125:15,15 141:2

**specifically** [11] 10:1,3 132:22 134:9 135:21 136:25 139:7,14 140:3 161:12 178:19 specification [2] 69:9 177:22 specifications [3] 146:11,12 177:21 **specified** [1] 69:10 specs [1] 70:14 speed [1] 44:24 **Spencer** [21] 175:26 176:6,11,15,21 177:2,3 177:15,25 178:1,5,12,17 178:23 179:19 180:9 181:6,22,26 182:6,9 **spend** [5] 26:8.14 32:2 66:13 138:23 spinal [2] 50:22,25 **spinning** [1] 107:15 **spirit** [1] 176:1 **split** [1] 169:17 **spoke** [2] 65:16 140:16 **sprinkler** [1] 33:17 square [3] 30:19 142:24 146:4 **St** [3] 9:23 184:5,9 **stage** [3] 70:20,25 71:6 **stages** [2] 61:6 85:25 stakeholder [1] 174:7 stakeholders [2] 154:24 174:22 **stand** [1] 130:17 **standard** [13] 69:19,24 131:9,12 138:5,19 146:4 170:24.26 171:10.23 181:16,20 **standards** [11] 83:23 96:13 110:18 156:20,24 157:6 170:25 172:1 180:5 182:2,4 standby [2] 41:25,26 **standing** [7] 92:25 115:10,10,13 128:17,19 129.15 **stands** [3] 74:1 128:6 171:2 **starboard** [3] 25:4,12 31:14 **start** [12] 28:17 54:13,16 55:7 85:21 86:4.8 131:18 133:7,8,9 134:18 **started** [9] 12:9 14:20 79:22,23 134:20 135:5,6 164:4 175:2 **starting** [3] 12:20 93:20 157:25 **state** [9] 41:21 43:17 45:1 45:1 71:20 72:4,7 75:3 103:17 **statement** [3] 74:11 165:15,17 **states** [8] 44:24,25 75:13 103:22 104:2,3 172:26 173:6

statistically [1] 149:1 **statistics** [1] 168:2 stats [2] 145:2 148:21 **stay** [2] 120:18 179:22 **staying** [1] 53:11 stays [1] 60:6 **steady** [1] 23:3 **step** [10] 14:25 28:14,15 58:19.20.25 86:25 123:4 151:6 163:24 **Stephenville** [1] 107:15 **stepping** [1] 87:1 steps [4] 34:11,12 58:19 120:11 **still** [13] 14:21 75:16,18 78:24 79:4.8 82:16.19 127:23 142:16 165:11 169:15,16 stood [1] 101:22 stop [1] 4:6 story [1] 118:6 **straps** [1] 51:19 **strategic** [1] 46:17 **Street** [1] 184:5 **strength** [1] 146:24 stress [2] 121:3,21 **stressed** [3] 119:4,5 stresses [2] 102:3 119:12 **stressful** [2] 72:26 73:1 **strictly** [3] 105:16,19 108:19 **strike** [1] 23:1 striking [2] 22:20 158:7 **stroking** [3] 16:12,13 20:8 **stronger** [1] 150:4 **structure** [1] 78:4 **structured** [5] 102:23 107:5 125:14 130:12,13 **student** [12] 30:7,15,17 41:3 53:2,5,7 107:26 122:2 149:13 151:24 153:12 **students** [9] 30:12 37:2 52:19 59:16 67:6 71:8 122:15 123:6 149:12 study [5] 12:23 50:18,26 75:11,21 **stuff** [2] 86:7 108:7 **subject** [3] 9:24 177:6 **submerged** [5] 61:4 66:25 68:6 147:3 148:8 **submersed** [3] 143:4,11 **submitted** [2] 11:2 95:24 **successful** [1] 52:26 successfully [2] 43:23 102:6 **such** [18] 3:24 4:9 29:9 45:21 86:1,12,17 98:20 98:25 99:8 124:21 125:6

167:26 **surely** [3] 80:22 83:4,12 **surface** [7] 22:24 43:26 62:10 136:6 148:18 149:15 170:4 **surprise** [1] 166:3 **surprised** [4] 78:21 141:13 167:5.6 surrounding [1] 137:1 survey [1] 127:13 survival [46] 12:10 26:12 26:13 27:17 28:3 29:22

sizes - team 125:9 153:6 159:5,6,8 29:23 32:12 37:11 40:4 40:8,12 47:9,11,16 56:2 174:15 56:3,11,22 57:3,10,11 **sudden** [1] 124:2 57:17,17 63:15 71:3 84:8 **sufficient** [3] 4:5 139:4 98:2 106:17 114:5 120:14 126:4 132:6 135:16,18 **suggest** [3] 67:11 156:26 135:25 136:7,9,13 137:10 158:6 137:16 139:2 158:19 **suggesting** [1] 152:25 159:5 160:6 175:14 **suggestion** [6] 2:6 53:7 **survived** [2] 54:1 165:25 53:18 149:15 155:15 **suspect** [5] 68:22 141:10 163:12 141:10 169:13 171:24 **suggestions** [4] 156:5,7 **suspended** [1] 73:13 156:7,10 **swim** [3] 54:4 171:6,13 **suit** [73] 36:21 38:2 59:1 **swimming** [1] 53:16 59:3 65:17 66:5 99:11 swing [1] 22:26 101:1,2,7,11,15,16,18 **switching** [1] 64:13 101:21,23,24 102:5,7,12 102:14 116:9,20 117:21 **SWORN** [1] 1:10 117:23 118:1,3 124:1,22 **system** [34] 12:3,23,25 125:6 130:23 131:1 13:4 14:16,16 15:7,10 160:15,23 166:22,26 15:11 28:3 33:17,19 167:8,10 168:25 169:1,3 42:24 45:6 67:3 73:14 169:12,13,18,23 170:2,3 78:11,24 79:22 82:13 170:11,19,21,22 171:5 84:22 85:1,3,4 86:1,13 171:14,17,24 176:3 178:8 87:21 92:21 96:9 110:7 178:9 179:14,15 180:1,2 110:9 125:14 157:24 180:4,8,14,23 181:1,4,5 183:4 181:8,16 182:1,4 **systems** [16] 14:26 15:2 **Suite** [1] 184:5 26:13 37:12 40:4,9,12 **suits** [37] 22:11 26:16 56:22 57:3.10.18 84:14 37:16,20,23,25,26 38:5 87:4 106:18 156:21 159:6 38:26 102:17 103:1,1 115:1,3,21 122:18 160:4 -T-160:4 162:13 167:4,25 169:5 175:15 177:5,9,14 tab [1] 70:12 178:6,13,14,18,22,25 table [4] 127:11.24 179:11,15 180:13,15,20 128:25 174:9 **summer** [1] 167:16 **tactical** [1] 46:17 **Suncor** [1] 42:9 **takes** [10] 22:26 30:12 **Super** [4] 64:10 70:11 48:13 101:10 125:13 71:5.6 145:14 160:7 161:21 **supplied** [1] 47:23 171:9 173:12 **supplier** [5] 116:2 taking [9] 63:24 74:8 124:23,26 125:2 158:12 149:14,18 159:17 172:18 180:8 181:18,21 **suppliers** [1] 162:12 tangled [1] 36:6 **supply** [9] 41:12,16,19 42:12,14 43:11 45:11 tank [23] 21:10,18 22:8 23:13 25:3,5,12 32:14 103:10.13 32:16,23,24,25 33:1,3,6 **support** [11] 42:12 43:11 45:10,23 46:16,18 88:24 33:7,9 60:20 62:4,17 67:14 99:12 141:22 89:20 173:16 174:5,6 tanker [4] 108:1,4,5 **supporting** [1] 23:6 138:10 **suppose** [1] 71:23 tanks [2] 25:14,15 **supposed** [2] 101:2

**Tara** [1] 184:5 targeted [1] 139:7 task [9] 12:1 13:12 15:1 16:9 79:5 82:19 87:2,18 **taught** [5] 49:7,11 135:17 135:18 137:6 **TDG** [1] 3:25 **teach** [2] 50:14 145:22 teachers [1] 31:24 team [4] 7:26 8:2 44:13

92:13

technical [4] 88:23,24
89:20 159:7
technique [1] 58:16
techniques [1] 136:12
technology [2] 47:4 76:4
telling [5] 67:16 106:19
119:15 149:24 168:23
tells [1] 183:7
temperature [1] 71:21
ten [5] 2:22 55:6,8 106:20
112:17
ten-year [1] 6:6

tend [2] 112:17 125:8

tended [1] 128:26

tends [3] 24:10 40:12 163:20
term [2] 102:18 115:7
terminology [1] 136:9
terms [48] 3:11 4:3 11:17
13:8 24:9 40:2,11 55:21
61:24 67:12,16 72:1,8
72:14 73:15 74:25 75:4
76:11,22 77:8 88:21 96:1
97:1,19 105:25 110:17
117:1 119:11,12 120:5
122:18,22 124:11 125:18
126:9 127:3 128:8 130:16
130:16,18 137:9,15 139:2
141:5 160:9 170:26 179:1

**Terra** [1] 55:18 **terrifying** [1] 118:24 **test** [3] 36:10 171:24 181:16

180:13

**tested** [2] 102:14 170:23 **testimony** [2] 155:25 156:22

**testing** [3] 171:14,17 182:2

thank [23] 11:23 18:4 49:1 54:11,14,16,23 55:1 61:21 110:22,25 111:6 131:15,17 155:17,20,24 161:26 162:3 174:13 182:9,12 183:10

thanks [1] 66:21 theirs [1] 23:19

**themselves** [8] 52:6,15 60:23 61:3 62:7 120:16 125:11,12

there'd [1] 154:23 therefore [1] 162:25 thermal [3] 171:13,17 182:2

**they've** [14] 25:2 30:22 30:23,23,26 57:25 84:26 113:17 122:11,12 133:12 133:13 138:18 150:1

**thinking** [8] 9:20 66:17 66:18 122:26 159:20 162:8 165:1 167:1

**third** [3] 47:24 112:25 114:25

**thought** [11] 8:14,18 66:5 98:6 104:8 153:1

153:19 154:11 164:26 165:11 177:4

**three** [15] 1:14 13:25 16:7 16:9 46:21 52:10 54:26 59:19,20 127:1 128:2 171:3,11,11,19

through [55] 1:17,19 2:23 13:25 24:11 26:24 27:3 28:14,17 30:13 34:11 37:14 42:15 51:22 53:5 54:13,25 59:23,24 61:6 66:23 70:6 72:16 83:24 86:11 93:23 98:20 98:21,22 99:1 100:24 104:19 113:15 118:8 120:6,22,25 122:9,11 123:17,18,19 127:22 132:10,16,16 133:3 137:23,24 141:14 149:25 157:2 163:5 168:11 170:6

throws [1] 30:24 thunder [1] 33:19 tie [1] 140:13 tied [1] 106:25 ties [1] 141:2 tight [2] 180:1,14 tightened [1] 100:3 timeframe [1] 6:20 times [8] 8:23 33:2 47:19 105:23 126:16 129:2

171:12 179:5 **Tipton**[1] 54:6 **today**[3] 119:1 158:10
177:4

**together** [2] 48:3 174:10 **tomorrow** [5] 182:13,18 182:24 183:8,11

**too** [8] 17:19 26:14 41:22 83:6 121:3,21 131:17 144:25

**took** [7] 13:1 14:4 65:4 88:8 164:14 169:13 172:14

**tool** [3] 46:17 48:5,18 **top** [5] 73:11,12 157:9 167:25 168:12

**topics** [2] 9:26 111:15 **Total** [1] 108:17

touch [8] 13:5,6,10 52:3 71:17 114:26 123:11 133:4

**touched** [1] 67:2 **tours** [1] 31:15

toward [1] 175:8

**track**[1] 13:21 **tracking**[1] 16:2

**train** [1] 23:21 26:5 43:4 43:5 49:14 68:26 71:2 79:13 83:6 91:8 140:17

**trained** [12] 49:22,26 50:4 55:15 80:2,18 84:1 84:2 91:6 161:19,20 164:14

**trainee** [2] 27:14 29:25 **trainees** [3] 27:12 30:2

158:21 **trainer** [15] 27:7 28:3 36:20 52:9 67:22 77:9 137:12 141:4 142:10,13

150:2.12.20.23 161:2

**trainers** [12] 12:2 14:8 20:18 21:24 26:22 28:12 31:24 35:2 40:16 57:10 140:22 151:18

**training** [290] 4:13,17 5:1,4 6:18 7:13,25,26 8:6 8:24 9:10,23 10:18,20 11:7 12:5,7,14 13:9 15:18 20:26 21:20,24 23:26 24:7,12,16 26:4 26:21 27:9 28:16,23 32:3 32:8,15 33:3,5,11 34:3 34:10.12.13 36:7 37:5.7 39:2,11,20,23,24 40:2,3 40:11 49:5,21 50:1 52:8 52:11 56:3 57:11 58:18 65:1,6 68:23 72:8,10,13 72:15,20,25 73:16,22 74:5,6 75:14 76:22,24 77:2,4,21 80:22 81:2,6 81:19.20.22.24.26 82:3 82:20 83:17,22,24 84:8 84:13,14,16 85:21,22,25 86:10 87:26 88:18,20,23 90:19 91:13,21,22,25,25 93:13,15,21 94:11 96:7 97:19.26 98:1.7.13 99:1 100:10,12,18,18,24 102:2 102:7 103:1,7 104:15,19 104:22 110:2,14,15,18 110:18 112:11 113:5,22 114:4,4,5,7,8,16,22 115:19 116:18 117:8.10 117:19 118:16,21 119:3 119:16,19 120:3,4,7,10 120:14,15,24 121:26 122:1,21 123:1,7,15,17 123:18 124:3,19 126:25 127:14,14,21 128:9 129:1 129:2,4,10 130:4,5,24 131:5,7,9 132:3,6,11,12 132:13,15,17,21,23 133:1 133:9,10,16,21 134:6,16 134:19,24 135:15,16,18 135:21,22 136:2,7,10,14 137:11,14,24 139:1,3,9 139:13,22 140:15,21,24 141:1,6,7,12,16 142:3,6 142:6.15 143:21,21 144:19 147:12,23 148:2 149:7,9 150:16 151:3,11 151:19.26 152:11.13 156:8 157:18,22,22 158:17 159:3,5,7,19 160:14 161:10,20 164:13 164:24 165:2,9 167:3,23 168:20 175:15 176:3 178:8,18,19,22 179:1,8 179:14,16,25 180:7,19 180:24,24 181:1,9,18

trains [2] 23:13,20 transcribed [1] 184:6 transcript [2] 66:7 184:3 transiting [3] 172:18,19 173:9

transportation [11]

3:26 50:16 65:17 101:10 102:10 115:2 116:20 138:9 157:4,7,13

transported [1] 80:13 trapped [2] 168:9,25 travel [4] 20:15 22:6 25:16 44:24

travelled [1] 25:11 travellers [2] 9:3 52:7 travelling [4] 9:6,8,8 138:13

**treat** [2] 109:24 151:10 **treated** [1] 151:12 **tremendous** [1] 106:24 **trialed** [1] 43:22

**trialing** [2] 42:1,3 **trials** [4] 42:11,12,17,19 **tried** [1] 90:26

**trip** [1] 63:4 **trouble** [2] 28:6 104:9

**true** [9] 8:7 65:22 84:18 92:18 93:6 96:26 106:22 107:12 184:3

**try** [14] 24:15 30:7,17 43:2 68:23 90:24,25 91:2 112:4 120:11 121:20 129:1 150:3 181:3

**trying** [15] 10:1,2 27:22 35:2 42:18 63:4 66:23 68:6 74:25 98:7 126:21 129:1 149:5 159:15,21

**tucked** [2] 29:19 51:14 **tug** [1] 42:23

**turn** [2] 33:16 168:2 **turned** [3] 70:5 144:23 171:22

**turns** [2] 60:9 144:22 **two** [31] 6:3 7:19 11:23 18:16 23:16 25:14,14 27:12,16,17,18,19 30:12 30:13 39:11 49:1 66:19 67:14 70:20 71:6 77:24 77:24 94:15,22 95:8,10 99:23 120:1 140:9 164:6 182:18

**two-day** [1] 6:10 **twofold** [1] 6:23 **type** [16] 9:12 12:25 40:18 48:1 51:2 59:1,10 59:18 70:3,14 74:17 85:1 120:3 136:14 153:13 155:10

**types** [13] 16:7 33:22 35:10 40:11 43:3 48:11 48:12 70:6 74:21 77:5 84:13 92:14 160:3

**typically** [5] 22:21 23:2 30:6 123:24 124:17

## -U-

**Uh-hm** [1] 96:16 **UK** [11] 50:20 72:21 79:7 84:23,26 85:10 95:6 106:16 110:7,9 126:12 Um-hm [1] 101:1 uncomfortable [1] 101:23

under [24] 7:15 22:24 23:2,3,10 33:10 51:14 75:22 84:21,23 93:12,17 96:13 106:12 127:2 131:1 131:13 132:13 134:13 147:17 169:12 171:22 179:8 180:5

underestimated [1] 163:18

undergoing [1] 124:18 underneath [1] 157:11 undersigned [1] 184:2 understand [15] 16:12 24:23,25 31:17 56:1 67:15 69:15 73:8 94:15 95:5 107:26 143:20 148:4 151:1 180:10

**understood** [2] 114:10

**undertake** [5] 15:18 47:3 101:12 139:10 180:23

**undertaken** [2] 75:12 75:22

undertaking [2] 140:26 141:6

**underwater** [21] 62:12 62:14 77:9,14 83:8 124:5 132:11,23 133:16 134:6 134:15,24 135:14,22 136:26 137:2 141:3 142:10 153:20 179:7,22

undoubtedly [1] 126:24 unfortunately [1] 32:10 union [1] 174:23

**unit** [6] 21:15 64:14 77:2 77:3,25 91:14

United [2] 45:3 106:6 units [1] 90:17

**university** [5] 35:24 92:7 92:12 163:2,5

unknown [1] 122:7 unless [6] 21:21 23:15 30:7 55:2 97:15 161:25 unlike [2] 106:15,16 unlikely [1] 149:2

Unlimited [2] 184:12,14 unnecessary [2] 32:18 33:20

unsafe [1] 103:21 unsurvivable [1] 75:17 unusual [1] 122:2

**up** [73] 7:15 12:6 13:13 16:21 17:17 18:3 21:8 25:5 28:21 35:17 40:18 44:4,26 47:1 51:11,14 53:10 59:4,4 76:1 78:24 79:4 87:22 90:11 92:13 93:17,21 97:25 99:22 100:3 102:23 104:7 105:13 106:5,7,8,11,12 109:6 124:14,15,15 126:5 126:6 127:24 128:24

129:19 134:2 140:14 145:23 150:22 151:26 152:16,19 155:7 158:25 159:8 163:8,21 164:23 166:5 167:9.17 168:8.9 168:10,13,21,24 169:26 172:14,20,22

**update** [1] 142:1 **upgrading** [1] 77:23 upper[1] 146:24 **upright** [1] 60:7 **upside** [3] 20:21 51:12  $\bar{1}71:22$ 

urgency [1] 88:13 usage [2] 178:7 179:4 used [28] 13:26 14:14 17:13 19:18 25:15 30:1 37:20 42:6 48:6 54:2 64:9 70:11 72:23 80:7 101:3,7 102:6 104:12 119:4,6 160:3 164:5 169:3.19 171:13 177:9 178:19.24

**useful** [2] 102:25 174:21 users [4] 82:7 119:9 127:8,13

using [13] 6:15 23:25 32:24 34:25 38:1 51:1 79:15 102:19 125:21 135:5,6 142:13 146:5

**usually** [1] 116:26 utilize [12] 12:24 34:2,14 101:9,11,14,20 102:5,11 103:3 116:6 117:26

utilized [4] 28:3 29:1 43:24 48:4

utilizing [3] 42:12,23 102:7

## -V-

**valuable** [8] 108:2,5 163:17 164:22,26 165:12 173:2,3

**value** [2] 33:8 159:9 variable [3] 68:3,4 112:16

**variables** [1] 76:7 **variation** [5] 68:11,15 68:20 70:8 117:7

**variations** [5] 60:22 69:23,24 70:1,2

**variety** [2] 42:15,16 various [13] 1:19 5:8 35:10 43:3 82:14,20 88:23 97:20 106:10 107:19 157:17 174:5 177:13

versus [3] 18:7 35:3 104:7

vessel [12] 39:14 41:8,16 41:20 42:14 44:17.23 45:17,25 46:11 103:10 103:13

vessels [7] 41:12,25 42:13 43:11,11 45:11 138:9

vetted [1] 1:18 view [4] 2:9 21:25 52:12 109:13 views [1] 63:12

**vis** [2] 67:12,12 visit [1] 63:24 **visualize** [1] 62:2 **vitally** [1] 166:21

voting [1] 130:20

## -W-

wait [2] 54:20 55:5 **waiting** [2] 86:22,24 wants [5] 5:26 9:12,16

15:22 36:18 waste [1] 149:5 watched [1] 26:26 water [89] 9:1 20:13 22:10,24,25 23:2,3,7,10 36:22 41:13,21 42:25,26 43:5 45:13 47:1.22 49:4 51:17,21,26 52:2,4,6,7 53:9,16 54:3,5 56:3 58:8 66:25 68:17,17 69:4 75:16 101:3 102:15 121:26 136:12 144:1.5 144:18,21 145:14 166:3 166:5,10,15 167:1,8,11 167:16 168:21 169:2,12 169:20 170:1,6,26 171:4 171:4,8,9,10,12,17,18 171:22 172:25 176:2 177:6,10,12 179:8,10,16 179:17,26 180:3,8 181:8

181:10,14,15,18,20,21 watertight [3] 58:26,26 59:6

**wave** [4] 32:13,16,24,25 waves [4] 32:13,17,18

32:24 ways [8] 52:1 66:19 84:15 91:2,4 158:5,8

159:15

**wear** [2] 167:4 169:11 wearer [1] 169:2 wearing [3] 59:2,2 122:19

weather [4] 3:25 111:24 112:12.15

week [4] 25:1 26:9 39:17 41:11

weeks [2] 53:4 62:24 weigh [2] 76:19,23

weight [3] 23:9 66:25 75:4

Wells [2] 111:7 160:2 wet [1] 169:15 **wetter** [1] 169:15

**whatnot** [1] 118:18 whereas [1] 45:13 whereby [2] 45:6 125:14

**whilst** [3] 68:19 123:13 141:10

**whistles** [1] 37:18

**whole** [9] 23:8 47:26 68:19 74:20 114:6,7 156:9 162:20,22

wide [5] 70:1,2,8 154:23 155:7

widely [3] 120:5,5 172:16

wider [1] 155:13 **Williams** [1] 182:19 willing [2] 46:4.5

wind [4] 33:15,18 34:1 71:20

window [78] 17:10,11 17:12 18:6,7,11,12,17 18:19,20,24 19:3,4,12 19:14,18,19 20:19,23,24 21:21,23 22:1,2,5,9,22 23:1,5,9,14 30:8,18 51:22 60:15,16,17 61:5 61:7.9 62:6 66:15.16.18 66:23 67:2,13,17 68:3,5 68:6.23.25 69:11.17 70:14,17,21,26 71:8,9 140:18,24 144:7,21 146:1 147:1,6,15 148:10 149:2 149:6,19 165:19,22,24 166:17 168:22

windows [22] 18:17 21:21 22:20 36:14,25 59:20 68:9 69:3 72:23 142:20,21 143:9,17,26 144:9 145:5,13 146:16 146:23 147:12 149:12,14

**windshield** [1] 166:11 wish [1] 48:25 within [16] 4:9 34:1 56:10,21 57:14 73:3 78:4 97:1 101:8 102:2 106:6 113:11 125:4 136:17,17

without [3] 7:24 121:21 156:19

141:12

**witnesses** [1] 1:14 **wonderful** [1] 76:5 wondering [10] 76:1 116:15 132:5 140:19 141:26 148:20,24 149:8 153:1 176:7

**word** [4] 104:12 119:4,6 164:6

words [1] 118:23 worked [2] 99:22 157:24 worker [3] 10:14 81:12 81:20

workers [8] 8:24 9:4 15:13 16:11 31:11 52:5 98.22 174.24

workforce [2] 15:16 81:5

works [3] 22:23 60:4 102:8

workshop [1] 44:12 world [2] 92:5 163:21 worst [1] 154:21

worth [8] 7:20 29:4.4 34:20 46:1,2 159:2

173:20 **worthwhile** [1] 153:2 worthy [1] 158:4 wrist [2] 169:25,26 written [1] 178:8 wrong [7] 13:23 23:21

-Y-

58:12,24 68:11 106:16

142:23

**year** [23] 5:16,19 6:8 42:8 42:14 88:25 89:2,14,16 112:12,14,14 115:5,20 115:24 116:3,6,8,15,19 116:23 117:22 132:15

**years** [18] 2:22 3:6,11,14 14:4 47:13 52:10 55:15 62:22,26 63:2 116:26 121:19 127:1 128:2 153:26 154:5 164:5

yesterday [30] 1:12 2:25 4:8,15 9:22 10:19 11:25 13:19 16:4 17:14,17 26:8 36:1 38:15 41:24 43:20 45:4 51:7,9 73:25 77:1 104:10 111:21 112:10 113:22 115:2 118:26 167:6 177:5 180:11

yet [2] 85:2 91:9 young [1] 15:9 **yourself** [7] 23:6 54:8 58:23 59:9 83:10 106:7 150:3

yourselves [3] 57:2 106:2 162:14

## -Z-

**zipper** [1] 59:4